

1976-1977-1978 A.L. WEST CHAMPS



1979 MEDIA GUIDE

ROYALS STADIUM

Royals Stadium and the unique Harry S Truman Sports Complex have become landmarks in Kansas City. Built exclusively for baseball, Royals Stadium has drawn rave notices since opening in 1973. Maybe United Press International's description, "perhaps the finest facility for the game ever erected," describes it best.

The stadium opened April 10, 1973, with the Royals defeating Texas 12-1 before 39,464 fans. That culminated the dream which had been building since the citizens of Jackson County okayed by more than the two-thirds majority needed \$43 million in general obligation bonds on June 27, 1967.

Inflationary costs led to \$13 million of revenue bonds, and personal investments by franchise owners Ewing Kauffman of the Royals and Lamar Hunt of the neighboring Kansas City Chiefs brought the cost of the total project beyond \$70 million.

The Stadium's affect has been tremendous as Kansas City has topped the million mark 6 consecutive years in the new home capped by last season's all-time Kansas City record of 2,255,493 fans. A total of 9,458,830 have paid their way into the Stadium since opening day for an average of 1,576,472 fans per season.

The features of Royals Stadium are numerous, but the Tartan Turf surface which covers both the infield and outfield, a 12-story high scoreboard and 322-foot wide water spectacular which cost more than \$3 million and a \$1,500,000 stadium club are among the most talked about items.

The scoreboard, in the shape of the Royals' crest, flashes statistical data, much of it figured instantaneously by 1 of the 2 computers, and shows animated cartoons. The board contains 16,320 light bulbs, most of them on the 40-foot wide, 60-foot high screen.

The water spectacular, the largest privately-funded fountain in the world, is a regular part of each Royals Stadium show.

It runs from centerfield toward the rightfield corner and contains a 10-foot high waterfall which descends from the upper cascade pool which serves as a background for 2 water fountain pools 40-foot wide. It terminates with 5 10-foot high horseshoe falls in front.

The water show includes 150 combinations of spray and color effects, with an awesome number of possible variations. It takes nearly one half million gallons of water to fill all the pools, and up to 50,000 gallons of water can be thrust into the air at one time. There are 638 nozzles and underwater illumination is by 670 500-watt lamps.

The stadium club, located on the third base side of Royals Stadium, provides 4 tiers of dining area, each with an unobstructed view of the playing surface. Nearly 500 fans may enjoy the indoor dining comfort while they watch the game. Another 250 may take advantage of 3 beautiful banquet rooms for pre or post-game events.

Only members and their guests may use the main dining area. The banquet rooms are available to any group.

Twenty privately-leased business suites, decorated by the individual company, also are available to add to the total enjoyment of many.

Press representatives work in the air conditioned comfort of a modern press box. The level just above includes 7 broadcasting booths and there are ground level and press level photographer and television camera positions.

Four circular ramps and 4 escalators make all sections easy to reach. Some 20,324 of the 40,760 seats are on the lower level with 2,616 on the club level (even with the press facilities) and 17,820 on the upper level. Every seat has an unobstructed view.

Parking spaces are available for a very ample 16,000 automobiles and 80 buses, and the stadium is conveniently located just off Interstate Highways 70 and 435. The Truman Sports Complex is 10 minutes east of downtown Kansas City.

STADIUM FACTS

Seating Capacity.....	40,760
Outfield Distances	
Leftfield.....	330
Left-Center.....	385
Centerfield.....	410
Right-Center.....	385
Rightfield.....	330
Height of Fence.....	12 Feet

STARTING TIMES

Day Games (Single and Doubleheader).....	1:35
Night Games (Single).....	7:35
Two-Night Doubleheaders.....	5:05
(Complete Schedule on Back Cover)	

KANSAS CITY ROYALS

Board of Directors

Ewing Kauffman
Mrs. Ewing Kauffman
Joe Burke

William Deramus III
Charles Hughes
Earl Smith

FRONT OFFICE PERSONNEL

President and Chairman of the Board.....	Ewing Kauffman
Executive Vice President and General Manager.....	Joe Burke
Vice President.....	Spencer (Herk) Robinson
Vice President.....	John Schuerholz
Vice President and Legal Counsel.....	Phil Koury
Controller.....	Dale Rohr
Director of Public Relations.....	Dean Vogelaar
Director of Marketing/Special Events.....	Bryan Burns
Traveling Secretary/Lancer Coordinator.....	Bill Beck
Director of Publications and	
Assistant Public Relations Director.....	Bruce Carnahan
Director of Ticket Operations.....	Tom Pfannenstiel
Director of Season Ticket Sales.....	Joe Grigoli
Assistant Farm Director.....	Dick Balderson
Accountant.....	Darrel Joseph
Director of Event Personnel.....	Chris Muehlbach
Stadium Engineer.....	George Humphrey
Stadium Maintenance Coordinator.....	Bob Frank
Equipment Manager.....	Al Zych
Groundskeeper.....	George Toma

(Accounting) Marcia Cosgrove, Barbara Homan, Debbie Messmer, Stacy Sherrow; (General Manager) Peggy Matthews; (Landscaping) Wilford Bruce; (Scouting and Player Development) Chris Rice; (Public Relations) Nancy Gaba, Eileen Hackert, Linda Smith; (Stadium Operations) Bob Bauer, Chris Frank, Connie Leonard, Joanne Snow, Jim Waldren; (Ticket Office) Betty Bax, Karen Distefano, Leroy Pickard, Cindy Wilmurth.

MANAGER AND STAFF

Manager.....	Whitey Herzog
Coaches.....	Steve Boros, Galen Cisco, Chuck Hiller, John Sullivan
Team Physician.....	Dr. Paul Meyer
Trainer.....	Mickey Cobb
Coordinator of Physical Development.....	G. V. (Pee Wee) Bourrette

CONTENTS

Attendance Records.....	87	Herzog, Whitey (manager).....	5
A.L. Championship Series.....	91-93	Hiller, Chuck (coach).....	7
Awards.....		Sullivan, John (coach).....	7
All-Stars.....	74	Zych, Al (equipm manager).....	65
Kauffman.....	2	Managerial Roster.....	46
Miscellaneous.....	Inside Back Cover	Pitching.....	
Pitcher-Player.....	83	All-Time.....	90
Baseball Writers.....	107	Low-Hit Games.....	84
Batting.....		No-Hitters.....	66, 84
All-Time Leaders.....	89	Opponents vs. Royals.....	85
Big Hit Days.....	77	1978, Team.....	67
Home Runs.....	74-76	Player Profiles.....	8-66
Pitchers.....	29	Player Transactions, 1978.....	79
1978, Designated Hitters.....	68	Pronunciation Guide.....	17
1978, Highs and Lows.....	77	Public Relations Directors.....	79
1978, Pinch Hitters.....	68	Radio and Television.....	33
1978, Team.....	67	Records.....	
Curfew, A.L.....	28	Kansas City.....	103-105
Day-by-Day, 1978.....	70-73	Royals.....	94-102
Designated Hitter Rule.....	49	Won-Loss vs. Opponents.....	86
Expansion Draft—1968.....	69	Rookie Qualifications.....	81
Farm Department.....	106-107	Roster.....	
Fielding Statistics.....		All-Time.....	88
Career.....	82-83	1979.....	54-55
1978, By Position.....	81	How Joined.....	69
Front Office.....		Roster Limitations.....	60
Burke, Joe.....	3	Save Rule.....	32
Kauffman, Ewing.....	2	Spring Training.....	108
Robinson, Spencer.....	4	Standings.....	
Schuerholz, John.....	4	1978.....	78
Hotels, Road.....	13	K.C., All-Time.....	87
League Leaders, Royals.....	90	Ticket Information.....	57
Longest Games.....	105	Trades.....	
Manager and Staff.....		Royals' All-Time.....	80
Boros, Steve (coach).....	6	M.L. Regulations.....	80
Cisco, Galen (coach).....	6	Umpire, Interview.....	9
Cobb, Mickey (trainer).....	106		

EWING KAUFFMAN President

Ewing M. Kauffman is the Owner and President of the Kansas City Royals. He officially became owner of the American League expansion franchise on Jan. 11, 1968.

Kauffman's dynamic and stable leadership have been key factors in the young organization's development into 1 of the top franchises in major league baseball and the most successful of the 1969 expansion clubs. His willingness to purchase the new team in 1968 was a vital factor in major league baseball returning to Kansas City after only a 1-year absence.



"Mr. K" devotes the majority of his time to Marion Laboratories, Inc., the highly successful Kansas City based pharmaceutical firm he founded and still heads. It was while building Marion Labs that Kauffman began receiving recognition for his outstanding leadership and ability to motivate those around him.

The Royals' owner leaves the day-to-day operation of the baseball team up to the executives he selected, but keeps up to date on the entire operation. At the same time, he devotes considerable time to special Royals' projects and takes an active role in various American League and major league projects.

He sponsored formation of the Royal Lancers, a group of business men and women who have consistently kept Kansas City among the leaders in season ticket sales. He has personally instructed various organizations, upon request, on the values and manners of starting and coordinating such organizations as the Royal Lancers.

Kauffman's life began on a farm near Garden City, Mo., a small town 60 miles southeast of Kansas City. The family moved to Kansas City when he was a youngster and he attended high school (Westport High) and junior college locally before entering the Navy in 1942. Upon discharge he went to work for a pharmaceutical firm in 1946. He founded Marion Laboratories in the basement of his home in 1950 and quickly built it into 1 of the most successful pharmaceutical firms in the nation.

His business and sports leadership have resulted in many honors for the popular Royals' owner. The Kansas City Press Club named him Man-of-the-Year in 1973. He was honored as "Mr. Baseball" at the 1976 Kansas City Baseball Awards Dinner and later that year was inducted into the Missouri Sports Hall-of-Fame on Oct. 31.

EWING M. KAUFFMAN AWARD

Each year the Royals recognize a minor league manager or scout for his outstanding contributions to the organization. Originally 2 awards were presented, but beginning in 1974 the awards were combined.

The recipients:

MANAGER-OF-THE-YEAR

1970—Jack McKeon, Omaha
1971—Harry Malmberg, Elmira
1972—Steve Boros, Waterloo
1973—Billy Gardner, Jacksonville

SCOUT-OF-THE-YEAR

1970—Art Stewart
1971—Rosey Gilhousen
1972—Dale McReynolds
1973—Spider Jorgensen

ROYALS MAN-OF-THE-YEAR

1974—Tom Ferrick, Scout	1977—Al Diez, Scout
1975—John Sullivan, Waterloo	1978—Art Lilly, Scout
1976—Bill Fischer, Pitching Instructor	

JOE BURKE

Executive Vice President and General Manager

Joe Burke has the demanding and complex responsibility of directing the Kansas City Royals' operation as Executive Vice President and General Manager.

Burke was appointed to the Royals' executive position on June 11, 1974, and under his guidance and leadership baseball has achieved the greatest success it has known in its 23-year history in Kansas City. The Royals have won three consecutive American League Western Division Championships while attendance has climbed from 1,173,292 in 1974 to an incredible 2,255,493 in 1978. On the field he has brought in Whitey Herzog as manager and has retained the Royals' nucleus of stars while adding such players as Larry Gura, Darrell Porter and Al Hrabosky via the trade route.

It's no surprise that the 55-year old executive has molded the Royals into one of the smoothest run and financially sound operations in baseball as he relies on 31 years of baseball experience.

Throughout his 18 seasons of administrative work in the major leagues he has been an active member in the continued development and structure of Major League Baseball. As the Chairman of the Committee on Divisional Play he was influential in the current structure of the four divisions and the beginning of the League Championship Series. He was also a member of the Committee on expansion and has served on the Schedule Committee, Division of Receipts Committee and the Advisory Committee for Player Relations.

In recognition of his efforts and leadership in bringing Kansas City its 1st division championship in 21 seasons, Burke was named 1976 Major League Executive-of-the-Year by The Sporting News. He was selected to the prestigious honor by a vote of the other major league executive officers. Following the Royals' 2nd straight division quest in 1977, Burke received the "Mr. Baseball" Award at the Seventh Annual Kansas City Baseball Awards Dinner in January, 1978. The award is presented annually for outstanding service to professional baseball in Kansas City.

Prior to his appointment as the Royals' chief executive, Burke served as Vice President-Business after joining the Kansas City front office on Sept. 3, 1973. He was Vice President and General Manager of the Washington-Texas organization for 5 years prior to joining the Royals. Burke 1st joined the Senators as Assistant General Manager in 1961. He became Business Manager and Treasurer in 1963 and was named Vice President and Treasurer in 1968.

His 1st 12 years in baseball (December, 1948-60) were with the Louisville Colonels in his hometown. He was selected Man-of-the-Year by the Louisville baseball writers in 1960 when the Colonels, then affiliated with the Milwaukee Braves, won the Junior World Series. Burke was General Manager at the time, having taken over the duties in 1956. He started with Louisville as Ticket Manager and was Business Manager for 6 seasons from 1950-55.

Burke and his wife Mary make their home in suburban Kansas City. They have 7 children: Joe, Mary Ann, Jimmy, John, Alice, Bobby and Vincent.



KANSAS CITY ROYALS

P. O. Box 1969

Kansas City, Mo. 64141

Royals Stadium (816) 921-8000

SPENCER T. "HERK" ROBINSON

Vice President

Herk Robinson has developed a strong overall background during his 17 years in major league baseball and serves as a Vice President. He is responsible for many of the administrative functions of the day-to-day operations of the front office and stadium. Included in his responsibilities are the ticket office, stadium club and all stadium activities such as crowd control, ushering, parking, concessions, maintenance and special events.

Robinson, 38, has been with the Royals since December of 1969 when he began as Assistant Scouting Director, a position he held until promoted to Director of Stadium Operations in November of 1973. While working in scouting he was instrumental in the search and signing of many of the current players in the Kansas City organization.

Prior to joining Kansas City, Robinson worked for the Cincinnati Reds (1962-67), Baltimore Orioles (1968) and an advertising and public relations firm. With the Reds his experience included serving as secretary to the minor league clubs, administrative assistant to the minor league clubs and scouting and assistant farm director. During his year with the Orioles he was a full-time scout.

Robinson attended the University of Miami in Coral Gables, Fla., and Washington University in St. Louis, majoring in business administration and minoring in journalism. He and his wife Kathy and daughters Ashley and Amanda reside in suburban Kansas City.



JOHN SCHUERHOLZ

Vice President

Administering minor league operations and heading scouting and player development are the responsibilities of John Schuerholz, vice president.

His duties include supervision and assignment of the Royals' full-time scouting staff and coordination with the Major League Scouting Bureau in the club's comprehensive search for player talent. He is also responsible for the operation of the organization's minor league teams. He is the only person in the Royals' operation who has been involved with every player that has come through the Kansas City farm system.

The 38-year old Baltimore, Md., native possesses strong qualifications to head the vital life-line of player talent for Kansas City. He was part of the Royals' staff back in 1968 when Kansas City formed its original roster in the expansion draft and has played a key role in the organization's continued development of talent. Schuerholz was named as Director of Scouting and Player Development in April of 1976. He was appointed as Farm Director in September of 1975 after serving as Assistant Director of Player Procurement and Development. He originally joined the Royals in August of 1968 as an Administrative Assistant and then became Assistant Farm Director 16 months later.

Schuerholz' 1st exposure to Major League Baseball came with Baltimore where he served as assistant to the minor league and scouting department for 2 years. He is a graduate of Towson (Md.) State College, where he was an all-conference choice in baseball and soccer and was Athlete-of-the-Year in 1962. He was inducted into the school's Athletic Hall-of-Fame in 1973. He and his wife Karen reside in suburban Kansas City.



THE MANAGER

HERZOG, DORREL NORMAN (WHITEY) #24

Whitey, 5-11, 195, age 47 (turns 48, November 9, 1979), was born in New Athens, Ill. . . he and wife Mary Lou have 3 children: Debra (1-31-55), who is married and lives in suburban Blue Springs, Mo.; David (9-8-57), who is married and attends the University of Missouri, and Jim (8-11-61), a 1979 graduate of Raytown High School . . the Herzogs have made their home in Independence, Mo., a suburb of Kansas City, since 1958 . . a popular and well-known personality in baseball, Whitey is recognized for his never-ending enthusiasm, frankness and honesty . . he has spent more than half of his life in professional baseball as his career started 28 years ago as a minor league player . . he was nicknamed Whitey by Bill Speith, McAlester sportscaster, because of his light hair.



On the field, Whitey is 1 of the most respected and successful managers in the game . . the KC skipper has guided the Royals to Western Division championships in each of his 3 full-seasons at the Royals' helm . . his 3½ years at the helm of the Royals gives him the third longest tenure with the same club of the 26 managers behind Earl Weaver and Danny Ozark . . in 1976, his 1st full-season, he proved to be the final link in KC's drive to a championship season by guiding the club to its 1st division crown . . despite numerous injuries, particularly to the pitching staff, he juggled players and pieced together his pitching staff to pace KC to its 1st major league championship in 21 years of professional baseball . . for his task he was named 1976 American League Manager-of-the-Year by UPI and Baseball Bulletin . . under his leadership in '77, the Royals marched to their 2nd straight division title and compiled a 102-60 record that ranked as baseball's best . . once again he utilized his pitching staff to its fullest, directing the versatile unit to league leading ERA and save figures . . offensively, he molded an exciting and aggressive attack that virtually rewrote the Royals' record book . . keying the drive to the division flag was 1 of the finest stretch performances in American League history . . from June 17 until they clinched the pennant on Sept. 23, the Royals registered a glowing 68-24 record for a .786 pace . . included was a stretch of 20 victories in 21 outings and an amazing 16-game winning streak, the longest in the major leagues in 24 years . . for his leadership in the brilliant season, Whitey was named Manager-of-the-Year at the Seventh Annual Kansas City Baseball Awards Dinner . . he was also honored with "Whitey Herzog Days" in both New Athens, his birth place, and Independence, his current residence . . Whitey's philosophy of solid defense and aggressive offense have sparked the club to a host of team records the past 3 seasons . . since being appointed skipper on July 24, 1975, the Royals have posted an impressive mark of 325-227 (.589) record . . after taking over duties in '75, KC jumped from 50-46 to play at a 41-25 (.621) clip the remainder of the season—an improvement of 16 games . . the performance under Herzog carried the club to a then club record mark of 91-71 . . prior to joining the Royals, Whitey spent a season-and-a-half as third base coach for the California Angels . . while with the Angels he served as interim manager from June 27-30, 1974, between Bobby Winkles and Dick Williams . . he also managed the youthful Texas Rangers through most of the 1973 season (until Sept. 7) when Joe Burke was the General Manager of the Rangers . . Herzog's experience also includes 7 years in the New York Mets' organization . . he served as third base coach for the Mets in 1966, spent a year (1967) as an assistant to General Manager Bing Devine and for 5 years was Director of Player Development . . Whitey spent 1964 as a scout for the Kansas City Athletics and became a coach for the club in '65 . . he logged 8 years in the majors as a player, including stints with Washington, Kansas City, Baltimore and Detroit as an outfielder-first baseman . . his last year as a player was 1963 with the Tigers . . he compiled a .257 lifetime batting average and his top season was 1961 with Baltimore when he hit .291 in 113 games with the Orioles . . Whitey was originally signed by the New York Yankees immediately following his graduation from New Athens High School.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	Finish	W	L
1973	Texas	American	Sixth (W)	47	91
1974	California	American	Sixth (W)	2	2
1975	Kansas City	American	Second (W)	41	25
1976	Kansas City	American	First (W)	90	72
1977	Kansas City	American	First (W)	102	60
1978	Kansas City	American	First (W)	92	70

Coach for Kansas City Athletics 1965, coach for New York Mets 1966, coach for California Angels 1974 and 1975.

THE COACHES

BOROS, STEPHEN, JR.

#14

Steve, 6-0, 185, age 42 (turns 43, September 3, 1979), was born in Flint, Mich. ... he and wife Sharla and daughter Sasha Ayn (2-17-74) and son Stephen (12-24-75) reside in Sarasota, Fla., during the off-season ... he attended the University of Michigan.

The 1979 season is Boros' 5th with the Royals ... he has handled first base coaching duties since '75 after serving as the third base coach his initial year ... he has been instrumental in the development of the Royals aggressive baserunning and keeps records on opposing catchers and pitchers ... prior to joining the major league club, Steve served as a minor league instructor in the Royals' farm system for 5 years ... he directed San Jose (AA) in 1973 and '74 ... his 1974 Bees posted an 81-59 record, winning the pennant in the 2nd half of the California League ... Fresno edged the Bees, 3 games to 2, in the league's championship series ... that season his San Jose unit set a professional baseball modern day record by stealing 372 bases ... in '72 he was the Royals' Manager-of-the-Year in the KC farm system while at Waterloo ... he managed 2 seasons in the Puerto Rican League at Arecibo ... primarily a third baseman during his 13-year pro career, Steve played for all or parts of 7 major league seasons with the Detroit Tigers, Chicago Cubs and Cincinnati Reds ... his best season was in 1961 when he hit .270 with 62 RBI in 116 games at Detroit ... he played in 50 consecutive errorless games at third base from May 12-July 4 in 1964 with the Reds ... in 1960 he led the American Association in runs and total bases, tied for the league lead in RBI, was 2nd in hits, home runs and doubles ... he was the loop's MVP and All-Star third baseman that year ... a graduate of Flint Northern High School in 1954, Steve played basketball, football and baseball before entering the University of Michigan ... as a collegiate he played baseball and was the Wolverines' captain-elect when he decided to enter pro ball ... began career with semi-pro team at Pierre, S.D., in the Basin League.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	Class	Finish	W	L
1970	Waterloo	Midwest	A	†10th - First half	25	27
				†10th - Second half	24	36
1971	Waterloo	Midwest	A	†5th - 1st half - Northern Div.	20	37
				†2nd - 2nd half - Northern Div.	35	27
1972	Waterloo	Midwest	A	†2nd - 1st half - Northern Div.	37	26
				†2nd - 2nd half - Northern Div.	35	27
1973	San Jose	California	A	†3rd (Tie) - First half	36	34
				†2nd - Second half	39	31
1974	San Jose	California	A	†4th - First half	36	34
				†1st - Second half	45	25

†Split Season

Coach for Kansas City Royals 1975-78.

CISCO, GALEN BERNARD

#36

Galen, 5-11, 210, age 41 (turns 42, March 7, 1979), was born at St. Marys, Ohio, where he and wife Martha and sons Galen (Chip) Jr. (9-5-58) and Jeff (12-31-61) now reside ... Galen has a Bachelor of Science Degree in Education from Ohio State, where he was a standout athlete.

Cisco is now in his 8th year as the Royals' pitching coach and has the longest tenure on the staff ... he moved into that post after serving as pitcher-coach for the 1970 American Association champion Omaha Royals, thus, he has been able to work with many of the pitchers who grew up in the KC farm chain ... under his tutelage the Royals' pitching staff has finished among the top 3 in the A.L. in each of the division champion seasons ... Galen joined the Royals' organization in 1969, the next-to-last season in a 13-year pitching career in which he hurled for the Boston Red Sox, New York Mets and Royals ... KC purchased him from Boston's Louisville farm club after he led the International League in ERA and shutouts in 1968 ... he spent the last half of '69 with the parent Royals, winning his last major league game June 28, 1969, and lifting his major league time to nearly 6 years ... his big league accomplishments include tying a record Sept. 21, 1962, when he struck out 4 Chicago Cubs' pinch hitters ... Galen's individual successes weren't always in baseball ... he was a starting fullback for 3 years at Ohio State ... the Buckeyes won 2 Big Ten titles in that time, and claimed the national crown in 1957 when Cisco captained the unit which defeated Oregon, 10-7, in the Rose Bowl game played Jan. 1, 1958 ... he also lettered twice in baseball ... Galen signed his pro pact for Boston's Dennis Galehouse following his career at Ohio State.

Coach for Kansas City Royals 1971-78.

HILLER, CHARLES JOSEPH

#4

Chuck, 5-11, 180, age 44 (turns 45, Oct. 1, 1979), was born at Johnsbury, Ill. . . . he and wife Pam, daughter Stephanie (8-27-57) and sons George (9-18-68) and John (9-9-70) reside in St. Petersburg, Fla. . . . he received his Bachelor of Arts Degree in Business Administration from St. Thomas College in St. Paul, Minn.

Hiller is in his 4th year in the Kansas City organization as third base coach . . . Chuck held down the same position for the Royals' skipper during the '73 season when Whitey managed the Texas Rangers . . . Hiller is also valuable as an instructor, especially to the Royals' infielders . . . with the exception of the year with the Rangers, he was with the New York Mets from 1969 as a minor league manager before joining the KC staff . . . Hiller spent 1971-75 managing Marion in the Rookie Appalachian League . . . in 1975 his club finished on top in the Northern Division . . . Johnson City was declared the loop champion on the basis of a better overall record that year . . . in 4 of his 6 years as a minor league skipper, Hiller's teams finished either 1st or 2nd . . . his other 1st place finish was at Salem in 1969 . . . his 1971 and '74 clubs both earned runner-up honors . . . Chuck's playing career covered 8 years, including stints with 4 National League teams . . . he holds the distinction of becoming the 1st N.L. player to hit a grand slam home run in a World Series game . . . he accomplished the feat on Oct. 8, 1962, providing the San Francisco Giants with a 7-3 win over the New York Yankees in Game #4 . . . his top years in the majors came in the Giants' 1962 pennant winning season when he hit .276 and with the Mets in '68 when he batted .280 . . . his last season as a player was 1968 with Pittsburgh . . . he signed his 1st pro contract in 1957 for Cleveland's Cy Slapnicka and then was drafted by the Giants in 1958 . . . Chuck graduated from McHenry, Ill., High School in 1952.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	Finish	W	L
1969	Salem	Carolina	1st—Western Div.	78	66
1970	Tidewater	International	4th	74	66
1971	Marion	Appalachian	2nd—Southern Div.	33	35
1972	Marion	Appalachian	4th—Southern Div.	22	45
1974	Marion	Appalachian	2nd—Northern Div.	33	35
1975	Marion	Appalachian	1st—Northern Div.	35	3

Coach for Texas Rangers 1973, coach for Kansas City Royals 1976-78.

SULLIVAN, JOHN PETER

#16

John, 6-0, 215, age 38 (turns 39, January 3, 1980), was born in Somerville, N.J. . . . he and his wife Elizabeth (Betsy) have 4 children: Carrie Ann (8-4-62), James (9-15-63); Margaret (10-9-64) and Jeffery (7-7-68) . . . the Sullivans reside in Dansville, N.Y.

Sully is in his 1st year on the Royals' coaching staff and will serve as bullpen coach in '79 . . . he joins the major league staff after a highly successful 6-year stint as a minor league manager in the Royals' farm system . . . his teams won division titles in 5 of his 6 seasons and 3 times went on to win overall league titles in playoffs . . . his last 4 clubs have been division champions and have gone to the playoffs 3 times . . . his 1978 Omaha (Triple-A) Royals overcame a slow start to win 21 of their final 30 games to win the Western Division of the American Association . . . the team then won 4 of 5 games from Indianapolis for the league crown . . . Sullivan has compiled a solid 434-288 (.601) record in his 6-year tenure as a minor league manager . . . his 1973 rookie team at Kingsport in the Appalachian League compiled an impressive 53-17 (.757) record . . . in 1975 at Waterloo his club was 93-35 (.727) including a sizzling 49-13 (.790) mark during the 1st half of the year, a modern day record for professional baseball . . . following his '73 season he was named Appalachian League Manager-of-the-Year and in 1975 he was voted Midwest League Manager-of-the-Year and received the Ewing M. Kauffman Award, presented to a Royals' minor league manager or scout for outstanding contributions to the organization . . . Sullivan spent all but 104 games of his 14-year playing career in the minor leagues . . . he was originally signed by the Detroit Tigers in 1959 as a catcher . . . he had 3 brief stints with the Tigers in the American League (1963-65) and 1 each with the New York Mets (1967) and Philadelphia Phillies (1969) in the National League . . . his most extensive service came with Detroit in '65 when he hit .267 (23-for-86) with 2 homers and 11 RBI in 34 games . . . his 1st big league hit was a homer on opening day, 1965, for Detroit off Wes Stock of the Kansas City A's . . . his major league totals include a .241 average.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	Finish	W	L
1973	Kingsport	Appalachian	1st	53	17
1974	Waterloo	Midwest	†2nd—1st half-Northern Div.	39	22
			†3rd-2nd half-Northern Div.	29	34
1975	Waterloo	Midwest	†1st-1st half-Northern Div.	49	13
			1st-2nd half-Northern Div.	44	22
1976	Waterloo	Midwest	†1st-1st half-Northern Div.	38	24
			†1st-2nd half-Northern Div.	40	28
1977	Omaha	American Assoc.	1st-Eastern Div.	76	59
1978	Omaha	American Assoc.	1st-Western Div.	66	69
+Split Season					

THE PLAYERS

L-R BARRANCA, GERMAN COSTALES (2B) #43

PERSONAL: German, 6-0, 160, age 22 (turns 23, Oct. 19, 1979), was born in Veracruz, Mex. . . he is single and is a bookkeeper during the off-season in Veracruz . . . considered a good defensive player and possesses fine speed in the field and on the bases . . . owns 4 years minor league experience and is making his 2nd spring training appearance with the parent club . . . will probably open year at Omaha.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: German began the season at Omaha and then saw action with Jacksonville in the Southern League . . . while on the Triple-A level 1 of his best stretches came in the opening month of the season . . . hit safely in 6 of Omaha's opening 7 games while batting .370 (10-for-27) . . . was batting .300 (15-for-50) through his 1st 13 contests and May 1 . . . also turned in strong plate showing from May 18-June 11 when he hit in 20 of 23 games while going 24-for-83 (.289) . . . during the period he put together a 7-game hitting streak and another 6-game skein . . . his top individual performance at Omaha came May 23 at Oklahoma City when he was 3-for-4 with a pair of doubles and his RBI high came June 22 against the same club when he drove in 4 runs with a pair of singles . . . German's top offensive stretch at Jacksonville was from Aug. 29-Sept. 1 when he hit in 6 straight while going 9-for-24 (.375) . . . biggest night at plate was Aug. 18 at Knoxville when he was 4-for-4.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: A product of the Mexican League who signed with the Royals in 1974, German is now in his 5th season in the KC organization . . . spent 1975-77 on the Double-A level before splitting time between Jacksonville and Omaha last year . . . in '77 his all-around play helped Jacksonville capture the 2nd half division crown in the Southern League . . . was 5th in the loop in stolen bases that year and finished 3rd on the club in hits . . . biggest day of his career was on April 25 when he went 5-for-7 and scored 3 runs in Suns' lopsided 18-0 win over Charlotte . . . in '76 he claimed regular second base duties at Waterloo and posted career highs for runs and average . . . the previous year he saw part-time action with the '75 Waterloo unit that set a record for best winning percentage (.790, 1st half) for a Class-A or higher league . . . German joined the KC organization in August, 1974, when the Royals purchased his contract from the Mexico City Reds . . . in '74 he played with Cardenas in the Mexican state of Tabasco and hit for the cycle in a contest that year . . . he graduated from Mercurio Technical School in Veracruz and attended Veracruz Technical Institute, playing baseball at both schools.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1975	Waterloo	.226	65	190	26	43	5	3	0	22	33	23	6
1976	Waterloo	.279	92	319	69	89	14	3	0	27	69	48	7
1977	Jacksonville	.259	118	409	47	106	9	4	0	36	43	57	29
1978	Omaha	.236	61	229	23	54	5	0	0	17	29	31	12
1978	Jacksonville	.242	49	182	22	44	3	2	2	13	19	17	13

1974 Acquired by Royals from Mexico Reds, August 26.

R-R BIRD, JAMES DOUGLAS (P) #29

PERSONAL: Doug, 6-4, 180, age 28 (turns 29, March 5, 1979), was born in Corona, Calif. . . he and wife Chris reside in Ft. Myers, Fla. . . has attended Mount San Antonio Junior College in Walnut, Calif. . . has been 1 of KC's top relievers throughout his career and is also valuable as a spot starter . . . was used primarily as a relief artist in '78 . . . relies on fastball, slider and palm ball as his basic pitches and is control pitcher.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Doug was used both as a reliever and starter in '78 with the bulk of his work coming out of the bullpen . . . overall, saw the least work since 1974, but still was right at the 100 inning level . . . as a reliever he was 5-3 with a save . . . made 6 starts, the best coming vs. Seattle on July 26 when he turned in 6 innings of 1-hit pitching, but was touched for 3 runs due to 4 walks . . . 1st 18 appearances and 25 of initial 26 games were as a reliever . . . his top stretch was June 2-24 when he worked 8 contests and 24.1 innings, allowing 22 hits and 8 earned runs for a 2.96 ERA . . . picked up a pair of relief wins in September, the last his longest and best outing of the year on Sept. 18 at Seattle . . . turned in 6.2 innings in that contest, allowing only 3 hits and a walk in important 7-6, 11-inning triumph over the Mariners.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: The most proficient reliever in Royals' history, Doug tops the club in all-time appearances (292) and saves (58) . . . 1 of his finest seasons came in 1977 when he turned in a strong late season surge to regain the spot as KC's stopper out of the bullpen . . . his 14 saves ranked as the 2nd highest in his career and stood as the best among the Royals . . . the total listed 9th in the A.L. and his combined victory-save total (25) was the highest of his career . . . he paced the KC staff in appearances (53) and his glowing 11-3 mark out of the bullpen produced a .786 winning percentage that was high among loop relievers . . . his overall winning percentage (11-4, .733) listed 2nd in the league behind Don Gullett's .778 (14-4) mark . . . with 8 straight relief wins out of the bullpen in '77 to go with 3 in a row to close '76, Doug put together a club record 11 consecutive winning decisions in relief . . .

the stretch started on April 22, 1976, and ran until a loss on July 30 in Chicago ... his final relief totals for '77 included 48 appearances with an 11-3 record and 2.60 ERA covering 97 innings in which he allowed 82 hits and 28 earned runs while walking 24 and striking out 65 ... he was almost unbeatable down the stretch, and for August through the end of the year was 3-1 with 14 saves and a 1.65 ERA in 49 innings and 22 appearances ... in 1976 Doug posted his busiest campaign as a big league starter ... as a starter he was 9-10 with a 3.54 ERA while allowing 172 hits in 168 innings ... as a reliever he was as impressive as ever, posting an unblemished 3-0 record and 2 saves in 12 appearances ... Doug's 1st complete game and 1st major league shutout came May 28 at California in '76 when he allowed 6 hits with 1 walk and career high 8 strikeouts in notching a 3-0 win over Nolan Ryan ... the contest kicked off a record-setting period without surrendering a walk ... the mark, an all-time best for KC hurlers, ended July 1 vs. Oakland and covered 46.2 innings ... from 1973-75 Doug was the Royals' top rally-killer ... in '75 he excelled as 1 of the league's top firemen ... only Oakland ace Rollie Fingers (10-6) had more relief wins as Doug, Paul Lindblad (9-1) and Rich Gossage (9-8) tied for the 2nd spot ... he ranked 7th in appearances and tied for 8th in saves while leading KC in both departments ... 1 of best relief stints ever came that year on April 19 at Texas when he fanned 6 of the 9 batters he faced the final 3 frames, including 4 in a row ... his longest relief stint also came in '76 when he went 7.2 innings in which he allowed 4 hits and no runs in a 11-10 win over the Angels ... Doug led the Royals in appearances, saves and ERA in both 1973 and '74 ... his '74 save total was 10th in the league and his '73 appearances listed 3rd and his 20 saves were 4th ... his 1st major league start came on the final day of 1974 in Chicago ... he suffered a 2-1 loss to Jim Kaat despite 8 innings of 7-hit pitching in which he struck out 6 and walked 1 ... Doug pitched the final 3 innings of a no-hit game over Detroit in spring training on March 23, 1973, vs. Detroit ... Steve Busby pitched the 1st 6 innings of the gem ... a starter throughout most of his minor league service, he 1st made the transition to the bullpen late in '72 when he was promoted from Jacksonville to Omaha ... he made his big league debut a year later ... included among his minor league accomplishments are all-star team berths in 1969, 1970 and '71 ... in '70 he was the starting and winning pitcher in the Midwest League All-Star Game ... in junior college at Mount San Antonio he helped pitch his team to the Eastern Conference championship ... Doug was a 3-sports star at Pomona (Calif.) High School.

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1969	Winnipeg	3.45	6	2	16	13	5	0	99	105	45	38	17	88
1970	San Jose	6.30	0	2	3	2	0	0	10	10	10	7	3	14
1970	Waterloo	†1.84	11	9	22	22	7	0	147	122	49	30	32	149
1971	San Jose	3.41	†15	9	29	*27	10	2	182	175	84	69	48	143
1972	Jacksonville	2.43	10	7	24	18	5	1	122	117	43	33	32	72
1972	Omaha	3.00	1	1	7	0	0	1	9	9	4	3	5	13
1973	Omaha	0.00	1	0	4	0	0	2	6	5	0	0	1	3
1973	KANSAS CITY	2.99	4	4	54	0	0	20	102	81	37	34	30	83
1974	KANSAS CITY	2.73	7	6	55	1	1	10	92	100	31	28	27	62
1975	KANSAS CITY	3.25	9	6	51	4	0	11	105	100	42	38	40	81
1976	KANSAS CITY	3.37	12	10	39	27	2	2	197	191	90	74	31	104
1977	KANSAS CITY	3.88	11	4	53	5	0	14	118	120	52	51	29	83
1978	KANSAS CITY	5.29	6	6	40	6	0	1	99	110	63	58	31	48

Major League Totals 3.56 49 36 292 43 3 58 715 702 315 283 188 461

†Led League *Tied for League Lead

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976	KANSAS CITY	1.93	1	0	1	0	0	0	4.2	4	1	1	0	1
1977	KANSAS CITY	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	2.0	4	0	0	0	1
1978	KANSAS CITY	9.00	0	1	2	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	0	1
Championship Totals		2.35	1	1	6	0	0	0	7.2	10	2	2	0	3

1969 Selected by Royals in June Free Agent Draft.

UMPIRE INTERVIEW POLICY

American League umpires shall cooperate with the news media concerning controversial plays, protested games and unusual incidents, ejections, etc. Any unusual play should be explained to the press box, usually between innings. Umpires are available for post game interviews relative to unusual or controversial happenings. The senior umpire is in charge of such interviews and will act as spokesman for the "crew."

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER
Totals	5.29	6	6	40	98.2	110	58	3.56	49	36	292	714.2	702	283
vs. Western Div.	4.50	5	2	24	72.0	74	36	3.66	27	18	161	428.1	427	174
vs. California	7.56	1	1	4	16.2	26	14	3.42	6	4	31	100.0	82	38
Chicago	0.00	0	0	5	5.2	3	0	3.89	4	6	34	76.1	81	33
Minnesota	6.48	0	1	4	8.1	11	6	4.24	4	3	31	74.1	95	35
Oakland	4.70	0	0	3	7.2	10	4	4.02	6	2	29	71.2	74	32
Seattle	3.38	3	0	4	16.0	7	6	2.45	4	0	6	22.0	12	6
Texas	3.06	1	0	4	17.2	17	6	3.21	3	3	30	84.0	83	30
vs. Eastern Div.	7.42	1	4	16	26.2	36	22	3.43	22	18	131	286.1	275	109
vs. Baltimore	6.52	0	1	3	9.2	10	7	3.75	3	6	24	60.0	61	25
Boston	10.13	0	0	2	2.2	5	3	3.75	4	5	23	60.0	54	25
Cleveland	4.66	0	1	4	9.2	12	5	3.64	2	1	24	54.1	56	22
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.89	3	0	14	28.0	25	9
Milwaukee	—	0	1	1	0.0	2	2	2.20	5	1	14	45.0	41	11
New York	13.50	1	0	4	2.0	4	3	4.40	5	4	27	30.2	34	15
Toronto	6.75	0	1	2	2.2	3	2	2.16	0	1	5	8.1	4	2
First Half	5.18	3	4	26	57.1	62	33							
Second Half	5.44	3	2	14	41.1	48	25							
In April	4.85	1	1	6	13.0	14	7							
May	8.68	2	1	9	9.1	9	9							
June	3.72	0	1	10	29.0	29	12							
July	7.80	1	1	6	15.0	22	13							
August	5.79	0	2	4	14.0	18	9							
September	3.93	2	0	5	18.1	18	8							
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
As Starter	6.75	1	3	6	32.0	35	24							
In Relief	4.59	5	3	34	66.2	75	34							
Winning Streak	2 Games (Twice)													
Losing Streak	2 Games (3 Times)													
Home	5.79	2	3	17	42.0	44	27							
Away	4.92	4	3	23	56.2	66	31							
Night	4.23	6	5	27	76.2	75	36							
Day	9.00	0	1	13	22.0	35	22							

HERZOG ON BIRD

"We hope Doug will be able to bounce back and have the type of season we know he can have. He has a good, strong arm and has done it before. He could be a real key to our bullpen."

HERZOG ON BIRD

"We hope Doug will be able to bounce back and have the type of season we know he can have. He has a good, strong arm and has done it before. He could be a real key to our bullpen."

L-R BRAUN, STEPHEN RUSSELL, III (INF-OF) #3

PERSONAL: Steve, 5-10, 180, age 30 (turns 31, May 8, 1979), was born in Trenton, N.J. ... he and wife Diane, daughter Erin Lane (11-5-76) and son Stephen Blair (10-16-78) reside in Egan, Minn. ... was acquired from Seattle Mariners on May 31 last year in exchange for pitcher Jim Colborn ... a versatile performer who has played every infield position in addition to seeing considerable outfield duty, Steve is in his 9th major league campaign ... has been a solid hitter throughout his career, hitting .280 or better in 5 of 8 seasons ... gives KC bench big lift as a utility player and pinch hitter.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Steve's acquisition paid off for the Royals as the veteran logged considerable action in the outfield and also saw service at third base ... he stepped into the leadoff spot the final month of the season while holding down regular duties against righthanders ... was 1 of club's top pinch hitters, going 8-for-23 (.343) with team-high 8 RBI while coming off the bench ... had a pair of game-winning RBI as pinch hitter ... overall, as a Royal he hit .263 (36-for-137) ... top hitting stretch was 6-game streak from Sept. 12-20 ... was 10-for-20 (.500) with 5 runs and an RBI ... over longer span he hit in 10 of 11 games from Sept. 6-20 ... during that skein he was 14-for-34 (.412) ... put together a club-tying record showing from Aug. 7-15 by reaching base 11 consecutive times (6 hits and 5 walks) ... also equaled team record Aug. 7-15 by reaching base 5 consecutive times as a pinch hitter (2 hits and 3 walks) ... was 2-for-2 with pair of runs and RBI and stolen base on Aug. 16 at Minnesota ... was 2-for-3 with 2 runs, double and RBI vs. Oakland on Sept. 12 ... was 2-for-4 with double and triple vs. Milwaukee on Sept. 20 ... was 3-for-4 with 2 runs, homer and 4 RBI as designated hitter for Seattle against Blue Jays on May 5 ... on May 20 vs. Rangers he was 2-for-4 with 2 runs, double, homer and 2 RBI as DH.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: In 1977 Steve was a major figure in the young Mariners' offensive attack while seeing the most service of his career (139 games) ... his .346 on-base percentage ranked 2nd on the club and he led Seattle with 80 walks to rank 6th in the A.L. in the department. ... Steve displayed solid defensive skills in the outfield by tying for the club high in assists (11) while logging action in 100 games ... also saw action in 1 contest at third base in addition to 32 games as a DH and 6 pinch hit appearances ... prior to joining Seattle via the November 5, 1976, Expansion Draft, Steve turned in 6 full major league seasons with the Minnesota Twins ... perhaps his finest all-around season with the Twins came in 1975 when he batted .302 to finish 11th in the loop batting race and belted a career high 11 home runs ... he also listed 2nd in the A.L. with a glowing .388 on-base percentage that was bested only by teammate Rod Carew's .417 mark ... another banner campaign came the following year when Steve hit .288 and recorded career bests for runs (73), RBI (61) and stolen bases (12) ... Steve jumped to the

BRAUN Continued

majors in 1971 and appeared in 100 or more games every season during his tour with Minnesota ... following his initial big league campaign he was named to the Topps' Major League All-Rookie team and was selected as Minnesota's outstanding rookie on the strength of a .254 average over 128 games ... he began his professional career with the Twins' organization in 1966 and joined the parent club 5 seasons later ... during his career he has collected 44 hit games, the latest coming July 7, 1974 against Milwaukee ... his RBI high of 4 has been accomplished 5 times, the latest on July 27, 1976 against Chicago when he was 2-for-4 with a homer ... jump to big leagues came despite skipping both AA and AAA ball and missing 2 seasons (1968-69) due to military service.

Year	Club	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1966	Sarasota	.230	40	152	23	35	5	15	0	15	22	28	2
1967	Wis. Rap.	.222	10	9	1	2	1	0	0	2	4	2	0
1967	Sarasota	.245	54	184	37	45	6	18	1	13	45	34	5
1968													
1969													
1970	Lynchburg	.279	118	387	52	108	24	1	4	43	71	47	6
1971	Minnesota	.254	128	343	51	87	12	2	5	35	48	50	8
1972	Minnesota	.289	121	402	40	116	21	0	2	50	45	38	4
1973	Minnesota	.283	115	361	46	102	28	5	6	42	74	48	4
1974	Minnesota	.280	129	453	53	127	12	1	8	40	56	51	4
1975	Minnesota	.302	136	453	70	137	18	3	11	45	66	55	0
1976	Minnesota	.288	122	417	73	120	12	3	3	61	67	43	12
1977	Seattle	.235	139	451	51	106	19	1	5	31	80	59	8
1978	Seattle	.230	32	74	11	17	4	0	3	15	9	5	1
1978	KANSAS CITY	.263	64	137	16	36	10	1	0	14	28	16	3
Major League Totals		.274	986	3091	411	848	112	16	43	333	473	365	44

†Led League

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1978	KANSAS CITY	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0

1966 Selected by Twins in June Free Agent Draft.

1976 Selected by Mariners in American League expansion Draft, Nov. 5.

1978 Obtained by Royals for pitcher Jim Colborn, June 1.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.251	96	211	27	53	3	29	.274	986	3091	411	848	43	333
vs. Western Div.	.248	64	141	21	35	2	17	.276	531	1620	222	447	19	180
vs. California	.346	11	26	1	9	0	0	.280	107	311	45	87	2	34
Chicago	.375	7	8	0	3	0	2	.322	85	242	33	78	4	30
Minnesota	.125	9	24	5	3	0	2	.197	21	61	12	12	0	5
Oakland	.333	17	33	9	11	0	6	.279	105	315	50	88	7	46
Seattle	.143	4	14	1	2	0	1	.143	4	14	1	2	0	1
Texas	.176	12	28	2	5	1	4	.243	104	341	39	83	2	24
Royals	.250	4	8	3	2	1	2	.287	105	336	42	97	4	40
vs. Eastern Div.	.257	32	70	6	18	1	12	.273	455	1471	189	401	24	153
vs. Baltimore	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	.243	68	202	18	49	2	20
Boston	.125	4	8	0	1	0	0	.285	70	260	40	74	6	31
Cleveland	.167	7	18	0	3	0	0	.266	75	248	29	66	3	26
Detroit	.176	8	17	2	3	0	2	.257	75	230	30	59	5	14
Milwaukee	.375	3	8	1	3	0	1	.290	81	255	36	74	3	29
New York	1.000	2	1	0	1	0	2	.292	70	236	28	69	3	24
Toronto	.389	7	18	3	7	1	7	.250	16	40	8	10	2	9
First Half	.225	52	111	16	25	3	19							
Second Half	.280	44	100	11	28	0	10							
In April	.167	15	24	2	4	0	4							
May	.260	17	50	9	13	3	11							
June	.229	17	35	5	8	0	3							
July	.263	13	19	0	5	0	6							
August	.296	16	27	3	8	0	3							
September	.268	18	56	8	15	0	2							
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Pinch Hitting	.289	45	38	1	11	1	11							
Longest Streak				6 Games										
Home	.327	47	98	17	32	3	19							
Away	.186	49	113	10	21	0	10							
Night	.268	77	164	21	44	2	22							
Day	.191	19	47	6	9	1	7							
vs. Righthanders	.264	89	193	26	51	3	28							
vs. Lefthanders	.111	15	18	1	2	0	1							

HERZOG ON BRAUN
"Steve really helped us last year after coming over from Seattle. He was especially effective as a pinch hitter but he also gave us solid play in left during September. He is another veteran we know we can count on getting the job done."

HERZOG ON BRAUN

"Steve really helped us last year after coming over from Seattle. He was especially effective as a pinch hitter but he also gave us solid play in left during September. He is another veteran we know we can count on getting the job done."

PERSONAL: George, 6-0, 200, age 25 (turns 26, May 15, 1979), was born in Glen Dale, W. Va. ... he is single and resides in Kansas City ... grew up in Hermosa Beach, Calif., and has attended El Camino Junior College ... is the younger brother of California Angels' pitcher Ken Brett ... in the period of just 5 years he has established himself among the outstanding all-around performers in baseball ... defensively, he has good range, quick hands and a strong arm ... may have enjoyed his finest defensive showing in '78 while also recording another sterling year at the plate ... his consistency at the plate and aggressiveness on the bases make him 1 of the game's most exciting and proficient hitters.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Despite missing considerable action due to injuries, George was 1 of the biggest factors in KC's 3rd straight Western Division crown ... was selected to the A.L. All-Star starting lineup for the 3rd consecutive year ... narrowly missed recording his 4th straight .300 season (.294) ... a pair of injuries limited his overall production as he missed over 30 contests ... was out from April 28-May 19 with a severely bruised left shoulder and then was sidelined with a bone chip at the base of his right thumb ... despite missing considerable action he still led the league in doubles (45) and reached a new high for stolen bases (23) ... he was 2nd on the club in average (.294), hits (150) and runs (79) ... George started the year slowly, hitting only .242 by April 29 when he suffered the shoulder injury in a collision at 2nd base with Milwaukee's Tim Nordbrook ... he rebounded to move his average up to .316 at the time of his 2nd injury on July 26 vs. Seattle ... George had several sizzling stretches at the plate ... from May 19, the date he returned to the lineup after the shoulder injury, through June 15 he hit at a .363 clip (37-for-102) while hitting safely in 23 of 25 contests ... was selected the Royals' Player-of-the-Month for June when he hit .320 (40-for-125) with 18 RBI ... from Sept. 10 through the end of the season the KC third baseman hit safely in 15 of 19 games with a .29-for-71 (.408) performance that included 18 runs and 10 RBI ... during the year George put together an 11-game, a 10-game and 3 7-game hitting streaks ... his longest skein came from June 4-15 when he was 16-for-45 (.356) ... during the 10-game streak (July 15-25) he was 16-for-46 (.348) ... he had numerous individual game highlights, including 3 4-hit outings and 7 3-hit showings ... on April 28 he was 4-for-5 vs. the Brewers ... against the Mariners on Sept. 18 he was 4-for-6 with a pair of runs ... George's RBI high of 3 was accomplished on 4 occasions ... was 3-for-4 with double, triple and 3 RBI vs. A's on June 23 in 1st game of doubleheader ... George also enjoyed a sparkling season defensively, perhaps the best of his career ... committed only 2 errors from Aug. 15 through the close of the season ... turned in a brilliant ALCS showing against New York, finishing the 4-game matchup with a .389 (7-for-18) average ... included was a record-setting 3-home run performance off the Yanks' Jim "Catfish" Hunter in Game 3 at New York.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: A key figure in KC's development into a division champion the past 3 seasons, Brett has recorded offensive and overall accomplishments that rank with the top players in the game ... in addition to last season's league leading doubles total, he has an A.L. batting crown (.333 in 1976) to his credit, owns a pair of hit titles (1975 and '76) and has paced the loop in several other categories ... he owns a .305 (870-for-2850) career major league average in 601 games and is the Royals' all-time leader in triples with 50 ... has been voted to the A.L. All-Star starting unit the past 3 years ... during his career he has collected 83 games with 3 or more hits, an average of 1 every 9 contests ... in 1977 he was an All-Star selection and was also picked to the All-American League team at the conclusion of the campaign by both the Associated Press and Baseball Bulletin ... he logged his 3rd consecutive season over the .300 mark to join Hal McRae as the only 2 players in Royals' history to accomplish the feat ... he set a new high with 22 homers and established a club record with 105 runs ... also posted a personal total base high (299) and his 88 RBI were just 1 shy of his best of '75 ... in the league races he was 9th in batting (.312), 3rd in runs, 4th in triples (13) and 8th in total bases ... was also 5th in loop slugging race with club high .532 mark ... again had an excellent strikeout ratio and was the A.L.'s hardest to fan ... struck out only 24 times in 564 at bats, a ratio of only 1 K for every 23.5 at bats ... he was especially hot at the plate from the All-Star break through the end of the season ... in that 66-game stretch he hit .347 with 58 runs, 16 home runs and 54 RBI ... led the Royals with 13 game-winning RBI and had 15 games with 3 or more hits, including 4 4-hit contests ... only 2 home run outing of his career came with a pair of round-trippers vs. Minnesota on Sept. 20 ... in 1976, George had a brilliant season, leading the league in hitting (.333), hits (215), triples (14), total bases (298) and at bats (645) ... he was tied for 2nd in the loop in doubles (34), was 4th in runs (93) and 6th in slugging (.461) ... he collected 3 hits the final day of the season against Minnesota to win the batting title in showdown with teammate Hal McRae and 4-time defending champion Rod Carew ... his high point during the season was .396 (May 13) and he was never below .300 after May 8 ... his average and hits are KC records and the triples figure is tied for the club standard ... ironically, he collected his record 196th hit off his brother Ken, in Chicago on Sept. 3 ... his hit total in '76 was the 5th best in the A.L. in 36 years ... he logged 29 games with 3 or more hits, including a league record 6 consecutive 3-hit games from May 8-13 when he went 18-for-26 (.692) ... went 111 at bats (July 1-30) without striking out ... he was the starting 3rd baseman for the A.L. All-Star squad at Philadelphia and was the A.L. Player-of-the-Week for May 1-16 when he went 15-for-27 (.555) ... George was also 1 of 7 Royals with 20 or more stolen bases in '76 ... 1 of his greatest individual games came

BRETT Continued

on Sept. 10 when he was 5-for-5 with a game-winning single in the bottom of the 10th against the California Angels ... for his '76 efforts he was selected to the All-American League team at third base by The Sporting News, UPI and Baseball Bulletin and to the All-Major League unit by the Associated Press ... he was named Royals' Player-of-the-Year by the local baseball writers for the 2nd consecutive season ... in 1975, with only 1 previous full season under his belt, George led the American League with 195 hits ... he also paced the league in at bats with 634 and his .308 average topped the Royals and listed 6th in the league ... he tied for the loop championship with 13 triples and was 5th in total bases with 289 ... George was named to the All-Major League team by UPI and led his A.L. counterparts in every offensive department except homers ... among his numerous individual accomplishments was a 5-for-5 outing with 4 RBI and a game-winning hit Sept. 3 vs. California ... also collected 13 consecutive hits off Angels' pitcher Ed Figueroa and ended the season with 14-for-16 (.875) vs. the tough righthander ... George received his 1st taste of major league action during 2 different periods in 1973 ... the 1st stint was 2 weeks beginning Aug. 2 when Paul Schaal was injured ... he was 20 years, 2 months and 18 days old and thus was the youngest Royal to ever make a major league appearance until Clint Hurdle bested the mark in '77 ... in 1974 he opened the year at Omaha (AAA) and was recalled May 3, 4 days after Schaal was traded to the Angels ... that season he was named to the All-Rookie team by Baseball Digest and finished 3rd in voting for the league's Rookie-of-the-Year ... his 1st big league homer came off Fergie Jenkins on May 8, 1974 ... at Omaha in 1973 he was selected to the American Association All-Star team and received All-League laurels at the season's conclusion ... in '71 he was the shortstop on the All-Pioneer League squad and National Association All-Rookie team ... George played baseball and football at El Segundo (Calif.) High School.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1971	Billings	.291	68	258	44	75	8	5	5	44	32	38	3
1972	San Jose	.274	117	431	66	118	13	5	10	68	53	53	2
1973	Omaha	.284	117	405	65	115	16	4	8	64	48	45	3
1973	KANSAS CITY	.125	13	40	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	5	0
1974	Omaha	.266	16	64	9	17	2	0	2	14	6	1	1
1974	KANSAS CITY	.282	133	457	49	129	21	5	2	47	21	38	8
1975	KANSAS CITY	.308	159	†634	84	†195	35	*13	11	89	46	49	13
1976	KANSAS CITY	†.333	159	†645	94	†215	34	†14	7	67	49	36	21
1977	KANSAS CITY	.312	139	564	105	176	32	13	22	88	55	24	14
1978	KANSAS CITY	.294	128	510	79	150	†45	8	9	62	39	35	23
Major League Totals		.305	731	2850	413	870	169	53	51	353	210	187	79

†Led League *Tied for League Lead

All-Star Game Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	American	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1977	American	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1978	American	.667	1	3	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1
All Star Totals		.286	3	7	1	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	1

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	KANSAS CITY	.444	5	18	4	8	1	1	1	5	2	1	0
1977	KANSAS CITY	.300	5	20	2	6	0	2	0	2	1	0	0
1978	KANSAS CITY	.389	4	18	7	7	1	1	3	3	0	1	0
Championship Totals		.375	14	56	13	21	2	4	4	10	3	2	0

1971 Selected by Royals in June Free Agent Draft.

OUT-OF-TOWN HOTELS

CITY	HOTEL	TELEPHONE
Anaheim	Anaheim Hyatt House	714/772-5900
Arlington	Rodeway Inn	817/265-8241
Baltimore	Cross Keys Inn	301/532-6900
Boston	Sheraton Boston	617/236-2000
Chicago	Sheraton Plaza	312/787-2900
Cleveland	Bond Court	216/771-7600
Detroit	Pontchartrain	313/965-0200
Milwaukee	Pfister	414/273-8222
Minneapolis	Marriott Inn	612/854-7441
New York	New York Sheraton	212/247-8000
Oakland	Edgewater Hyatt House	415/562-6100
Seattle	Seattle Hilton	206/624-0500
Toronto	Hotel Toronto	416/869-3456

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.294	128	510	79	150	9	62	.305	731	2850	413	870	51	353
vs. Western Div.	.283	84	332	46	94	7	40	.303	427	1676	238	508	31	217
vs. California	.373	15	59	10	22	2	5	.342	79	301	47	103	5	36
Chicago	.212	13	52	5	11	0	1	.274	79	318	47	87	7	32
Minnesota	.333	12	39	11	13	1	4	.352	78	301	58	106	6	41
Oakland	.213	15	61	6	13	0	8	.258	82	330	36	85	4	42
Seattle	.411	14	56	10	23	3	16	.390	29	118	23	46	4	31
Texas	.185	15	65	4	12	1	6	.263	80	308	27	81	5	35
vs. Eastern Div.	.315	44	178	33	56	2	22	.308	304	1174	175	362	20	136
vs. Baltimore	.294	8	34	6	10	0	4	.359	54	206	32	74	4	30
Boston	.538	3	13	3	7	0	1	.282	41	149	29	42	5	16
Cleveland	.258	8	31	7	8	0	2	.221	46	172	20	38	1	13
Detroit	.275	10	40	3	11	0	6	.338	52	216	34	73	2	30
Milwaukee	.364	6	22	4	8	1	4	.323	52	201	25	65	2	23
New York	.333	5	24	6	8	0	2	.309	46	178	24	55	2	14
Toronto	.286	4	14	4	4	1	3	.288	13	52	11	15	4	10
First Half	.309	66	262	37	81	4	34							
Second Half	.278	62	248	42	69	5	28							
In April	.242	18	66	10	16	1	6							
May	.386	11	44	8	17	2	9							
June	.320	30	125	13	40	1	18							
July	.330	23	97	21	32	0	9							
August	.179	17	67	6	12	1	6							
September	.303	28	109	21	33	4	14							
October	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0							
Pinch Hitting	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Longest Streak					11 Games									
Home	.352	67	261	50	92	4	41							
Away	.233	61	249	29	58	5	21							
Night	.290	96	390	58	113	7	51							
Day	.308	32	120	21	37	2	11							
vs. Righthanders	.309	113	362	64	112	8	46							
vs. Leftlanders	.257	67	148	15	38	1	16							

HERZOG ON BRETT

"We hope George can stay away from injuries this year. He's the guy who really makes us go. He always makes the big play or gets the big hit when we need it. He's one of the most consistent players in the game today and gives you everything he has on every play."



R-R

BUSBY, STEVEN LEE (P)

#40

PERSONAL: Steve, 6-2, 190, age 29 (turns 30, Sept. 29, 1979), was born at Burbank, Calif. . . . he and wife Terri and daughters Melissa (5-15-73) and Michelle Lynn (11-28-74) reside in Yorba Linda, Calif. . . . he attended the University of Southern California, majoring in business analysis . . . the mainstay of the Royals' pitching staff from 1973-75, Buzz missed the last half of the 1976 season and all of '77 due to a lingering shoulder injury that originated late in the '75 campaign . . . underwent surgery to repair a torn rotator cuff in his right shoulder on July 19, 1976 and also underwent surgery to correct long-time knee problem . . . once considered 1 of the brightest young pitchers in the game, he returned to the big leagues last season following a stint in the KC minor league system . . . has a good command of all pitches and has developed a forkball to go with fastball, slider and curve.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Steve split time between the Royals and the minor leagues in '78 . . . opened year with KC, but was sent to Omaha on April 28 . . . pitched with Royals' Triple-A club until July 7 and then went to Sarasota from Aug. 2-27 before being recalled to KC . . . between Omaha and Sarasota he spent a week in hospital in KC in traction for a back injury . . . with the Royals, Steve was 1-0 over 7 appearances and 5 starts . . . he won his 1st start of the year on April 9 in Cleveland when he worked 5.1 innings allowing 2 hits with no runs and 3 walks in 5-4 win . . . in next 3 starts he did not figure in final decision although the Royals won all 3 contests . . . following his recall he made 3 appearances, including a start . . . the start came Sept. 30 vs. Minnesota . . . didn't figure in decision while working 5 innings, allowing 4 hits and 4 runs with 4 walks and 2 strikeouts . . . while at Omaha, Steve made 12 starts, posting a 3-7 record and 5.43 ERA over 66.1 innings . . . his most impressive start was a 2-hit, 3-0 win over Evansville on May 16.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: In the 3 full seasons prior to his injuries, Steve accomplished more than most veteran hurlers and virtually rewrote the Royals' pitching annals . . . included were a pair of no-hitters, a Royals' record for 22 wins in 1974 and 2 A.L. All-Star team berths . . . during the 3-year span

BUSBY Continued

prior to his injury-plagued '76 campaign, he averaged 18.6 wins, 36.3 starts, 260 innings pitched, 177.3 strikeouts and 15 complete games per year while building a reputation as 1 of the game's premier hurlers . . . in 1975 he was the Royals' pitching leader in every major department for the 2nd consecutive year . . . his ERA was tops among starters and he was the team leader in wins, complete games, innings pitched, strikeouts and tied for the club high in shutouts . . . was named to the A.L. All-Star team for the 2nd straight season and made his 1st All-Star Game appearance . . . soreness developed in his shoulder late that season and was the only factor that kept him from reaching the 20-win circle a 2nd time . . . prior to the injury he was 15-9 with a 2.75 ERA . . . during his brilliant career Steve has received honors as The Sporting News American League Rookie Pitcher-of-the-Year in 1973 and Royals' Pitcher-of-the-Year in 1974 in addition to earning All-Star laurels in both 1974 and '75 . . . perhaps his most outstanding accomplishments are his 2 major league no-hitters as he is the 1st hurler to ever toss gems in each of his 1st 2 full big league campaigns . . . the initial no-hitter came in only his 10th major league start on April 27, 1973, at Tiger Stadium in Detroit where there had not been a no-hitter in 21 years . . . he walked 6 and struck out 4 in the 3-0 triumph . . . 1 week later he came within 11 outs of back-to-back no-hitters with a 5-3 verdict over Milwaukee . . . his 2nd no-hitter, June 19, 1974, at Milwaukee's County Stadium was near perfect . . . the only Brewer to reach base was George Scott, who led off the 2nd inning with a walk . . . Steve then retired 24 consecutive batters while fanning 3 in the 2-0 masterpiece . . . in his next start, against Chicago on June 24, he retired 9 straight before walking Pat Kelly to lead off the 4th . . . the 33 consecutive batters retired are an American League record . . . Kelly came back with 1 out in the 6th frame to single to rightfield, becoming the 1st in 55 hitters to collect a hit off Busby since an Al Kaline double on June 14 . . . 3 of the previous 54 walked and the others were retired, giving Buzz a total of 17 consecutive hitless innings . . . Ron Santo's 1-out, 2-run homer triggered a 3-run 7th inning for the White Sox and snapped the string of scoreless frames at 22.1 . . . 1974 stands as Steve's top individual season as he set club and KC records for victories, innings (since broken by Dennis Leonard), complete games (since broken by Leonard) and starts (tied with Paul Splittorff) . . . he picked up win number 20 that year with a 3-hit, 2-1 win over Oakland . . . number 22 was a 10-1, 5-hitter over California . . . Steve was the Royals' opening day hurler in both 1973 and '75 . . . on May 10, 1973, he fanned 13 Brewers at Milwaukee to establish the club mark he now shares with Leonard . . . the 1976 season was difficult and frustrating for the former Royals' ace . . . after his shoulder failed to respond in spring training he opened the campaign on the disabled list while receiving work at the Royals' minor league complex . . . he joined KC on April 17 and chalked up 3 victories before being placed on disabled list on July 15 . . . underwent surgery to repair right shoulder 4 days later . . . for all practical purposes Steve missed all of '77 due to shoulder and knee woes . . . went to spring training in hopes of rebounding from shoulder injury but was not able to return to form by beginning of season . . . was placed on 21-day disabled list on April 1 . . . was reinstated from disabled list on May 4 and then optioned to Daytona Beach for additional conditioning purposes . . . Steve's brief minor league career was dotted with numerous outstanding accomplishments as well . . . at Omaha in 1972 he tied an American Association season high with 16 strikeouts against Tulsa . . . equalled another loop record by fanning 8 Oilers in a row another time . . . Buzz hurled a 2-hit shutout in his 1st pro game for San Jose on July 19, 1971 . . . he was named the outstanding pitcher in the Southern Division of the Florida Instructional League that fall . . . at USC he led the Trojans to the Collegiate World Series title in 1971 . . . he was the winning hurler in the championship game with a 7-2 victory over Southern Illinois . . . an All-American selection that year as a senior, he had an 11-2 record and 1.95 ERA . . . Steve was a baseball, basketball and football star at Union High in Burbank.

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1971	San Jose	0.68	4	1	8	7	2	0	40	31	14	3	14	50
1972	Omaha	3.20	12	14	30	*30	†17	0	†217	197	87	77	64	†221
1972	KANSAS CITY	1.58	3	1	5	5	3	0	40	28	9	7	8	31
1973	KANSAS CITY	4.23	16	15	37	37	7	0	238	246	125	112	105	174
1974	KANSAS CITY	3.39	22	14	38	38	20	0	292	284	118	110	92	198
1975	KANSAS CITY	3.08	18	12	34	34	18	0	260	233	96	89	81	160
1976	KANSAS CITY	4.40	3	3	13	13	1	0	72	58	42	35	49	29
1977	Daytona Beach	13.51	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	11	5	5	1	2
1978	Omaha	5.43	3	7	12	12	2	0	66	78	47	40	32	32
1978	KANSAS CITY	7.59	1	0	7	5	0	0	21	24	18	18	15	10
Major League Totals		3.61	63	45	134	132	49	0	924	873	408	371	350	602
†Led League		*Tied for League Lead												

All-Star Game Record

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1974	American													
1975	American	4.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	1	1	0	0
All-Star Totals		4.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	1	1	0	0

1971 Selected by Royals in June Free Agent Draft.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER
Totals	7.59	1	0	7	21.1	24	18	3.61	63	45	134	924.0	873	371
vs. Western Div.	5.06	0	0	3	10.2	10	6	3.57	35	24	74	521.2	499	207
vs. California	3.86	0	0	1	2.1	2	1	2.21	10	2	16	118.1	97	29
Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.53	6	6	15	105.1	112	53
Minnesota	5.40	0	0	1	5.0	4	3	4.38	5	7	15	96.2	102	47
Oakland	5.40	0	0	1	3.1	4	2	3.53	7	6	17	119.2	105	47
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.42	7	3	11	81.2	83	31
vs. Eastern Div.	10.12	1	0	4	10.2	14	12	3.67	28	21	60	402.1	374	164
vs. Baltimore	54.00	0	0	1	0.1	1	2	4.22	2	8	13	81.0	78	38
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.28	5	2	7	49.1	39	18
Cleveland	5.19	1	0	2	8.2	8	5	4.07	4	4	11	73.0	77	33
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.50	6	4	10	75.2	65	21
Milwaukee	27.00	0	0	1	1.2	5	5	3.96	7	0	10	63.2	62	28
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.92	4	3	9	59.2	53	26
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
First Half	10.13	1	0	4	10.2	14	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Second Half	5.06	0	0	3	10.2	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In April	10.13	1	0	4	10.2	14	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
September	5.06	0	0	3	10.2	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
As Starter	8.10	1	0	5	16.2	18	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In Relief	4.76	0	0	2	5.2	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Winning Streak	1 Game							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Losing Streak	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	11.70	0	0	3	10.0	15	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Away	3.97	1	0	4	11.1	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Night	11.70	0	0	3	10.0	15	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Day	3.97	1	0	4	11.1	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

HERZOG ON BUSBY

"For the first time since his surgery in 1976, Steve threw the ball with good velocity last September. That has to be the most encouraging sign because we know he can do everything else. It would really be a boost if he can make it. This will be the make it or break it season for Steve."

R-R COWENS, ALFRED EDWARD, JR. (OF) #18

PERSONAL: Al, 6-2, 200, age 27 (turns 28, Oct. 25, 1979), was born in Los Angeles, Calif. . . he and wife Velma and sons Purvis (6-12-70) and Dante (2-24-74) and daughter Trinetta (4-14-78) now reside in Cerritos, Calif. . . his strong, accurate arm and range in the field have quickly earned him a reputation as an outstanding defensive performer . . . has developed into consistent hitter and run-producer with occasional power.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: For Al the 1978 season consisted of 2 different stretches . . . had slow start at the plate, but came back with solid performance 2nd half of the campaign . . . overall, he was again a consistent run-producer, finishing with the 4th best RBI count on the team . . . was hitting only .249 through June 26 . . . missed month on the disabled list with sprained ligament in right knee from that date until July 24 . . . rebounded to hit .300 (72-for-240) after returning to lineup . . . was outstanding defensively, making only 4 errors while ranking among the league's outfield leaders in assists (10) . . . at the plate, he posted a pair of 7-game hitting streaks, 2 6-game skeins and 4 5-game stretches during the year . . . was 10-for-22 (.455) with 6 runs, a double, 3 triples and 4 RBI from April 9-17 . . . in other 7-game span he hit .357 (10-for-28) with 5 runs and 3 RBI from Aug. 27-Sept. 3 . . . best month was August when he hit .325 (38-for-117) with 20 RBI . . . had 9 3-hit games during year with 6 of them after he returned from the disabled list . . . put together 3 3-hit contests over a 4-game span from Aug. 5-8 . . . during that period A.C. was 10-for-17 (.588) with 7 RBI . . . included was his biggest night of the year vs. Toronto on Aug. 6 . . . blasted 1st grand slam while going 3-for-4 with 3 runs to highlight 12-5 romp of Blue Jays . . . also had a trio of 3-RBI contests in addition to the 4-RBI game.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Al turned in a brilliant '77 campaign while earning recognition as 1 of baseball's top young talents . . . was named Royals' Player-of-the-Year and finished runner-up to A.L. batting king Rod Carew in voting for the league's MVP honor . . . in just his 2nd campaign as an outfield regular Al set a new Royals' record for RBI (112), tied the club mark for triples (14) and tied with John Mayberry for the team lead in home runs (23) . . . in the league races he was 3rd in triples, tied for 4th in RBI, 4th in total bases (.318), 9th in hits (189) and 10th in batting average (.312) . . . he and teammate Hal McRae were the only players in the loop to play in all 162 games . . . also earned Gold Glove award for fielding excellence as a result of .982 fielding mark that included 14 assists . . . put together the longest hitting streak of the season by a Royal with a 16-game effort from Sept. 10-28 . . . he was 22-for-59 (.390) in the stretch . . . included were 2 homers and 17 RBI . . . Al was the Royals' Player-of-the-Month on 2 occasions . . . won the honor when he hit .320 with 5 homers and 18 RBI in May . . . also gained laurel in June by hitting .339 (38-for-112) with 4 homers and 19 RBI . . . turned in

COWENS Continued

brilliant month with sizzling .384 mark (38-for-99) with 4 homers, 23 runs and 30 RBI in September . . . Al's total run production (98 runs + 112 RBI—23 home runs) of 187 ranked 2nd in the league to Rod Carew's top mark of 214 . . . he was selected American League Player-of-the-Week for Sept. 19-25 when he hit .471 (8-for-17) with 8 runs, 4 doubles, 2 triples and 9 RBI . . . Al logged a number of outstanding individual games including a pair of 5-hit contests and a pair of 5-RBI games . . . his 2nd 5-RBI game came the night the Royals clinched the divisional title at California on Sept. 23 . . . he collected 3 doubles to drive in 5 runs in the 7-3 win . . . his other 5 RBI night came July 21 at Detroit when he was 4-for-5 with a homer . . . on June 1 he went 5-for-5 at the plate in Toronto with 2 runs, 1 RBI, a double and a triple . . . it completed a 2-game stay in Toronto where he combined for an 8-for-9 showing in the back-to-back games . . . his 2nd 5-hit contest came at Seattle on Sept. 6 when he was 5-for-5 with 2 homers and 4 RBI and 4 runs . . . he collected 12 total bases in the game to tie the club record . . . Al was one of KC's most consistent performers in '76, his 1st season as a regular . . . was 1 of 7 Royals with more than 20 stolen bases (23), 3rd best on the club . . . from April 20 through the end of the season, Cowens played in 145 games and his longest streak without a hit was only 3 games, attesting to his quiet, steady play . . . Al received his 1st opportunity to play on an extended basis in '75 and responded with solid all-around showing . . . only 3 Royals hit for a better average . . . his 8 triples ranked 2nd on the club to George Brett's league-high 13 . . . was 1 of Royals' most consistent performers down the stretch after beginning day-by-day playing basis on Aug. 1 . . . he hit .300 (61-for-203) in 56 games during August and September . . . Al made a big jump from AA ball to the major league level in '74 . . . appeared in many contests as a late inning defensive replacement and played on an every day basis the final month . . . he batted .300 during the latter span and was 4-for-8 as a pinch hitter . . . he was the club's Rookie-of-the-Year in spring training as selected by the Fort Myers Booster Club . . . in '73 Al helped Jacksonville to the Eastern Division title in the Southern League and was voted Player-of-the-Year . . . was 3rd in the loop in total bases (229), tied for 4th in RBI, was 8th in batting and also led the league in being hit by pitches (14) . . . was on the All-League team at 3rd base despite playing only 22 games at the post during the season . . . his '73 RBI count was the best in the KC Farm system . . . in 1971 he led the California League outfielders with .981 fielding average . . . in 1970 he was named to All-Pioneer League team and was 2nd in the loop in stolen bases . . . Al played baseball and was MVP in football at Centennial High School in Compton, California.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1969	Kingsport	.294	51	180	30	53	5	1	2	30	11	35	8
1970	Billings	.283	62	237	45	67	9	5	7	47	18	37	25
1971	Waterloo	.292	16	48	5	14	5	0	0	5	4	6	4
1971	San Jose	.284	99	380	60	108	14	5	8	66	42	54	14
1972	Waterloo	.226	8	31	5	7	1	0	0	3	0	4	0
1972	San Jose	.280	83	307	36	86	17	2	5	53	31	44	5
1972	Jacksonville	.200	35	120	17	24	2	1	4	9	9	27	2
1973	Jacksonville	.289	135	491	91	142	25	7	16	81	61	56	5
1974	KANSAS CITY	.242	110	269	28	65	7	1	1	25	23	38	5
1975	KANSAS CITY	.277	120	328	44	91	13	8	4	42	28	36	12
1976	KANSAS CITY	.265	152	581	71	154	23	6	3	59	26	50	23
1977	KANSAS CITY	.312	*162	606	98	189	32	14	23	112	41	64	16
1978	KANSAS CITY	.274	132	485	63	133	24	8	5	63	31	54	14
Major League Totals		.279	676	2269	304	632	99	37	36	301	149	242	64

*Tied for League Lead

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	KANSAS CITY	.190	5	21	3	4	0	1	0	0	1	1	2
1977	KANSAS CITY	.263	5	19	2	5	0	0	1	5	1	3	0
1978	KANSAS CITY	.133	4	15	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Championship Totals		.200	14	55	7	11	0	1	1	6	2	6	2

1969 Selected by Royals in June Free Agent Draft.

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Busby (BUZZ-be)
Cvejdlík (Suh-VED-lick)
Grzybek (GRIZZ-beck)
Gura (GER-a)
Hrabosky (Ra-BAH-ski)

Patek (PAH-tek)
Poquette (Po-KET)
Splittorff (SPLIT-orf)
Wathan (WAH-thun)
Zdeb (Zeb)

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978								CAREER							
	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI		AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	
Totals	.274	132	485	63	133	5	63		.279	676	2269	304	632	36	301	
vs. Western Div.	.251	74	271	37	68	1	32		.273	381	1277	168	349	16	171	
vs. California	.192	8	26	4	5	0	1		.250	68	196	28	49	1	26	
Chicago	.322	15	59	13	19	1	11		.269	77	283	38	76	2	38	
Minnesota	.176	14	51	5	9	0	6		.289	70	228	38	66	1	30	
Oakland	.286	11	42	4	12	0	6		.251	71	243	21	61	3	27	
Seattle	.292	13	48	7	14	0	6		.360	28	100	22	36	4	23	
Texas	.200	13	45	4	9	0	2		.269	67	227	21	61	5	27	
vs. Eastern Div.	.304	58	214	26	65	4	31		.285	295	992	136	283	20	130	
vs. Baltimore	.296	7	27	4	8	1	5		.278	47	158	23	44	5	28	
Boston	.273	6	22	1	6	0	1		.278	42	144	24	40	4	17	
Cleveland	.229	10	35	5	8	0	3		.283	45	138	16	39	0	10	
Detroit	.289	10	38	4	11	0	5		.303	48	165	31	50	5	29	
Milwaukee	.357	8	28	1	10	0	6		.279	48	154	12	43	1	21	
New York	.320	7	25	4	8	1	1		.261	45	153	17	40	3	12	
Toronto	.359	10	39	7	14	2	10		.338	20	80	13	27	2	13	
First Half	.254	69	248	3	63	2	30									
Second Half	.295	63	237	26	70	3	33									
In April	.250	18	64	11	16	1	9									
May	.264	24	87	14	23	1	8									
June	.234	26	94	12	22	0	13									
July	.350	6	20	0	7	0	4									
August	.325	29	117	18	38	3	20									
September	.267	28	101	8	27	0	9									
October	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0									
Pinch Hitting	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0									
Longest Streak				7 Games	(Twice)											
Home	.293	63	232	35	68	1	35									
Away	.257	69	253	28	65	4	28									
Night	.267	99	360	43	96	3	46									
Day	.296	33	125	20	37	2	17									
vs. Righthanders	.262	112	321	40	84	1	36									
vs. Lefthanders	.299	74	164	23	49	4	27									

HERZOG ON COWENS

"We hope Al will be able to increase his run production again this year. He missed over a month last year with a knee injury and that held him back. He's a big, strong hitter and his output is important to our success."

R-R

CRIPE, DAVID GORDON (3B)

#31

PERSONAL: Dave, 6-0, 180, age 27 (turns 28, April 7, 1979), was born in Pamona, Calif. . . he and wife Lee Anne and daughters reside in Hemet, Calif. . . is a graduate of Mount San Jacinto Junior College at Gilman Hot Springs, Calif., and LaVerne (Calif.) College . . . also attended the College of William and Mary for 1 year . . . owns 7 years of service in the Royals' minor league chain . . . has been steady performer during minor league career.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Dave turned in a big year at Omaha to earn major league duty with the Royals in September . . . while at Omaha he played a significant role in the club's winning the American Association flag . . . paced Omaha in batting, runs, hits and games . . . his top stretch at the plate corresponded with a season-ending spurt that carried Omaha to the league title . . . from August 8-September 2 he put together a brilliant 25-game hitting streak by going 42-for-85 (.494) while scoring 21 runs and driving in 22 more . . . the hitting skein upped his average 43 points to his final .300 mark . . . Dave also started the year with an offensive flourish by hitting safely in 16 of his opening 19 contests . . . during that span he hit .357 (25-for-70) with 11 runs, a pair of homers and 8 RBI . . . during the season he posted a trio of 4-hit games and had 7 3-hit outings . . . 1st 4-hit showing was in the opening game of the year when he was 4-for-8 with a homer and 2 RBI vs. Oklahoma City on April 14 . . . was 4-for-5 on August 17 vs. Denver and was 4-for-6 with a homer and season-high 5 RBI at Oklahoma City on August 26 . . . also turned in a fine year defensively . . . he finished 2nd among the league's regular third basemen with a .937 fielding mark and led his counterparts in assists (275) and double plays (25) . . . followed up Omaha campaign by seeing duty in 7 September contests with KC . . . singled off the Angels' Nolan Ryan in his 1st major league at bat on Sept. 10 at Anaheim.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Now in his 8th season in the KC organization, Dave has played the past 3 years on the Triple-A level at Omaha . . . has 3 .300 campaigns to his credit and has compiled fine offensive credentials throughout his career . . . in his initial pro season (1972) he tied for the Pioneer League lead in doubles and RBI while recording a career-high .324 mark . . . in '73 he paced the California League in hitting and was the circuit's All-Star third baseman . . . turned in 2 years on the Double-A level with Jacksonville Suns before jumping to Omaha in '76 . . . Dave began his pro career following an outstanding collegiate performance at LaVerne and William and Mary . . . in 1972 he hit .352 in 53 games while helping lead LaVerne to NAIA national championship . . . received several honors that season, including NAIA All-District III laurels and recognition on the NAIA All-National Tournament team . . . while at William and Mary in 1971 he was All-Southern Conference in baseball and also participated on the Indians' Tangerine Bowl football team . . . Dave also played baseball and football in junior college and at Hemet High School . . . he graduated from high school in 1968.

CRIPE Continued

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1972	Billings	.324	71	256	58	83	*15	1	2	*43	43	39	11
1973	San Jose	†.310	136	461	74	143	15	2	3	60	71	61	8
1974	Jacksonville	.241	107	370	55	89	12	2	7	38	42	54	2
1975	Jacksonville	.263	98	354	40	93	14	3	2	33	43	45	4
1976	Omaha	.272	74	195	27	53	8	1	7	23	28	23	0
1977	Omaha	.282	132	486	86	137	32	3	10	62	73	62	4
1978	Omaha	.300	133	473	84	142	18	5	9	53	70	43	1
1978	KANSAS CITY	.154	7	13	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Major League Totals		.154	7	13	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0

†Led League *Tied for League Lead

1972 Signed to pro contract by Royals.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.154	7	13	1	2	0	1	.154	7	13	1	2	0	1
vs. Western Div.	.154	7	13	1	2	0	1	.154	7	13	1	2	0	1
vs. California	.500	2	2	0	1	0	1	.500	2	2	0	1	0	1
Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	.100	4	10	1	1	0	0	.100	4	10	1	1	0	0
Oakland	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Eastern Div.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
First Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Second Half	.154	7	13	1	2	0	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
September	.182	6	11	1	2	0	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
October	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pinch Hitting	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longest Streak	—	—	—	—	1 Game	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	.125	4	8	1	1	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Away	.200	3	5	0	1	0	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Night	.100	5	10	1	1	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Day	.333	2	3	0	1	0	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Righthanders	.500	2	2	0	1	0	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Lefthanders	.091	6	11	1	1	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

HERZOG ON CRIPE

"Dave really didn't get a chance to play much with us last September because of the divisional race, but we know he is a pretty good hitter. We also know he can play third and we'll watch him closely in the spring."

R-R CVEJDLIK, KENT ROSS (P)

#41

PERSONAL: Ken, 6-3, 185, age 22 (turns 23, January 16, 1980), was born in Omaha, Neb. . . . now resides in Carter Lake, Ia. . . . owns 4 years minor league experience and is considered 1 of the top pitching prospects in Royals' farm system . . . will likely open year in starting rotation on Triple-A level at Omaha.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Ken paced a solid pitching staff at Jacksonville that ranked as 1 of the Southern League's most efficient units . . . led Jacksonville in starts, victories, innings pitched, ERA, and strikeouts . . . also shared the club shutout high (3) . . . his ERA listed 3rd in the league and was a career best . . . perhaps his finest outing was a 13-inning stint Aug. 22 vs. Chattanooga . . . picked up a 2-1 victory in the marathon performance by surrendering only 4 hits while walking 2 and fanning 9, a season high . . . fired another 4-hitter on Sept. 1 in 7-1 triumph over Orlando . . . his shutouts included a pair of 5-hit performances and a 7-hitter.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: During 4 years in the Kansas City minor league chain, Ken has compiled an overall record of 34-25 and a 3.16 ERA . . . in 1977 he spent a busy year, seeing duty at Jacksonville, Daytona Beach and Omaha . . . closed out campaign with start at Omaha after a combined 11-6 mark at Daytona Beach and Jacksonville earned him 1st promotion to Triple-A level . . . in 1976 he was 1 of the Midwest League's top hurlers, posting a 9-4 mark and sparkling .692 winning percentage in only his 2nd pro campaign . . . also turned in solid initial season at Sarasota in 1975 when he earned Gulf Coast League All-Star honors . . . prior to signing with the Royals in '75, Ken

registered an outstanding prep career at Thomas Jefferson High in Council Bluffs, Ia. . . . was a 3-time all-state selection in baseball and also played basketball . . . recorded sizzling 34-3 overall record at Jefferson and wired together 28 wins before suffering 1st prep loss in state semi-finals as a junior . . . was 10-0 with 0.22 ERA as a soph, 16-1 with 0.28 ERA as a junior and finished 8-2 with a 0.60 ERA as senior . . . pitched Jefferson to state title as a sophomore.

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1975	Sarasota	3.06	4	3	9	8	1	1	50	40	19	17	16	46
1976	Waterloo	3.23	9	4	22	13	7	1	120	100	53	43	59	82
1977	Jacksonville	4.91	2	0	7	5	0	0	33	38	20	18	13	16
1977	Daytona Beach	3.73	9	6	18	17	9	0	128	133	61	53	36	80
1977	Omaha	4.50	0	1	1	1	0	0	6	6	3	3	1	7
1978	Jacksonville	2.44	10	11	26	26	11	0	199	165	66	54	64	122

1975 Selected by Royals in June Free Agent Draft.

R-R GALE, RICHARD BLACKWELL (P) #38

PERSONAL: Rich, 6-7, 225, age 25 (turns 26, Jan. 19, 1980), was born in Littleton, N.H. . . . he and wife Susan still reside in Littleton . . . attended University of New Hampshire, where he played varsity baseball and basketball . . . is nicknamed "Big Red" . . . a hard-thrower who compliments good fastball with curve and slider, he will be counted on for KC's starting rotation in 1979.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Rich was 1 of the Royals' most pleasant surprises in 1978 and 1 of the top young pitching prospects in baseball . . . was voted by the KC Chapter of the Baseball Writers Association as the Royals' Rookie-of-the-Year . . . was also selected by the American League players as The Sporting News A.L. Rookie Pitcher-of-the-Year . . . in addition to those laurels, Rich was named to the 1978 Major League Rookie All-Star teams selected by Topps, Baseball Digest and Baseball Bulletin . . . he opened the year at Omaha (Triple A) but was recalled on April 28 to fill void in KC starting staff . . . finished the year 4th on the staff in victories (14) and was runner-up to Dennis Leonard in both strikeouts (88) and shutouts (3) . . . his 3.09 ERA was 2nd to Larry Gura among KC starters . . . Rich was especially effective early, reeling off victories in his 1st 5 big league decisions . . . the span covered 6 starts from April 30-May 29, during which he worked 41.1 innings, allowing 37 hits and 12 earned runs for a 2.61 ERA . . . moved his record to 9-3 by the All-Star break and was 13-3 by early August before shoulder stiffness limited his performance down the stretch . . . the big redhead's longest winning streak was 6 games from July 4-Aug. 6 . . . during the skein he posted 4 complete games in 8 starts, working 58.2 innings and allowing 51 hits and 12 earned runs for a 1.84 ERA . . . during the year Rich fired a 1-hitter, a 2-hitter and a pair of 5-hitters . . . the 1-hitter came June 13 vs. Texas when he walked 6 and struck out 4 in a 5-0 whitewash . . . in only his 3rd major league start, Rich tossed a 2-hit, 3-1 win over the Red Sox at Royals Stadium on May 15 . . . his major league debut came April 30 when he walked 1, struck out 4 and allowed 6 hits over 7 innings of a 3-0 win over Milwaukee . . . the hard-throwing righthander registered the top strikeout performance by a Royal hurler on June 26 at California when he fanned 10 in a 7-hit, 4-0 win . . . also had 9 strikeouts at Boston July 28 when he beat the Red Sox 4-0 while scattering 8 hits . . . Rich was extremely effective at home, notching a 9-3 mark and 2.75 ERA at Royals Stadium.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: During his brief minor league career Rich compiled a strong 27-15 mark over 4 campaigns . . . in '77 he used a strong showing at Jacksonville in the Southern League to earn a promotion to the Royals' Triple-A club at Omaha . . . his combined statistics for '77 were 12-7 with a 3.63 ERA over 151 innings in which he allowed only 124 hits, walked 55 and struck out 130 . . . once at Omaha he turned in a steady performance that was a big key in the club's drive to the division championship . . . reeled off a 6-2 record, including victories in his final 6 decisions . . . 1 of his best outings was a costly 1 and came in a 3-0 win on Aug. 4 at Evansville . . . Rich turned in 7.2 innings of scoreless 4-hit pitching but cracked his right wrist on a fielding play and was forced to leave the game . . . the injury resulted in a cast being placed on the wrist in early September, but he still notched a pair of victories before being sidelined . . . Rich fired 6 complete games and 2 shutouts in 12 appearances at Jacksonville to spark his promotion to Omaha . . . worked primarily as a reliever in 1st pro year at Sarasota in '75 and notched 3-1 record . . . in 1976 at Waterloo he turned to a starting role to post an impressive 11-6 mark that included a 1-hitter over Appleton in his initial start on May 12 . . . after the '76 campaign, Rich pitched in the Florida Instructional League, compiling a 3-3 record and 2.73 ERA while leading the loop with a pair of shutouts . . . he began his pro career following standout baseball and basketball accomplishments at New Hampshire . . . in 1975 he received honorable mention recognition on The Sporting News Collegiate All-American baseball squad.

GALE Continued

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1975	Sarasota	2.73	3	1	9	4	0	0	33	23	11	10	16	18
1976	Waterloo	3.47	11	6	23	22	8	0	148	118	64	57	76	88
1977	Jacksonville	3.60	6	5	12	12	6	0	80	64	32	32	24	68
1977	Omaha	3.69	6	2	12	12	2	0	70	60	31	29	31	62
1978	Omaha	4.29	1	1	3	3	1	0	21	17	13	10	8	24
1978	KANSAS CITY	3.09	14	8	31	30	9	0	192	171	78	66	100	88
Major League Totals		3.09	14	8	31	30	9	0	192	171	78	66	100	88

1975 Selected by Royals in June Free Agent Draft.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER
Totals	3.09	14	8	31	192.1	171	66	3.09	14	8	31	192.1	171	66
vs. Western Div.	3.45	7	7	19	122.2	107	47	3.45	7	7	19	122.2	107	47
vs. California	1.99	2	1	4	31.2	24	7	1.99	2	1	4	31.2	24	7
Chicago	12.66	0	3	3	10.2	19	15	12.66	0	3	3	10.2	19	15
Minnesota	4.26	1	0	3	12.2	13	6	4.26	1	0	3	12.2	13	6
Oakland	1.93	1	1	2	14.0	11	3	1.93	1	1	2	14.0	11	3
Seattle	2.92	1	0	2	12.1	16	4	2.92	1	0	2	12.1	16	4
Texas	2.61	2	2	5	41.1	24	12	2.61	2	2	5	41.1	24	12
vs. Eastern Div.	2.45	7	1	12	69.2	64	19	2.45	7	1	12	69.2	64	19
vs. Baltimore	0.00	1	0	1	8.0	5	0	0.00	1	0	1	8.0	5	0
Boston	1.74	2	0	3	20.2	16	4	1.74	2	0	3	20.2	16	4
Cleveland	2.89	0	0	2	9.1	8	3	2.89	0	0	2	9.1	8	3
Detroit	10.80	0	1	1	3.1	8	4	10.80	0	1	1	3.1	8	4
Milwaukee	2.42	3	0	4	22.1	19	6	2.42	3	0	4	22.1	19	6
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	3.00	1	0	1	6.0	8	2	3.00	1	0	1	6.0	8	2
First Half	3.00	8	3	14	93.0	74	31							
Second Half	3.17	6	5	17	99.1	97	35							
In April	0.00	1	0	1	7.0	6	0							
May	3.15	4	0	5	34.1	31	12							
June	3.59	2	3	7	42.2	32	17							
July	1.74	5	0	6	46.2	38	9							
August	4.25	1	4	6	36.0	40	17							
September	3.86	1	1	6	25.2	24	11							
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
As Starter	3.12	14	8	30	190.1	170	66							
In Relief	0.00	0	0	1	2.0	1	0							
Winning Streak				6 Games										
Losing Streak				4 Games										
Home	2.75	9	3	17	108.0	93	33							
Away	3.52	5	5	14	84.1	78	33							
Night	2.80	10	7	24	157.1	130	49							
Day	4.37	4	1	7	35.0	41	17							

HERZOG ON GALE

"Rich really stepped into our rotation and gave us the life we needed last year. I'm not sure where we would have ended up without him. We think he learned some things last year that will help him even more this year. We think he has a great future with us."

R-R GAUDET, JAMES JENNINGS (C)

#37

PERSONAL: Jim, 6-0, 185, age 23 (turns 24, June 3, 1979), was born in New Orleans, La. . . he and wife Jamie currently reside in Livingston Manor, N.Y. . . attended Tulane University and is completing degree in English during the off-season . . . begins 4th pro campaign and will likely open '79 at Omaha on Triple-A level . . . considered excellent defensive catcher with strong arm.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Jim turned in his 1st season on the Triple-A plateau and closed out the 1978 campaign seeing limited action with Kansas City during September . . . at Omaha he shared regular receiving chores with veteran catcher Art Kusnyer . . . although he didn't have big year offensively, his defensive work and steady improvement played an important role in Omaha's league championship . . . at the plate, he put together several solid stretches, including a season high 7-game hitting streak from July 25-August 1 . . . during that span he went 9-for-26 (.346) with 6 RBI . . . his biggest hit day was a 3-for-4 outing with a pair of runs July 9 at Evansville . . . top RBI showing came June 10 at Iowa when he drove in 3 runs while collecting his 3rd homer of the year . . . followed up Omaha campaign by seeing service in 3 contests with KC.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Drafted by the Royals in the June Free Agent Draft in 1976, Jim has quickly advanced up KC's minor league system . . . in 1977 he earned recognition as 1 of the Southern League's top defensive catchers by posting a solid .984 fielding mark at Jacksonville . . . made only 10 errors while handling 601 chances . . . biggest offensive game of his minor league career came that year on April 25 vs. Charlotte when he was 5-for-6 . . . 1st pro year in '76 was impressive as he hit over .300 at both Sarasota in the

GAUDET Continued

Gulf Coast League and at Jacksonville . . . was named to the Gulf Coast League All-Star team and tied for 3rd in the loop in doubles . . . highlighting Jim's collegiate career at Tulane was a sparkling freshman campaign in which he hit .345 with 25 RBI in only 33 games . . . in 1974 he was selected the Most Valuable Player in the Mississippi State semi-pro tournament . . . in 1975 he played for the Kenai Peninsula Oilers of the Alaskan Collegiate League that finished 4th in the National Baseball Congress tournament at Wichita, Ks. . . a 1973 graduate of Jesuit High in New Orleans, Jim earned 3 letters in both baseball and football and also lettered in basketball and track . . . turned down football scholarship at Duke to pursue baseball at Tulane.

Year	Club	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	Sarasota	.347	30	101	17	35	9	1	0	15	11	8	0
1976	Jacksonville	.300	15	50	5	15	4	0	0	4	5	13	1
1977	Jacksonville	.253	93	292	30	74	14	5	1	28	33	47	3
1978	Omaha	.222	107	374	44	83	10	4	4	36	31	69	2
1978	KANSAS CITY	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Major League Totals		.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0

1976 Selected by Royals in June Free Agent Draft.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE														
1978														
	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0
vs. Western Div.	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0
vs. California	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0
Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	.000	2	7	0	0	0	0	.000	2	7	0	0	0	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Eastern Div.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
First Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Second Half	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
September	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pinch Hitting	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longest Streak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	.000	2	7	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Away	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Night	.000	2	7	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Day	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Righthanders	.000	3	6	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Lefthanders	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

HERZOG ON GAUDET

"Jim is capable of doing a good job behind the plate. His biggest question is his bat. He's another good young player who should continue to improve with experience. He is also a player we know we can go get to help us if he doesn't break spring training with the major league team."

L-R GRZYBEK, BENJAMIN MICHAEL (P) #48

PERSONAL: Ben, 6-5, 200, age 21 (turns 22, January 7, 1980), was born in Miami Beach, Fla. . . he now resides in Hialeah, Fla. . . was the Royals' No. 1 selection in June Free Agent Draft in 1976 . . . has registered 3 promising seasons in the minor league system and is ticketed for duty in the starting rotation at Omaha in '79.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Ben was among the Southern League's top hurlers while a mainstay of the Jacksonville staff . . . finished 8th in the loop in ERA and fired 3 shutouts to share the Suns' individual high . . . tossed a series of low-hit outings, including a 1-hitter, 2-hitter, 3-hitter and 5-hitter . . . narrowly missed no-hitter July 6 at Chattanooga when he gave up 1 hit while fanning 2 in 2-0 win . . . in next starting assignment at Orlando on July 12 he surrendered only 2 hits while pitching Jacksonville to a 9-0 triumph in the opening game of a doubleheader . . . 3-hitter came earlier in the year on May 30 when he edged Savannah 1-0 while walking 3 and striking out 9 . . . season strikeout high was 10 on July 18 vs. Memphis when he chalked up a 2-1 win while allowing only 5 hits and a walk.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Ben was KC's top June draft pick in '76 despite an ankle injury that cut short his prep career and delayed his pro debut . . . missed much of '76 season at Sarasota while recovering from surgery to correct broken left ankle suffered in water skiing accident as a senior at Hialeah High . . . saw action in only 6 contests with Sarasota while winning 2 of 3 decisions . . . in '77 he jumped to Jacksonville late in the year after recording solid year at Daytona Beach in the Florida State League . . . Ben played both baseball and basketball at Hialeah . . . posted overall 15-6 record and earned All-Dade County honors in junior and senior years . . . was 4-3 with 0.51 ERA as a senior before injuring ankle.

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976	Sarasota	4.32	2	1	6	3	1	0	25	24	19	19	13	14
1977	Daytona Beach	3.57	9	*14	25	25	0	0	184	196	*92	73	63	98
1977	Jacksonville	0.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	7	5	1	0	4	6
1978	Jacksonville	2.64	8	8	21	21	8	0	140	133	54	41	46	84

*Tied for League Lead

1976 Selected as Royals' No. 1 choice in June Free Agent Draft.

L-L GURA, LAWRENCE CYRIL (P) #32

PERSONAL: Larry, 6-1, 185, age 31 (turns 32, Nov. 26, 1979), was born in Joliet, Ill. . . he and wife Cindi and daughter Kristina (6-7-77) reside in Blue Springs, Mo. . . is a graduate of Arizona State where he earned All-American honors . . . is a veteran of 8 major league seasons and both the American and National Leagues . . . since arriving on KC scene early in the '76 season, Larry has turned in duty both as a reliever and starter . . . figures primarily as a starter in '79 . . . is knowledgeable pitcher who mixes fastball, curve and slider.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: The Royals' Pitcher-of-the-Year, Larry was a stabilizing factor on the KC staff while perhaps the club's most consistent starter . . . the veteran lefthander registered the finest season of his career while ranking as 1 of the league's most effective hurlers . . . posted career highs for victories (16), innings (221.2), starts (27) and strikeouts (81) . . . he paced the KC starting staff with a sparkling 2.72 ERA while ranking 6th in the loop and notched the loop's 3rd best winning percentage (.800) . . . opened the season as a spot starter, but stepped into regular rotation in early June . . . final 17 appearances came as a starter and he concluded the season with a 14-4 mark in that capacity . . . Larry was consistent throughout the year, but was especially effective during KC's stretch drive . . . was 11-2 with 2.49 ERA over 148 innings from July through end of season . . . won 5 straight decisions over 8 starts from July 2-Aug. 9 . . . during that span he allowed only 50 hits and 13 earned runs over 62.2 innings for a 1.87 ERA . . . closed out season by winning 5 straight verdicts from Aug. 30-Sept. 26 . . . during that skein he allowed 14 earned runs and 41 hits over 55.1 innings for a 2.28 ERA . . . Larry posted a pair of shutouts, the 1st a 2-0 decision over Baltimore on Aug. 9 when he fired a 4-hitter . . . the other came in a 5-hit, 12-0 triumph over the White Sox on Aug. 30 . . . his top outing of the year probably came Sept. 26 when he fired a career best 3-hitter to best Seattle 4-1 in the contest that wrapped up KC's 3rd straight division championship . . . Larry's career strikeout high of 7 was accomplished in the Aug. 9 shutout of the Orioles.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Since joining the Royals in 1976, Larry has posted a remarkable 28-9 record with a 2.77 ERA over 389.2 innings . . . proved to be a real handyman on the Royals' staff again in 1977 with new highs in appearances (52), and saves (10) . . . 46 of his appearances were in relief and 6 were starts . . . as a starter was 3-2 with a 1.94 ERA pitching 41.2 innings and in relief he was 5-3 with 10 saves and a 3.89 ERA . . . his 10 saves ranked 3rd on the Royals' staff and his 52 appearances trailed Doug Bird by 1 outing . . . he tossed 1 shutout, blanking Toronto 8-0 on Aug. 4 while allowing 9 hits . . . his longest relief outing was a 4.2 innings stint against Texas on May 13 . . . Larry posted an unblemished season performance at Royals Stadium . . . his home ledger was 7-0 with a sparkling 1.91 ERA covering 66 innings . . . in his initial year as a Royal in '76, Larry also played an important dual relief-starter role . . . highlighting the campaign was a brilliant stretch from Sept. 8 until the close of the season . . . during that span he made 6 appearances while notching a 3-0 record and a save . . . all but 1 of the appearances came out of the bullpen, but it was probably the lone starting assignment that was his biggest moment . . . the starting nod, only his 2nd of the year, came Sept. 29 at Oakland in perhaps KC's most critical '76 contest . . . he responded by scattering 4 hits while striking out 1 and walking 1 in hurling a 4-0 verdict over the A's that clinched a tie for the Royals' 1st division flag . . . the slim southpaw started the year slowly, partially due to inactivity while at New York and a groin injury which forced him on the disabled list shortly after joining the Royals . . . from July 28 on he was 1 of the club's steadiest performers, fashioning a 1.25 ERA in his final 50.1 innings . . . his top bullpen stint came vs. New York on Aug. 11 when Larry limited his old teammates to only a bunt single by Graig Nettles in 7.2 innings . . . Larry logged his 1st full major league campaign in 1975 while

GURA Continued

turning in solid work as the Yankee's No. 5 starter . . . he responded with 5 complete games in that role and strongest asset was his consistency . . . perhaps his finest outing of '75 was in the season finale on Sept. 28 when he bested Baltimore 3-2 . . . he allowed only 5 hits and registered 5 strikeouts in going the distance vs. the Orioles . . . Larry broke into the Yankees' starting rotation in August of 1974 after standout minor league service at Syracuse and Spokane . . . he was brilliant at Syracuse, winning the International League's ERA title and allowing only 89 hits in 118 innings to prompt tour of American League . . . once on Yankees' roster he reeled off 5 straight victories including a pair of shutouts to spark his 1975 role as club's 5th starter . . . Larry was the Chicago Cubs No. 2 draft pick in 1969 and never pitched below Triple-A level during minor league career . . . beginning in 1970 he split duty in 4 straight campaigns between the minors and Cubs, being used mostly as a reliever in the majors . . . he posted 1st big league win in August of 1970, going the distance with a 7-hitter to best Montreal 11-3 . . . Larry entered pro baseball following outstanding career at Arizona State . . . as senior he received All-American distinction after recording a 19-1 record and 1.73 ERA . . . played with or against such stars as Reggie Jackson, Chris Chambliss, Sal Bando, Rick Monday, Bert Hooten, Elliott Maddox and Lenny Randle as a collegian . . . his 19 victories as a senior stand as an NCAA record . . . in 1968 National Baseball Congress tournament while with the Boulder (Colo.) Collegians he was named the tourney's outstanding pitcher . . . tossed consecutive no-hitters 3 days apart and fanned 23 in a game that year . . . in fall of '68 he pitched for national team that won gold medal at Mexico City . . . Larry was an outstanding prep athlete, earning 12 letters in baseball, swimming, track and cross country . . . was Joliet East High's most valuable performer in baseball, swimming and track as a senior.

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1969	Tacoma	3.17	4	8	16	14	4	0	88	79	39	31	47	47
1970	Tacoma	3.98	3	4	10	10	2	0	61	55	32	27	17	32
1970	Chicago (NL)	3.79	1	3	20	3	1	1	38	35	18	16	23	21
1971	Tacoma	3.55	11	8	30	27	6	0	190	199	93	75	50	140
1971	Chicago (NL)	6.00	0	0	6	0	0	1	3	6	3	2	1	2
1972	Wichita	3.65	11	4	26	18	4	2	130	127	60	53	38	109
1972	Chicago (NL)	3.75	0	0	7	0	0	0	12	11	5	5	3	13
1973	Wichita	4.65	1	2	5	5	0	0	31	38	18	16	11	29
1973	Chicago (NL)	4.85	2	4	21	7	0	0	65	79	39	35	11	43
1974	Spokane	3.10	1	1	7	4	1	0	29	34	14	10	9	25
1974	Syracuse	†2.14	7	7	17	16	6	1	118	89	32	28	19	97
1974	New York (AL)	2.41	5	1	8	8	4	0	56	54	17	15	12	17
1975	New York (AL)	3.52	7	8	26	20	5	0	151	173	65	59	41	65
1976	New York (AL)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1976	KANSAS CITY	2.30	4	0	20	2	1	1	62	47	20	16	20	22
1977	KANSAS CITY	3.13	8	5	52	6	1	10	106	108	43	37	28	46
1978	KANSAS CITY	2.72	16	4	35	26	8	0	222	183	73	67	60	81
Major League Totals		3.18	43	25	195	72	20	13	714	696	283	252	199	310

†Led League

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976	KANSAS CITY	4.22	0	1	2	2	0	0	10.2	18	6	5	1	4
1977	KANSAS CITY	18.00	0	1	2	1	0	0	2.0	7	5	4	1	2
1978	KANSAS CITY	2.84	1	0	1	1	0	0	6.1	8	2	2	2	2
Championship Totals		5.21	1	2	5	4	0	0	19.0	33	13	11	4	8

1969 Signed to pro contract by Chicago Cubs.

1973 Obtained by Texas in completion of deal in which Chicago Cubs obtained pitcher Mike Paul, Aug. 31.

1974 Obtained by New York Yankees for catcher Duke Sims, May 8.

1976 Obtained by Royals for catcher Fran Healy, May 16.

SCORING RULE—PINCH HITTERS

A player shall be considered a pinch hitter only if he enters the game as a substitute batter and then only on his first time at bat which must be before he becomes a fielder. (If the team bats around and a pinch hitter comes up a second time in the inning in which he first appeared, he will not be considered a pinch hitter during that second time up.)

A substitute hitter for a designated hitter is both a pinch hitter and a designated hitter on his first time at bat. On subsequent trips to the plate he is a designated hitter only.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER
Totals	2.72	16	4	35	221.2	183	67	2.92	40	18	141	598.0	565	194
vs. Western Div.	2.92	9	3	19	120.1	100	39	3.09	22	8	71	291.0	267	100
vs. California	4.26	0	0	2	12.2	12	6	2.27	6	0	13	67.1	54	17
Chicago	2.00	3	0	4	27.0	20	6	3.84	4	2	15	61.0	63	26
Minnesota	2.54	2	1	5	28.1	19	8	3.10	4	2	11	49.1	44	17
Oakland	2.63	2	1	3	24.0	21	7	2.33	3	1	11	46.1	37	12
Seattle	3.04	2	0	4	26.2	24	9	2.62	3	0	10	34.1	29	10
Texas	16.20	0	1	1	1.2	4	3	4.50	2	2	10	30.0	31	15
Royals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.11	0	1	1	2.2	9	3
vs. Eastern Div.	2.49	7	1	16	101.1	83	28	2.76	18	10	70	307.0	298	94
vs. Baltimore	0.63	2	0	2	14.1	10	1	1.31	5	1	11	48.0	40	7
Boston	1.29	0	0	1	7.0	4	1	4.81	0	2	10	33.2	35	18
Cleveland	2.50	1	0	4	18.0	13	5	3.15	2	2	14	60.0	71	21
Detroit	2.12	1	0	2	17.0	11	4	2.04	5	2	14	66.1	57	15
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.61	1	2	6	27.1	30	14
New York	3.86	1	1	3	14.0	14	6	2.38	1	1	6	22.2	16	6
Toronto	3.19	2	0	4	31.0	31	11	2.39	4	0	9	49.0	49	13
First Half	3.05	6	2	17	88.2	76	30							
Second Half	2.50	10	2	18	133.0	107	37							
In April	3.05	2	0	5	20.2	18	7							
May	3.86	1	1	5	18.2	16	8							
June	2.88	2	1	5	34.1	28	11							
July	1.97	3	0	6	45.2	36	10							
August	2.89	4	2	7	53.0	49	17							
September	2.72	4	0	6	46.1	36	14							
October	0.00	0	0	1	3.0	0	0							
As Starter	2.75	14	4	26	189.2	159	58							
In Relief	2.53	2	0	9	32.0	24	9							
Winning Streak	5 Games (Twice)													
Losing Streak	1 Game													
Home	2.37	7	1	15	102.1	77	27							
Away	3.02	9	3	20	119.1	106	40							
Night	3.06	10	3	21	147.0	125	50							
Day	2.05	6	1	14	74.2	58	17							

HERZOG ON GURA

"Larry has been as consistent as any pitcher in the league the past few seasons despite the fact we have used him in every role possible. He's the type of pitcher who really helps himself. He knows how to pitch, is a good fielder and rarely makes the mistake that will cost him the game. We are counting on another big year from Larry in 1979."

R-L HRABOSKY, ALAN THOMAS (P)

#39

PERSONAL: Al, 5-11, 180, age 29 (turns 30, July 21, 1979), was born in Oakland, Calif. . . he and wife Dee and daughter Lisa Deann (5-10-72) now reside in Shawnee, Ks. . . has attended Fullerton (Calif.) Junior College, where he majored in business management . . . is a former No. 1 draft pick of the St. Louis Cardinals (January, 1969) who earned recognition as a premier relief artist with the National League club . . . is nicknamed the "Mad Hungarian" in reference to his ethnic background and flashy mound antics . . . a power pitcher who relies primarily on his fastball . . . will again be counted on to anchor bullpen in '79.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Colorful relief artist turned in solid 1st season in KC uniform and was 1 of the league's top firemen . . . led the Royals and was 5th in the league with 20 saves . . . the total lists 2nd on the Royals' all-time charts as only Ted Abernathy (23 in 1971) ever notched more in a season . . . the total was also the 2nd highest of his career . . . Al paced the KC bullpen in appearances (58), victories (8) and set a club record by finishing 47 contests . . . as usual the hard-throwing southpaw recorded a powerful strikeout to innings pitched ratio . . . fanned 60 in 75.0 innings for an average of 7.2 per 9 innings . . . was consistent all year long as he posted a pair of victories and 12 saves by the All-Star break and was 6-4 with 8 saves the 2nd half of the campaign . . . was particularly effective early, closing out May with 1-0 record and 7 saves and 1.40 ERA over 18 appearances and 19.1 innings in which he allowed only 9 hits while fanning 16 . . . during 1 span (April 10-22) he registered saves in 4 straight appearances . . . from June 16-24 he was nearly perfect while rolling to a 1-0 record and 4 saves in 5 outings . . . during that span he worked 6.2 innings, allowing only 3 hits, 0 runs and struck out 10 . . . in another 5-game period from July 16-22 he was 2-0 with victories over both New York and Boston while also notching a pair of saves . . . in 7 appearances from Aug. 15-Sept. 6 he was 2-0 with 4 saves while surrendering 10 hits and a pair of runs over 10.1 frames . . . his longest relief outings were a pair of 3.2-inning stints . . . 1st came at Texas on June 8 in 2nd game of twin bill and other July 17 at Yankee Stadium when he picked up win in KC's 9-7, 11-inning verdict . . . strikeout high came 1st on June 18 at Chicago when he fanned 3 while hurling 2.2 perfect innings of a 3-2, 11-inning win . . . also recorded 3 strikeouts at Cleveland on Aug. 1 during 1.1 inning stint . . . overall, he turned in 41 relief appearances without yielding a run . . . 6 of his victories and 6 of his saves came in 1-run verdicts as he was used in pressure-packed situations throughout the season.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Al began his American League tour with the Royals following a brilliant career with St. Louis . . . in his last 4 N.L. seasons he posted an outstanding 35-16 record with 54 saves while emerging as the Cards' bullpen ace . . . in '77 he logged more appearances (65) and saves (10) than any other Cardinal hurler and continued to excell in pressure situations . . . all of his victories came in contests decided by 2 runs or less, including a trio of 1-run verdicts . . . 3 of his saves also came in games decided by a single run . . . Al once again posted a sparkling strikeouts to innings pitched ratio by recording a mark of 7.1 strikeouts per 9 innings . . . his strikeout high came when he allowed only 1 hit while fanning 6 of the 9 Atlanta hitters he faced on April 29 . . . on May 9 against Cincinnati he notched his 1st win with an outstanding pressure showing . . . pitched 2 innings and allowed 4 hits while striking out 4, including 3 straight in a bases-loaded jam . . . 3 days after he teamed with John D'Acquisto and Buddy Schultz to fire a 1-hitter against the Reds . . . his best overall season came in 1975 when he was National League Fireman-of-the-Year and established the bulk of his career highs . . . he topped the loop with a robust .813 (13-3) winning percentage and tied Cincinnati's Rawly Eastwick for the save lead with 22 . . . his 1.67 ERA was best among southpaws and ranked in the runner-up spot for all pitchers with a full-season . . . notched a save or victory against every N.L. club en route to recording a St. Louis saves record . . . from May 30-Aug. 3 he won 8 straight contests and twice had strings of 4 saves in as many appearances . . . was unanimously voted the league's Pitcher-of-the-Month honor for July after turning in a 6-0 record and 0.43 ERA . . . his selection was the 1st unanimous choice since August, 1965 when Willie Mays was named Player-of-the-Month . . . was also selected Player-of-the-Week for July 7-13 when he was 2-0 with a save in 4 outings . . . in 1976 he had his 3rd straight winning season in relief and established a Cardinal record for appearances with 68 . . . he also finished 45 contests for a record in that department by a lefthander . . . after a slow start in 1974, Al put together a sterling second-half performance . . . included was a remarkable streak from July 14-Sept. 19 in which he allowed just 15 hits and 1 earned run, struck out 44, won 5 games and saved 6 in 27 appearances and 41.1 innings . . . he closed out the 8-1 season by claiming a team-high 7 straight triumphs . . . in 1973 was recalled from Tulsa in early June and quickly established himself as a mainstay in the bullpen . . . struck out 57 hitters in only 56 innings that year . . . in a late-season stint with the Cardinals in 1972 he pitched 7 scoreless relief innings while fanning 9 for career highs in both departments vs. Mets on Sept. 8 . . . split duty between minor leagues and parent club in both 1970 and '71 . . . only saw action in 1 contest in '71 . . . his lone major league start came on June 24, 1970, when he pitched 5.2 innings against the Pirates . . . in his 1st year of professional baseball at Modesto in '69 he notched an 8-2 record and had back-to-back 17-strikeout games . . . a starter during minor league career, Al posted a slick 8-1 mark with Arkansas the following season to earn his 1st promotion to the big leagues . . . Al graduated from Savana High in Anaheim and during a glittering prep career earned All-League, All-City and All-Orange County honors in both baseball and football . . . he was twice named to the all-conference baseball team while in junior college.

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1969	Modesto	2.48	8	2	15	13	13	0	98	86	34	27	43	112
1969	Arkansas	6.30	1	0	2	2	1	0	10	11	8	7	4	8
1970	Arkansas	3.26	8	1	15	14	3	0	91	80	36	33	33	68
1970	St. Louis	4.74	2	1	16	1	0	0	19	22	10	10	7	12
1971	Tulsa	12.86	1	1	1	1	0	0	14	23	21	20	10	7
1971	Arkansas	3.00	1	0	8	4	0	0	27	31	9	9	10	31
1971	St. Louis	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2
1972	Arkansas	3.41	7	12	25	22	6	0	145	134	71	55	64	142
1972	St. Louis	0.00	1	0	5	0	0	0	7	2	0	0	3	9
1973	Tulsa	4.42	3	6	9	9	2	0	57	60	40	28	24	56
1973	St. Louis	2.09	2	4	44	0	0	5	56	45	15	13	21	57
1974	St. Louis	2.97	8	1	65	0	0	9	88	71	34	29	38	82
1975	St. Louis	1.67	13	3	65	0	0	22	97	72	27	18	33	82
1976	St. Louis	3.32	8	6	68	0	0	13	95	89	42	35	39	73
1977	St. Louis	4.40	6	5	65	0	0	10	86	82	44	42	41	68
1978	KANSAS CITY	2.88	8	7	58	0	0	20	75	52	24	24	35	60
Major League Totals		2.93	48	27	387	1	0	79	525	437	196	171	217	445

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1978	KANSAS CITY	3.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	3.0	3	1	1	0	2

1969 Selected as Cardinals' No. 1 choice in January Free Agent Draft.

1977 Obtained by Royals for pitcher Mark Littell and catcher Buck Martinez, Dec. 8.



VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER
Totals	2.88	8	7	58	75.0	52	24	2.88	8	7	58	75.0	52	24
vs. Western Div.	2.90	4	3	31	40.1	24	13	2.90	4	3	31	40.1	24	13
vs. California	9.82	1	2	6	7.1	9	8	9.82	1	2	6	7.1	9	8
Chicago	0.93	2	0	6	9.2	4	1	0.93	2	0	6	9.2	4	1
Minnesota	1.04	0	0	8	8.2	2	1	1.04	0	0	8	8.2	2	1
Oakland	2.45	1	0	5	7.1	6	2	2.45	1	0	5	7.1	6	2
Seattle	0.00	0	0	3	3.0	1	0	0.00	0	0	3	3.0	1	0
Texas	2.08	0	1	3	4.1	2	1	2.08	0	1	3	4.1	2	1
vs. Eastern Div.	2.86	4	4	27	34.2	28	11	2.86	4	4	27	34.2	28	11
vs. Baltimore	2.70	0	0	4	3.1	5	1	2.70	0	0	4	3.1	5	1
Boston	2.08	1	0	3	4.1	4	1	2.08	1	0	3	4.1	4	1
Cleveland	1.93	0	1	5	4.2	0	1	1.93	0	1	5	4.2	0	1
Detroit	6.23	0	1	2	4.1	7	3	6.23	0	1	2	4.1	7	3
Milwaukee	—	0	0	1	0.0	1	0	—	0	0	1	0.0	1	0
New York	1.54	2	0	7	11.2	5	2	1.54	2	0	7	11.2	5	2
Toronto	4.26	1	2	5	6.1	6	3	4.26	1	2	5	6.1	6	3
First Half	2.68	2	3	30	37.0	24	11							
Second Half	3.08	6	4	28	38.0	28	13							
In April	1.50	0	0	7	6.0	3	1							
May	1.35	1	0	11	13.1	6	2							
June	3.68	1	3	10	14.2	13	6							
July	3.75	2	1	8	12.0	8	5							
August	2.30	2	2	11	15.2	14	4							
September	4.05	2	1	11	13.1	8	6							
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
As Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
In Relief	2.88	8	7	58	75.0	52	24							
Winning Streak	—	—	—	3 Games										
Losing Streak	—	—	—	2 Games (Twice)										
Home	2.42	4	2	21	26.0	11	7							
Away	3.12	4	5	37	49.0	41	17							
Night	2.95	4	5	43	58.0	41	19							
Day	2.65	4	2	15	17.0	11	5							

HERZOG ON HRABOSKY

"Hungo is something else. He really gets things going when he's in there. He's a competitor though. He will battle you right down to the final pitch and do anything he can to win it for you. He has given us the lefthanded support out of the bullpen. If we can get the balance from the right side, Hungo will even be more effective."

L-R HURDLE, CLINTON MERRICK (OF)

#9

PERSONAL: Clint, 6-3, 195, age 21 (turns 22, July 30, 1979), was born in Big Rapids, Mich. ... he and wife Janet Marie live in Merritt Island, Fla. ... was the Royals' top June draft pick in the regular phase in 1975 ... possesses impressive offensive skills and can hit for average and power ... will contend for starting outfield spot in '79 and his development could be a key to KC's success.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Clint turned in a steady 1st season while seeing duty both at first base and in the outfield ... opened the year as club's first baseman and then switched to the outfield on a regular basis in late June ... most of outfield duty came in left, but he also saw rightfield service ... finished the year ranking behind only Amos Otis (12) in game-winning RBI with 10 ... was also 1 of KC's most proficient pinch hitters, batting .625 (5-for-8) in the role ... top months came in July and August ... drove in 17 runs and scored 14 more while hitting .290 (27-for-93) in July ... hit .303 (23-for-76) with 9 runs and 11 RBI in August ... put together a 9-game, 8-game and a pair of 5-game hitting streaks ... in 9-game stretch from July 2-9 he went 10-for-29 (.345) with 6 RBI ... during 8-game skein from June 11-19 he hit .500 (12-for-24) while scoring 7 runs and driving in 5 more ... had several big individual games, but none better than July 21 showing vs. Boston ... was 3-for-3 with 2 runs, homer and 6 RBI ... the RBI outburst was an individual high for KC in '78 and tied the club's single game record ... the homer was a 3-run blast off Red Sox ace Dennis Eckersley ... also had a 4-RBI contest and a pair of 3-RBI games ... on August 11 at Toronto he provided a game-winning homer, scored 2 runs and drove in 4 with a perfect 3-for-3 plate performance ... had 4-hit contest vs. Chicago in Royals Stadium on Aug. 8.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: In 1977, Clint turned in a brilliant initial Triple-A season at Omaha and made a glittering debut in the majors ... was named American Association's Most Valuable Player in addition to All-Star and Rookie-of-the-Year honors after making jump from A ball to Omaha ... he led the Royals in average, hits, doubles, runs and listed runner-up to Joe Lahoud in both RBI and home runs ... overcame a slow start to log outstanding offensive campaign ... as of May 6 he was hitting .145 with only 8 hits in 55 at bats ... turned things around at the plate to hit .365 (137-for-387) through the remainder of the season ... he put together a 10-game streak in mid-August (.381, 16-for-42) to spark recognition as Topps' Minor League Player-of-the Month for August ... he also turned in a steady defensive performance and displayed strong throwing arm by registering 17 assists, tops among loop outfielders ... Clint joined Kansas City following the American Association playoffs against Denver ... became the youngest Royals' player to ever see action in big league game when he made a brilliant debut Sept. 18 vs.

HURDLE Continued

Seattle at the age of 20 years, 1 month and 18 days ... was 1-for-3 with 2 RBI and game-winning 5th inning homer off Mariners' Glenn Abbott in his opener ... in 9 contests with the Royals, Clint produced 12 runs (5 runs scored and 7 RBI) while hitting in 6 contests ... following the 1976 season at Waterloo, Clint was named by the Midwest League managers as the Prospect-of-the-Year ... he was named to the loop All-Star team that year and was 2nd in the league in RBI, tied for 2nd in homers and tied for 3rd in runs scored ... in his rookie pro season in the Gulf Coast League he led the league in RBI and tied for the runner-up spot in runs scored ... was also named to the league's All-Star team that year ... Clint was an outstanding prep athlete at Merritt Island High where he played baseball, basketball and football ... in his senior year he hit .567 with 4 homers and 25 RBI in 24 games while earning All-State and All-American honors ... was selected as co-captain on All-State football team as a quarterback and received numerous major college football scholarship offers ... had signed letter of intent with the University of Miami before turning to pro baseball.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1975	Sarasota	.274	49	175	34	48	4	4	1	†31	24	23	1
1976	Waterloo	.235	127	429	89	101	22	5	10	89	18	112	1
1977	Omaha	.328	129	442	85	145	35	3	16	66	96	61	6
1977	KANSAS CITY	.308	9	26	5	8	0	0	2	7	2	7	0
1978	KANSAS CITY	.264	133	417	48	110	25	5	7	56	56	84	1
Major League Totals		.266	142	443	53	118	25	5	9	63	58	91	1

†Led League

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1978	KANSAS CITY	.375	4	8	1	3	0	1	0	1	2	3	0

1975 Selected as Royals No. 1 choice in June Free Agent Draft.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.264	133	417	48	110	7	56	.266	142	443	53	118	9	63
vs. Western Div.	.272	71	213	22	58	3	27	.276	80	239	27	66	5	34
vs. California	.276	12	29	2	8	0	4	.289	17	45	5	13	1	8
Chicago	.359	13	39	6	14	1	3	.359	13	39	6	14	1	3
Minnesota	.205	12	39	4	8	1	5	.205	12	39	4	8	1	5
Oakland	.171	11	35	1	6	0	0	.190	14	42	2	8	0	1
Seattle	.382	11	34	3	13	0	9	.378	12	37	4	14	1	11
Texas	.243	12	37	6	9	1	6	.243	12	37	6	9	1	6
vs. Eastern Div.	.255	62	204	26	52	4	29	.255	62	204	26	52	4	29
vs. Baltimore	.320	8	25	2	8	0	2	.320	8	25	2	8	0	2
Boston	.235	10	34	7	8	1	8	.235	10	34	7	8	1	8
Cleveland	.257	11	35	4	9	1	6	.257	11	35	4	9	1	6
Detroit	.281	9	32	3	9	0	2	.281	9	32	3	9	0	2
Milwaukee	.188	6	16	1	3	0	1	.188	6	16	1	3	0	1
New York	.263	10	38	7	10	1	4	.263	10	38	7	10	1	4
Toronto	.208	8	24	2	5	1	6	.208	8	24	2	5	1	6
First Half	.259	71	220	21	57	3	29							
Second Half	.269	62	197	27	53	4	27							
In April	.204	17	49	4	10	1	5							
May	.289	22	76	8	22	1	14							
June	.243	25	74	8	18	1	6							
July	.278	28	97	14	27	1	17							
August	.303	24	76	9	23	2	11							
September	.222	17	45	5	10	1	3							
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Pinch Hitting	.625	11	8	2	5	0	0							
Longest Streak	9 Games													
Home	.314	63	191	29	60	3	38							
Away	.221	70	226	19	50	4	18							
Night	.292	100	308	36	90	5	46							
Day	.183	33	109	12	20	2	10							
vs. Righthanders	.279	116	315	36	88	4	45							
vs. Lefthanders	.216	57	102	12	22	3	11							

HERZOG ON HURDLE

"It should be easier for Clint this year without the pressure of his rookie season and playing first base. We want him to go out and relax and play the way we know he can and has in the past. He will be in a battle for an outfield spot and offensively we just want him to get his rips with the bat."

AMERICAN LEAGUE CURFEW

All night games must be called at 1 a.m., local time. However, if an inning is started prior to 1 a.m., it can be completed. Other curfew restrictions are contained in American League Regulation 3.4.

PERSONAL: Pete, 6-3, 210, age 27 (turns 28, Jan. 17, 1980), was born in Burbank, Calif. ... he and wife Janna and daughter Janae Suzanne (9-2-78) reside in Phoenix, Ariz. ... also owns home in suburban Overland Park, Ks. ... he is the son of popular Hollywood TV personality Peter Marshall and the nephew of actress Joanne Dru ... is a former 1st round draft pick of Chicago Cubs in January, 1970 ... will contend for starting first base job and will again be counted on for key pinch hit duty.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Pete enjoyed the busiest and best year of his big league career ... was 1 of KC's most consistent hitters and turned in solid defensive work in 1st extensive service at first base ... was platooned at first base on regular basis with John Wathan starting in late June when Clint Hurdle shifted to the outfield ... responded by posting career highs in every category with the exception of home runs ... once in the lineup on an everyday basis he hit over .300 for the remainder of the campaign ... from June 24 through the end of the season he hit at a .312 clip (84-for-269) with 40 runs, 5 homers and 43 RBI ... was Royals' Player-of-the Month for July when he hit .372 (32-for-86) with 20 RBI ... Pete also put together a pair of the Royals' most torrid hitting streaks ... wired together an 11-game stretch from July 19-31 in which he was 16-for-43 (.372) with 6 runs, a homer and 6 RBI ... that skein followed a 9-game period from June 2-16 when Pete scored 7 runs, belted 3 homers and had 13 RBI while going 16-for-38 (.421) ... his average reached a season high mark of .328 (59-for-180) on Aug. 8 ... during the year he posted a 4-hit contest, 5 3-hit outings and had 6 games in which he drove in at least 3 runs ... recorded 4-for-5 night with 2 runs, double and 3 RBI vs. Chicago on Aug. 30 ... had 4-RBI contest on June 24 vs. A's when he was 2-for-3 with a double and homer ... had back-to-back 3-hit, 3-RBI contests vs. Baltimore on July 8 and at Milwaukee on July 14 ... on Sept. 15 at Royals Stadium he provided a dramatic 2-out single in the bottom of the 9th inning off Nolan Ryan to give KC a crucial 3-2 win over the Angels.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: In 1977 Pete turned in a glittering 1st season in the American League ... his performance was a key to the Royal's bench ... in addition to duty in 20 games at 1st base and 12 more in the outfield, Pete was 1 of the team's most proficient pinch hitters and also recorded superb credentials as a designated hitter ... in the latter capacity the former National Leaguer hit .359 while going 33-for-92 with 3 homers and 15 RBI ... as a pinch hitter he batted .364 with 8-for-22 and 3 RBI ... was particularly hot early ... was batting .398 as late as July 2 and .375 by July 23 ... his 1st American League homer came on June 5 off Baltimore ace Jim Palmer ... the 2-run roundtripper was a game-winning blow and highlighted a 2-for-3 outing that paced KC to a 4-3 triumph ... he has logged major league action each of the past 6 years, including full campaigns the past 4 seasons ... in 106 contests with the Cubs in '76 he displayed versatility by playing in 54 games at 1st base, 19 in the outfield and also appeared 35 times as a pinch hitter ... in 1975 he jumped to the big leagues for good to appear in 106 games with the Cubs ... 1 of his biggest thrills came that year on Sept. 3 at St. Louis when he blasted a grand slam home run off Cardinal ace Bob Gibson ... the campaign came on the heels of a brilliant minor league career and brief stints with the parent club the previous 3 years ... 1st promotion to the big leagues came late in 1972 and he singled his 1st major league at bat on Sept. 6 as a pinch hitter at Pittsburgh ... the next 2 seasons he turned in outstanding campaigns on the Triple-A level with Wichita and also saw late-season action with Chicago ... he narrowly missed garnering an American Association triple crown in 1974 when he led the circuit with 91 RBI, was 2nd with 23 home runs and finished 4th in batting with a .327 mark ... his 251 total bases ranked 2nd and he topped the league with a lofty .552 slugging pct. ... also played in 35 contests with the Cubs that year ... he hit his 1st major league homer Aug. 29, 1974, to spoil Andy Messersmith's shutout bid at Dodger Stadium ... although he did not play organized baseball until 14-years old, LaCock was both a baseball and football standout during prep days at Taft High School in Woodland Hills, Calif. ... he earned All-West Valley League honors in both sports and as a senior was named the league's "Player-of-the-Year" in football ... was considering numerous collegiate scholarship offers for football—1 from Ohio State—when the Cubs designated him as their top draft pick.

PITCHERS MAJOR LEAGUE BATTING RECORD

Name	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	PCT.
Busby.....	15	0	3	1	0	0	4	0	3	0	.200
Gura.....	27	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	11	0	.111
Hrabosky.....	51	4	7	0	1	0	6	4	15	0	.137
Mingori.....	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	.167
Pattin.....	309	15	38	6	0	2	20	8	109	0	.123
Spittorff.....	121	12	22	1	1	0	4	7	16	0	.182

Steve Mingori and Mark Littell are the only Royals' pitchers to log at bats since the designated hitter rule came into effect. Mingori struck out in his appearance (Game 1, June 22, 1975, at Oakland). Littell struck out in both his plate appearances (June 2, 1976, at Oakland and May 21, 1977 vs. Cleveland). Steve Busby is the last KC pitcher to collect a hit with a 3-for-4 day (Sept. 20, 1972, at Chicago).

LaCOCK Continued

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970 Quincy		.077	18	13	3	1	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
1970 Caldwell		.281	69	231	43	65	13	3	4	49	54	40	19
1971 San Antonio		.267	131	446	64	119	19	5	7	58	84	73	11
1972 Midland		.306	129	444	88	136	16	13	8	70	93	50	10
1972 Chicago (NL)		.500	5	6	3	3	0	0	0	4	0	1	1
1973 Wichita		.297	130	518	89	154	24	6	9	69	87	77	9
1973 Chicago (NL)		.250	11	16	1	4	1	0	0	3	1	2	0
1974 Wichita		.327	121	455	95	149	25	4	23	†91	77	58	5
1974 Chicago (NL)		.182	35	110	9	20	4	1	1	8	12	16	0
1975 Chicago (NL)		.229	106	249	30	57	8	1	6	30	37	27	0
1976 Chicago (NL)		.221	106	244	34	54	9	2	8	28	42	37	1
1977 KANSAS CITY		.303	88	218	25	66	12	1	3	29	15	25	2
1978 KANSAS CITY		.295	118	322	44	95	21	2	5	48	21	27	1
Major League Totals		.257	469	1165	146	299	55	7	23	150	128	135	5
†Led League													

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1977 KANSAS CITY		.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
1978 KANSAS CITY		.364	4	11	1	4	2	1	0	1	3	1	0
Championship Totals		.333	5	12	1	4	2	1	0	1	4	2	0

1970 Signed to pro contract by Cubs.

1976 Purchased by Royals, Dec. 8.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.295	118	322	44	95	5	48	.298	206	540	69	161	8	77
vs. Western Div.	.292	65	195	29	57	4	33	.320	115	316	41	101	6	47
vs. California	.220	14	41	4	9	1	5	.318	23	66	7	21	2	9
Chicago	.407	9	27	5	11	0	3	.309	20	55	7	17	0	5
Minnesota	.207	11	29	2	6	0	5	.256	18	43	4	11	0	9
Oakland	.333	13	39	8	13	2	10	.407	20	59	11	24	3	13
Seattle	.321	7	28	5	9	1	6	.333	12	33	5	11	1	6
Texas	.290	11	31	5	9	0	4	.283	22	60	7	17	0	5
vs. Eastern Div.	.299	53	127	15	38	1	15	.268	91	224	28	60	2	30
vs. Baltimore	.385	6	13	1	5	0	2	.280	12	25	2	7	1	4
Boston	.391	7	23	4	9	0	1	.407	11	27	4	11	0	2
Cleveland	.333	8	9	1	3	0	2	.313	16	32	5	10	0	4
Detroit	.125	9	24	2	3	0	0	.170	16	47	5	8	0	6
Milwaukee	.417	6	12	2	5	0	4	.261	11	23	3	6	0	6
New York	.300	8	20	1	6	1	4	.314	13	35	5	11	1	5
Toronto	.269	9	26	4	7	0	2	.200	12	35	4	7	0	3
First Half	.250	53	92	10	23	3	14							
Second Half	.313	65	230	34	72	2	34							
In April	.000	13	8	0	0	0	1							
May	.304	13	23	3	7	0	2							
June	.231	21	39	3	9	1	7							
July	.372	22	86	13	32	4	20							
August	.329	24	85	13	28	0	8							
September	.235	25	81	12	19	0	10							
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Pinch Hitting	.136	23	22	0	3	0	3							
Longest Streak					11 Games									
Home	.358	60	173	32	62	3	28							
Away	.221	58	149	12	33	2	20							
Night	.298	91	258	33	77	4	42							
Day	.281	27	64	11	18	1	6							
vs. Righthanders	.312	101	279	43	87	5	45							
vs. Lefthanders	.186	40	43	1	8	0	3							

HERZOG ON LaCOCK

"Pete has given us 2 good back-to-back seasons with the bat and at first base. He's another player who comes ready to play everyday and when he's not in the lineup can help as a pinch hitter. He's pretty well taken over at first, except when we use Wathan against the lefthanders, and we hope he will continue to hit the way he has."

R-R

LEONARD, DENNIS PATRICK (P)

#22

PERSONAL: Dennis, 6-1, 190, age 27 (turns 28, May 8, 1979), was born in Brooklyn, N.Y. . . . he and wife Audrey and sons Dennis, Jr. (12-25-73) and Ryan Andrew (7-19-77) reside in Sarasota, Fla. . . . make suburban Blue Springs, Mo., their home during the season . . . has attended Iona College in New Rochelle, N.Y., and has 3 years of credit toward a degree in Economics . . . is probably the hardest thrower among Royals' starting regulars and ranks among the league's top strikeout artists . . . mixes fastball, slider and curve for primary pitches . . . in 5 seasons he has emerged as 1 of the American League's most consistent winners . . . again is expected to be the workhorse of the KC staff in '79.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Dennis was again 1 of the A.L.'s premier pitchers and the iron man of the KC staff as he became the 1st KC hurler to notch back-to-back 20-win years . . . paced the Royals in nearly every department and ranked among the league leaders in 6 categories . . . tied with Mike Flanagan of Baltimore for the loop lead in starts (40) and tied for 3rd with Jim Palmer in

victories (21) ... was runner-up in both complete games (20) and innings pitched (294.2) ... finished 3rd in strikeouts (183) and tied for 5th in shutouts (4) ... the starts and innings pitched were both club records and his victory total was only 1 shy of Steve Busby's team record set in '74 ... although consistent all year long, the hard-throwing righthander was at his best down the stretch ... won his last 5 decisions from Sept. 13 on and was a winner in 9 of 12 verdicts dating back to Aug. 15 ... during the 5-game winning streak he worked 38.1 innings, allowing 30 hits, 7 runs with 9 walks and 15 strikeouts for a 1.64 ERA ... also had 5-game winning streak from July 5-24 in which he fired complete games everytime out ... allowed only 35 hits and 9 earned runs with 6 walks and 27 strikeouts over the span for a 1.80 ERA ... his longest losing streak was a 5-game stretch from May 3-22 that lowered his overall record to 3-8 ... was 18-9 from that point on ... overall, he fired a 3-hitter, 2 5-hitters and 9 6-hitters ... his top outing was probably Sept. 5 at Oakland when he chalked up his 16th win with a 3-hit, 3-0 triumph over the A's ... Dennis walked 1 and fanned 7 in the contest ... won big contest Sept. 17 vs. California when he bested the Angels 5-0 while tossing a 5-hitter ... his strikeout high of 9 came June 19 against Cleveland ... Dennis also had 3 8-strikeout performances and struck out 7 on 5 occasions ... Dennis was especially effective on the home turf, notching a sparkling 16-5 mark and 2.53 ERA at Royals Stadium ... won his last 5 starts at home dating back to Sept. 13.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Since becoming a member of the KC starting corps in 1975, Dennis has registered a glowing 73-46 record and .613 winning percentage ... has led Royals in wins 3 consecutive years and his 58 victories during the span rank 2nd to only Jim Palmer (63) ... Dennis established himself as 1 of the outstanding pitchers in the league in 1977 while becoming the 3rd Royals' hurler to record a 20-win season ... joined Jim Palmer and Dave Goltz in the American League's 1977 20-victory circle ... he listed among the league leaders in nearly every department and established new career bests in complete games (21), shutouts (5), strikeouts (24) and ERA (3.04) ... his strikeout and complete games totals set club standards ... his complete games figure tied for the 3rd spot in the league only 1 behind leaders Jim Palmer and Nolan Ryan ... he also ranked 2nd to Ryan in strikeouts, was 4th in the loop in innings pitched, tied for 2nd in shutouts, tied for 4th in starts and was 6th in ERA ... twice he fanned 13 batters in a game to equal the club record (also shared by Steve Busby) ... the 1st came July 24 in Oakland and the 2nd July 8 vs. Oakland in KC ... from June 24 through the end of the season Leonard was 16-4 with a 2.60 ERA, 16 complete games and 4 shutouts ... he finished the season by tying the club record with 7 consecutive complete games ... his series of low-hit games included a 2-hitter, a pair of 3-hitters, a 4-hitter, 4 5-hitters and 6 6-hitters ... his career low 2-hitter came against the California Angels on June 28 in a 3-1 win over Frank Tanana ... logged a 7-3 win Sept. 23 with a 5-hitter to clinch the division title for Kansas City ... in 1976 he ranked as 1 of the A.L.'s top hurlers while topping the club in victories (17), starts (34), complete games (16), innings pitched (259) and strikeouts (148) ... his victory total tied for 8th in the league, his strikeout figure was 8th and he also ranked 10th in the loop in innings pitched ... Dennis also recorded the individual game strikeout high for a KC hurler by fanning 9 on 3 occasions ... he was the author of several low-hit games including a trio of 4-hitters and shared the club shutout high (2) ... after dropping his 1st starting decision, Dennis used a sizzling start to fashion a 7-2 record by mid-May and was 15-4 by mid-August ... 10 of his 16 victories were the result of complete games ... his strongest outing of the year probably came on July 9 at Detroit when he notched his 1st major league shutout ... Dennis outdueled Tigers' sensation Mark "The Bird" Fidrych that evening by scattering 4 hits and striking out 8 in a 1-0 win ... as a rookie in 1975 he overcame a slow start to earn the vote of the Kansas City Baseball Writers as Royals' Pitcher-of-the-Year ... he was also runner-up to Cleveland's Dennis Eckersley as The Sporting News American League Rookie Pitcher-of-the-Year ... his .682 winning percentage was 3rd best in the league and was the 2nd best among A.L. starters ... he was 2nd on the Royals' staff in strikeouts behind Steve Busby ... Dennis tied a club record for 7 consecutive winning decisions as a starter from July 21-Sept. 3 ... from July until season's end he posted a sparkling 12-2 record and was the club's most effective hurler ... 1st big league win was May 16 at Fenway Park against the Red Sox with a 5-2, 5-hitter over the American League champs ... Dennis was named A.L. Player-of-the-Week for Aug. 25-31 when he put together back-to-back victories over Cy Young Award winner Jim Palmer and Jim "Catfish" Hunter ... the young righthander progressed rapidly to the majors ... in 3 full seasons in the minors he logged brilliant strikeout ratio of 513 batters to 537 innings ... he made his major league debut with the Royals on Sept. 5, 1974, 4 days following his recall from Omaha ... it was against Chicago and he allowed 1 hit in 2 innings ... Dennis was the leader on Omaha's staff in '74 and topped the American Association in innings and complete games ... he was also 2nd in strikeouts and posted 7 games with 10 or more K's ... Dennis has hurled 8 no-hitters since graduating from high school ... on April 23, 1973, at San Jose he came within 1 hitter of throwing a perfect game ... walked 1st batter and then set down 27 straight hitters ... twice in pro career he has homered in the same game he tossed a no-hitter ... after graduating from Oceanside (N.Y.) High in 1969, Dennis attracted attention by starting his no-hit string with 3 7-inning gems in a summer league for boys, age 17-20 ... Dennis played baseball at Oceanside and Iona College, where he was an All-Metropolitan Conference selection.

LEONARD Continued

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1972	Kingsport	3.27	2	1	4	4	1	0	22	19	9	8	6	31
1972	Waterloo	3.09	4	3	10	10	3	0	67	58	28	23	26	63
1973	San Jose	2.58	†15	9	29	28	*16	1	206	152	70	59	81	212
1974	Omaha	3.48	12	13	29	*29	†18	0	†223	178	96	86	91	193
1974	KANSAS CITY	5.32	0	4	5	4	0	0	22	28	15	13	12	8
1975	Omaha	4.34	0	2	3	3	1	0	19	19	11	9	10	14
1975	KANSAS CITY	3.77	15	7	32	30	8	0	212	212	98	89	90	146
1976	KANSAS CITY	3.51	17	10	35	34	16	0	259	247	113	101	70	148
1977	KANSAS CITY	3.04	*20	12	38	37	21	1	293	246	117	99	79	244
1978	KANSAS CITY	3.33	21	17	40	†40	20	0	295	283	125	109	78	183
Major League Totals		3.42	73	50	150	145	65	1	1081	1016	468	411	329	729
†Led League		*Tied for League Lead												

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976	KANSAS CITY	19.29	0	0	2	2	0	0	2.1	9	5	5	2	0
1977	KANSAS CITY	3.00	1	1	2	1	1	0	9.0	5	4	3	2	4
1978	KANSAS CITY	3.75	0	2	2	2	1	0	12.0	13	5	5	2	11
Championship Totals		5.02	1	3	6	5	2	0	23.1	27	14	13	6	15

1972 Selected by Royals in June Free Agent Draft.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER
Totals	3.33	21	17	40	294.2	283	109	3.42	73	50	150	1080.2	1016	411
vs. Western Div.	2.72	10	9	20	145.2	126	44	3.19	40	27	81	583.2	531	207
vs. California	2.56	2	1	4	31.2	26	9	2.42	6	2	13	104.0	91	28
Chicago	4.40	0	2	2	14.1	15	7	3.78	8	6	15	104.2	101	44
Minnesota	7.04	1	1	2	7.2	6	6	3.68	4	2	11	63.2	61	26
Oakland	1.93	2	2	4	28.0	28	6	3.09	8	7	15	102.0	95	35
Seattle	2.95	2	1	3	21.1	18	7	2.72	5	2	7	56.1	48	17
Texas	1.90	3	2	5	42.2	33	9	3.35	9	8	20	153.0	135	57
vs. Eastern Div.	3.93	11	8	20	149.0	157	65	3.69	33	23	69	497.0	485	204
vs. Baltimore	2.52	2	1	3	25.0	20	7	4.28	6	3	11	73.2	71	35
Boston	3.07	0	2	2	14.2	12	5	4.55	3	5	9	63.1	66	32
Cleveland	4.67	2	2	4	27.0	30	14	3.15	6	5	13	94.1	95	33
Detroit	4.03	3	1	4	29.0	33	13	3.59	6	4	12	82.2	78	33
Milwaukee	3.00	2	0	2	18.0	23	6	3.41	6	2	9	68.2	70	26
New York	3.82	2	2	4	33.0	32	14	2.87	5	3	12	97.1	87	31
Toronto	23.14	0	0	1	2.1	7	6	7.41	1	1	3	17.0	18	14
First Half	3.78	8	11	20	145.1	151	61							
Second Half	2.89	13	6	20	149.1	132	48							
In April	3.11	3	3	6	46.1	47	16							
May	8.13	0	5	5	27.2	33	25							
June	2.38	4	2	7	56.2	55	15							
July	2.15	5	2	7	58.2	50	14							
August	4.30	3	3	7	46.0	50	22							
September	2.58	6	2	8	59.1	48	17							
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
As Starter	3.33	21	17	40	294.2	283	109							
In Relief	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Winning Streak				5 Games										
Losing Streak				5 Games										
Home	2.53	16	5	21	163.2	148	46							
Away	4.33	5	12	19	131.0	135	63							
Night	3.57	16	14	32	231.2	226	92							
Day	2.43	5	3	8	63.0	57	17							

HERZOG ON LEONARD

"Dennis has been as good as any pitcher in the league the past 3 or 4 seasons. About the only thing more we can ask him to do is to get off to a better start. He has fallen about 4 games under .500 early in the season the past few years, then finished strong. If he can jump off to a big start he just might win 25 games.

SAVE RULE

Saves shall be awarded to relief pitchers under the following criteria:

Rule (10:20) tells the official scorer to credit a pitcher with a save when he meets all 3 of the following conditions: (1) He is the finishing pitcher in a game won by his club; and (2) He is not the winning pitcher; and (3) He qualifies under one of the following conditions: (a) He enters the game with a lead of no more than 3 runs and pitches for at least 1 inning; or (b) He enters the game with the potential tying run either on base, or at bat, or on deck (that is, the potential tying run is either already on base or is 1 of the 1st 2 batsman he faces); or (c) He pitches effectively for at least 3 innings.

PERSONAL: Randy, 6-1, 195, age 25 (turns 26, Oct. 29, 1979), was born in Mobile, Ala. ... he and wife Roxie reside in Satsuma, Ala. ... attended Louisiana Tech University in Ruston ... he owns an Associate of Science degree and teaches school in the off-season ... is a control-type pitcher with good slider and fastball ... will bid for spot in Royals' bullpen again in '79.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Randy turned in steady relief work with KC the final 3 months of '78 after opening the year at Omaha ... was especially effective late after gaining experience ... top stretch was over 8-game span from Aug. 12-Sept. 16 ... worked 14.2 innings, allowing 12 hits and only 2 runs while striking out 8 for glowing 1.23 ERA ... used basically as a short reliever, his longest bullpen stint was 4.1 innings at Toronto on August 11 ... top performance came in 1st game of doubleheader at Minnesota on Aug. 16 when he limited the Twins to only 3 hits during 4.0 scoreless frames ... while at Omaha he was 1 of the American Association's premier firemen ... owned 5 saves and 2.84 ERA (10th in league) over 25 games when he was recalled to the parent club.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Randy has 3 pro campaigns under his belt and has worked exclusively as a reliever ... last year split time between Jacksonville and Omaha before joining the Royals the final month of the year ... his combined figures included a 5-3 record and 2.24 ERA covering 72.1 innings in which he allowed 55 hits with 37 walks and 69 strikeouts ... he was promoted to Omaha on June 20 to strengthen the Triple-A club's bullpen and responded with a strong performance ... turned in remarkable showing against Oklahoma City on Aug. 24 ... he faced 3 hitters in the 9th inning of that contest and retired all 3 on 9 consecutive strikes ... Randy also turned in a steady showing with Kansas City after being called up to the majors on Sept. 1 ... he made his big league debut at Seattle on Sept. 6 ... combined with Paul Splittorff and Mark Littell for a 10-0, 4-hit victory over the Mariners by turning in 2 innings of 2-hit work ... Randy's 1st pro season at Jacksonville saw him lead the Southern League in appearances (44) ... as a collegian he posted a 23-11 record over 3 seasons and had an outstanding strikeouts to innings pitched ratio with 251 strikeouts in 261 frames ... he tossed a pair of no-hitters (vs. Ole Miss and NE Louisiana) during his freshman season ... his top year came as a junior in 1975 when he was 12-4 with a 2.50 ERA and 115 strikeouts in 108 innings ... that year he set team marks for wins and innings pitched ... he graduated from Satsuma High in 1972 and played both baseball and football as a prep athlete.

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976	Jacksonville	3.25	3	6	44	0	0	5	61	51	28	22	43	62
1977	Jacksonville	2.17	3	3	29	0	0	5	54	40	17	13	24	51
1977	Omaha	2.45	2	0	16	0	0	4	18	15	5	5	13	19
1977	KANSAS CITY	5.14	0	1	3	0	0	0	7	7	4	4	1	1
1978	Omaha	2.84	1	4	25	0	0	5	38	32	14	12	25	25
1978	KANSAS CITY	4.21	0	1	18	0	0	0	26	27	16	12	18	12
Major League Totals		4.41	0	2	21	0	0	0	33	34	20	16	19	13

1975 Selected by Royals in June Free Agent Draft.



RADIO-TELEVISION INFORMATION

RADIO: The Broadcast Division of Stauffer Communications is the originating Company for the Royals Radio Network and is in the 2nd year of a 3-year contract. WIBW (580) in Topeka, Ks., serves as the Royals Radio Network flagship station. KMBZ (980) will be the Kansas City voice for the 11th consecutive year. Twelve spring training games and all 162 regular season games will be broadcast and carried by nearly 100 stations throughout the Midwest giving Kansas City the largest network in the American League. Jerry Holley is Vice President-Broadcasting for Stauffer Communications and Bob Fromme is General Manager for the radio network.

TELEVISION: KBMA-TV (Channel 41) in Kansas City will anchor the Royals Television Network for the 8th straight season. This year's schedule includes 50 road games and represents the Royals' largest television schedule. KBMA-TV is in the 3rd year of a 3-year contract. Bob Wormington is General Manager and Lonnie Dale is producer.

ANNOUNCERS: Denny Matthews, in his 11th season with the Royals, and Fred White, in his 6th year, will anchor Kansas City's radio broadcast crew. Steve Shannon, in his 2nd year, will handle the television play-by-play chores.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER
Totals	4.21	0	1	18	25.2	27	12	4.41	0	2	21	32.2	34	16
vs. Western Div.	5.40	0	1	13	15.0	18	9	5.32	0	2	16	22.0	25	13
vs. California	3.86	0	0	5	4.2	4	2	3.86	0	0	5	4.2	4	2
Chicago	0.00	0	0	1	0.1	0	0	0.00	0	0	1	0.1	0	0
Minnesota	2.84	0	1	4	6.1	9	2	2.84	0	1	4	6.1	9	2
Oakland	9.00	0	0	2	2.0	2	2	7.71	0	1	4	7.0	7	6
Seattle	16.20	0	0	1	1.2	3	3	7.36	0	0	2	3.2	5	3
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Eastern Div.	2.53	0	0	5	10.2	9	3	2.53	0	0	5	10.2	9	3
vs. Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	0.00	0	0	1	1.2	0	0	0.00	0	0	1	1.2	0	0
Milwaukee	3.86	0	0	2	2.1	2	1	3.86	0	0	2	2.1	2	1
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	2.70	0	0	2	6.2	7	2	2.70	0	0	2	6.2	7	2
First Half	15.43	0	0	3	2.1	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Second Half	3.09	0	1	15	23.1	23	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	13.50	0	0	4	3.1	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	1.64	0	0	4	11.0	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
September	4.35	0	1	9	10.1	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
October	0.00	0	0	1	1.0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
As Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In Relief	4.21	0	1	18	25.2	27	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Winning Streak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Losing Streak	—	—	—	1 Game	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	3.00	0	1	9	9.0	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Away	4.86	0	0	9	16.2	20	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Night	3.63	0	1	14	22.1	22	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Day	8.10	0	0	4	3.1	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

HERZOG ON MCGILBERRY

"The biggest need for Randy is work. He doesn't have very many innings in pro ball. He has a good strong arm and showed us at times last year he can get the strikeout. The experience with the big league club last year should really help him for this season."

R-R McRAE, HAROLD ABRAHAM (DH-OF) #11

PERSONAL: Hal, 5-11, 180, age 32 (turns 33, July 10, 1979), was born in Avon Park, Fla. . . he and wife Johncynca, sons Brian (8-17-67) and Cullen (4-15-73) and daughter Leah Deanna (10-30-77) reside in Bradenton, Fla. . . has attended Florida A & M in Tallahassee . . . is regarded as 1 of the premier designated hitters in American League history in addition to being an aggressive player . . . underwent surgery this past winter to correct right shoulder injury that bothered him during '78 campaign . . . his offensive contributions will again play a big role in KC's attack in '79.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Hal was a vital cog in the Royals' offense and was 1 of the league's most dangerous hitters . . . he was among the top 3 in the A.L. in doubles (39), was 8th in runs (90), tied for 8th in hits (170) and was 11th in total bases (267) . . . Hal led the Royals and was 4th in the league in at bats (623) . . . his 16 homers ranked 2nd on the club and his 72 RBI were 3rd . . . he tied for 2nd with 10 game-winning RBI . . . Mac established the longest hitting streak of the season for KC players when he hit in 17 straight contests from July 9-29 . . . the career high hitting skein saw him go 23-for-69 (.333) with 6 runs and 7 RBI . . . didn't get hit on Aug. 1 at Cleveland, but promptly came back and reeled off a 7-game hitting streak Aug. 2-9 . . . was 14-for-30 (.467) with 8 runs and 6 RBI during the stretch . . . also put together 2 other 7-game streaks, a 6-game hitting streak and a pair of 5-gamers . . . Mac's strongest overall stretches came early in the year and during KC's late-drive to the division title . . . was hitting .300 (48-for-160) on May 23 . . . in his last 18 games Mac hit at a .350 clip with 21-for-60 . . . his top individual day at the plate was on Aug. 5 vs. Toronto when he was 4-for-5 with a run and RBI . . . top RBI showing was a 4-RBI contest on Sept. 13 vs. Oakland when he was 2-for-3 with a homer . . . also had 5 3-hit games and 4 other contests in which he drove in 3 runs . . . the durable DH played in 263 games dating back to the final game of '76 through July 29 last year to set a club mark . . . all but 2 of his appearances came as a designated hitter.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: During his career with the Royals, Hal has established himself as 1 of the most consistent hitters in the A.L. and 1 of the most prolific designated hitters since the rule was established . . . since joining the Royals for the 1973 season, Mac has compiled a .295 (929-for-3148) average . . . his hitting over the past 5 seasons reflects a solid .302 (850-for-2810) mark . . . he currently ranks 3rd in the Royals' all-time chart in both homers (74) and RBI (446) in addition to a 2nd-place listing for doubles (180) . . . Hal has finished among the top 10 in the league batting race on 3 occasions, listing 2nd in 1976, 7th in '75 and 3rd in '74 . . . owns .298 (592-for-

McRAE Continued

1987) lifetime batting average as a designated hitter . . . Mac compiled the top DH average in 1976 (.329) and 1974 (.305) . . . Hal enjoyed perhaps his top overall season in 1977 . . . he reached new highs in virtually every hitting category with the exception of average . . . he established new club records for doubles (54), total bases (330) and extra base hits (86) . . . other personal highs included RBI (92), hits (191), runs (104) and at bats (641) . . . he finished 1st in the league in doubles, 3rd in total bases, tied for 4th in runs, tied for 6th in triples (11) and 7th in hits (191) . . . his doubles total was the highest mark in the league in 27 years since George Kell (Detroit) had 56 in 1950 . . . he logged 115 games as a DH and 46 in the outfield while appearing once as a pinch hitter . . . he again excelled as a DH, earning recognition on the All-League team selected by The Sporting News at the close of the season . . . Hal hit .303 with 16 home runs and 70 RBI in that capacity . . . Mac logged 17 games with 3 or more hits and had 8 games with 3 or more RBI . . . he also turned in a glowing ALCS showing in '77 by capturing individual hitting honors with a .444 (8-for-18) average . . . in 1976 Hal enjoyed a banner season, hitting over .300 for the 3rd straight year to become the 1st Royal to accomplish the trick . . . his .332 batting average, which ranked 2nd to teammate George Brett's in the A.L. batting race, was the highest by a righthanded hitter in the loop since Harvey Kuenn hit .353 in 1959 . . . as a DH he hit .329 (137-for-417) with 7 homers and 62 RBI . . . was named Designated-Hitter-of-the-Year by the A.L. press corps, KC Baseball Writers and was named to The Sporting News All-League team selected by the players . . . was also named to 2nd consecutive A.L. All-Star team . . . in a 4-game span from June 6-9 he was 12-for-15 . . . on June 6 and 7 he had 7 consecutive hits and stretch of 11 hits in 12 at bats . . . he did not fall below .300 after May 18 (.298) with a high of .364 on June 13 . . . was hitting .358 as late as August 27 . . . had perfect 4-for-4 game June 7 against Detroit . . . in 1975 Hal was 2nd in hitting to Brett on the club and ranked 7th in the league . . . he was named to the A.L. All-Star team for the 1st time in his career . . . despite missing the final month he tied with John Mayberry for a then club record 38 doubles and he finished 3rd on the team in hits and RBI . . . he spent nearly the entire season in leftfield making only 12 appearances as a designated hitter . . . as a DH he batted .432 with 2 homers and 7 RBI . . . consistency was again a McRae trademark . . . he hit safely in 72 percent (91-of-126) of his games . . . Mac was never below .290 from May 6 through his final game . . . Hal logged 27 multi-hit contests with a pair of 4-hit games and 11 3-hit outings . . . one of Hal's top years in the majors was 1974 when he was selected Royals' Player-of-the-Year . . . he led the club in most offensive categories including average, hits and RBI while finishing 3rd in the league batting race . . . he was the loop's top designated hitter with a .305 mark . . . on Aug. 27, 1974, in a doubleheader against Cleveland he collected 5 doubles, a homer and 7 RBI . . . his extra-base hits in the twin bill tied a major league record (accomplished by only 5 other players) . . . his career has also been highlighted by appearances in 2 National League Championship Series and 2 World Series, both with Cincinnati . . . his .444 average in the '72 Series was the best on the Reds' club, and half of his hits came as a pinch hitter . . . July 29, 1971 he had 5 hits with a double and a home run for the Reds vs. San Francisco . . . also had a 2 HR game against the Giants in '71 . . . in 1969 he played in only 17 games because of a broken ankle suffered the previous winter . . . in the winter of 1968-69 he broke his right leg in 4 places sliding into home plate during a Puerto Rican League game . . . was on disabled list nearly all of '69 . . . in 1968 Hal was 3rd in triples and 9th in batting in Pacific Coast League . . . was named second baseman on league and Class AAA-(West) All-Star Units . . . Hal played baseball at Florida A&M and baseball, basketball and football at Douglas High in Sebring, Fla.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1965	Tampa	.154	22	65	3	10	3	0	0	4	4	15	1
1966	Newport News	.287	109	394	65	113	19	4	11	56	29	59	10
1966	Knoxville	.290	51	186	26	54	10	3	6	25	11	20	2
1967	Buffalo	.251	73	259	30	65	14	3	10	34	7	43	7
1968	Indianapolis	.295	119	444	64	131	31	11	16	65	23	65	15
1968	Cincinnati	.196	17	51	1	10	1	0	0	2	4	14	1
1969	Indianapolis	.220	17	41	2	9	1	0	0	4	4	7	0
1970	Cincinnati	.248	70	165	18	41	6	1	8	23	15	23	0
1971	Cincinnati	.264	99	337	39	89	24	2	9	34	11	35	3
1972	Cincinnati	.278	61	97	9	27	4	0	5	26	2	10	0
1973	KANSAS CITY	.234	106	338	36	79	18	3	9	50	34	38	2
1974	KANSAS CITY	.310	148	539	71	167	36	4	15	88	54	68	11
1975	KANSAS CITY	.306	126	480	58	147	38	6	5	71	47	47	11
1976	KANSAS CITY	.332	149	527	75	175	34	5	8	73	64	43	22
1977	KANSAS CITY	.298	*162	641	104	191	†54	11	21	92	59	43	18
1978	KANSAS CITY	.273	156	623	90	170	39	5	16	72	51	62	17
Major League Totals		.285	1094	3804	591	1086	254	37	96	531	341	383	85

†Led League *Tied for League Lead

All-Star Game Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1975	American	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1976	American	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Star Totals		.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970 Cincinnati		.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1972 Cincinnati		—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1976 KANSAS CITY		.118	5	17	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	4	0
1977 KANSAS CITY		.44	5	18	6	8	3	0	1	2	3	1	0
1978 KANSAS CITY		.214	4	14	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	2	1
Championship Totals		.245	17	53	8	13	4	1	1	5	6	9	1

World Series Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970 Cincinnati		.455	3	11	1	5	2	0	0	3	0	1	0
1972 Cincinnati		.444	5	9	1	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
World Series Totals		.450	8	20	2	9	3	0	0	5	0	1	0

1965 Signed to pro contract by Cincinnati.

1972 Obtained by Royals with pitcher Wayne Simpson for pitcher Roger Nelson and outfielder Richie Scheinblum, Dec. 1.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.273	156	623	90	170	16	72	.295	847	3148	434	929	74	446
vs. Western Div.	.254	86	339	50	86	8	36	.300	456	1675	237	503	39	247
vs. California	.189	14	53	8	10	3	6	.276	83	290	40	80	12	49
Chicago	.210	15	62	8	13	1	4	.279	90	348	44	97	6	52
Minnesota	.269	13	52	7	14	3	8	.332	82	298	50	99	8	48
Oakland	.286	15	56	9	16	1	5	.330	89	321	41	106	6	43
Seattle	.339	14	59	11	20	0	9	.367	29	120	26	44	3	25
Texas	.228	15	57	7	13	0	4	.258	83	298	36	77	4	40
vs. Eastern Div.	.296	70	284	40	84	8	36	.289	391	1473	197	426	35	199
vs. Baltimore	.225	10	40	7	9	2	6	.264	62	231	31	61	6	39
Boston	.389	9	36	4	14	0	5	.298	60	235	33	70	7	31
Cleveland	.342	10	38	5	13	3	6	.293	63	225	30	66	9	35
Detroit	.200	10	40	3	8	2	7	.382	64	233	36	89	8	33
Milwaukee	.375	10	40	6	15	0	7	.310	59	216	30	67	1	30
New York	.283	11	46	5	13	1	1	.224	63	246	22	55	3	23
Toronto	.273	10	44	10	12	0	4	.207	20	87	15	18	1	8
First Half	.262	81	325	51	85	10	38							
Second Half	.285	75	298	39	85	6	34							
In April	.256	19	78	14	20	5	13							
May	.324	25	102	16	33	3	14							
June	.223	30	121	17	27	1	8							
July	.290	26	100	10	29	1	11							
August	.294	29	119	20	35	3	11							
September	.250	26	100	13	25	3	15							
October	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0							
Pinch Hitting	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Longest Streak				17	Games									
Home	.303	78	304	53	92	8	46							
Away	.245	78	319	37	78	8	26							
Night	.283	117	463	71	131	13	52							
Day	.244	39	160	19	39	3	20							
vs. Righthanders	.266	135	432	62	115	8	44							
vs. Leftlanders	.288	86	191	28	55	8	28							

HERZOG ON McRAE

"The biggest thing for Mac will be coming back from his shoulder surgery. All indications show he will be ok by the time the season begins. He's a big part of our offense and we need his run production to be successful. He's another player who goes all out when it's game time."

L-L MINGORI, STEVEN BERNARD (P) #23

PERSONAL: Steve, 5-10, 170, age 35, (turns 36, Feb. 29, 1980), was born in Kansas City, Mo., and resides in Overland Park, Ks. . . he is a graduate of Rockhurst High School in Kansas City and has attended Kansas State College at Pittsburg and the University of Missouri at Kansas City . . . is primarily a breaking ball pitcher who relies on screwball and knuckle-curve . . . with screwball he is effective against both righthanded and lefthanded batters . . . a member of the Royals since 1973, Steve will again be a key to the Royals' lefthanded relief performance this season.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Steve was again an important figure in the KC bullpen scheme . . . teamed up with Al Hrabosky to give the Royals a pair of quality lefthanded short relievers . . . ranked 2nd on the staff behind Hrabosky in appearances (45) and saves (7) and recorded the best ERA (2.74) among club's relief specialists . . . appearance total was the 3rd highest of his career

MINGORI Continued

... his best stretch came early as he chalked up 3 saves in April ... worked 9 contests and 11.2 innings through May 1 before allowing an earned run ... turned in another strong period from July 1-Aug. 5 in which he allowed only 3 hits and 1 earned run over 13.2 innings for a 0.66 ERA ... his ERA was at 1.91 over 30 games and 42.1 innings through Aug. 5 ... longest bullpen stint was 4.2 innings on June 17 at Chicago ... top showing was 3.0 innings stint against Seattle on July 26 when he allowed only a single in picking up his 5th save ... overall, worked in 33 games without surrendering an earned run.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: A veteran of 9 big league seasons, Steve has been an active figure in the Royals' bullpen the past 6 years ... in 1977 his total for appearances (43) ranked as the 2nd highest of his career ... all came out of the bullpen as he was the only Royals' hurler to work exclusively in relief ... his figure for innings pitched (64.0) listed as the 3rd best of his career and he was once again among the KC earned run average leaders with a 3.09 mark, 2nd best ERA among regular hurlers ... he enjoyed perhaps his finest campaign as a Royal in '76 when he teamed with Mark Littell to give KC 1 of the A.L.'s top relief duos ... he was runner-up on the KC relief corps to Littell in appearances, innings pitched, victories and saves ... the 1st 3 totals were all personal highs for the veteran lefthander and the save total matched his previous big league best set in '72 with Cleveland ... Mingo was the workhorse of the KC bullpen during the early portion of '76 ... by the All-Star break he was 3-1 with 8 saves ... despite missing over a month of the 1975 season (Aug. 4-Sept. 7) with a stomach virus, Steve turned in 1 of his top big league campaigns ... his ERA was the best on the Royals' staff and he worked 26 of his 36 appearances without giving up an earned run ... his top performance and longest outing came in the 2nd game of a twin bill June 13 vs. the Red Sox ... worked 6 innings allowing 2 hits and 1 run in pacing Royals to 6-5 triumph ... he retired 16 straight batters in the contest before giving way to Doug Bird ... Steve logged another busy and successful season in '74 ... his innings pitched that year rank as the 2nd highest total of his career ... his ERA in '74 was the 3rd best on the Royals and initiated a 3-year span of sub 3.00 marks ... opened the year at Omaha, but was recalled to the parent club on May 3 ... in 1973 he also split duty between Omaha and the Royals ... received his only major league start on the final day of the season, losing a 3-0 shutout to Texas ... pitched 7 innings in the game giving up 8 hits and striking out 7 ... he became Cleveland's top relief man in 1971, his 2nd big league season ... he was at a pace that would have netted him the club record for appearances had not an injury curtailed his service ... suffered a broken jaw in a pre-game accident on Aug. 4 and missed the remainder of the campaign ... his 10 saves in 1972 led the Indians ... Steve played baseball and basketball at Rockhurst and played in Kansas City's Ban Johnson League from 1961-64 ... was the league's Most Valuable Player in '63 and the following season pitched Katz to a 1-0 win in the loop championship ... his own homer won that contest ... at Kansas State College, Steve threw a no-hitter against Friends University of Wichita ... he played both baseball and basketball at Rockhurst High, graduating in 1962.

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1965	Peninsula	3.42	4	3	19	7	1	—	79	79	39	30	33	62
1965	Tampa	6.19	0	1	6	1	0	—	16	25	19	11	10	17
1966	Peninsula	2.50	8	12	26	23	7	—	151	126	62	42	52	157
1967	Knoxville	2.67	6	5	50	2	0	—	81	65	29	24	37	59
1968	Indianapolis	2.57	3	1	41	0	0	—	56	40	20	16	28	71
1969	Indianapolis	4.11	2	3	39	0	0	—	46	43	29	21	33	51
1970	Wichita	4.29	0	1	16	0	0	0	21	23	14	10	11	21
1970	Savannah	0.83	6	0	10	8	5	1	65	38	6	6	8	50
1970	Cleveland	2.70	1	0	21	0	0	1	20	17	8	6	12	16
1971	Cleveland	1.42	1	2	54	0	0	4	57	31	10	9	24	45
1972	Portland	1.00	2	0	6	0	0	1	9	3	1	1	4	15
1972	Cleveland	3.95	0	6	41	0	0	10	57	67	28	25	36	47
1973	Oklahoma City	6.35	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	4	4	4	2	7
1973	Cleveland	6.17	0	0	5	0	0	0	12	10	8	8	10	4
1973	Omaha	3.64	0	2	8	0	0	1	17	13	8	7	6	17
1973	KANSAS CITY	3.04	3	3	19	1	0	1	56	59	21	19	23	46
1974	Omaha	4.15	1	0	5	0	0	1	13	13	6	6	3	17
1974	KANSAS CITY	2.81	2	3	36	0	0	2	67	53	31	21	23	43
1975	KANSAS CITY	2.50	0	3	36	0	0	2	50	42	21	14	20	25
1976	KANSAS CITY	2.30	5	5	55	0	0	10	86	73	23	22	24	38
1977	KANSAS CITY	3.09	2	4	43	0	0	4	64	59	26	22	19	19
1978	KANSAS CITY	2.74	1	4	45	0	0	7	69	64	25	21	16	28
Major League Totals		2.79	15	30	355	1	0	41	538	475	201	167	207	311

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976	KANSAS CITY	2.70	0	0	3	0	0	1	3.1	4	1	1	0	1
1977	KANSAS CITY	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	1
1978	KANSAS CITY	7.36	0	0	1	0	0	0	3.2	5	3	3	3	0
Championship Totals		4.32	0	0	7	0	0	1	8.1	9	4	4	3	2

1965 Signed to pro contract by Cincinnati.

1970 Obtained by Cleveland for Jay Ward, January.

1973 Obtained by Royals for pitcher Mike Jackson, June 9.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER
Totals	2.74	1	4	45	69.0	64	21	2.79	15	30	355	538.0	475	167
vs. Western Div.	2.88	1	3	26	40.2	42	13	2.81	8	17	186	275.0	263	86
vs. California	2.45	0	1	3	3.2	3	1	2.09	3	3	39	51.2	47	12
Chicago	5.19	0	0	6	8.2	9	5	2.97	1	5	29	59.0	63	26
Minnesota	4.50	0	1	6	12.0	18	6	3.32	0	4	36	57.0	61	21
Oakland	0.00	0	0	5	10.0	8	0	2.84	1	3	34	44.1	41	14
Seattle	0.00	1	0	3	5.1	3	0	1.42	1	0	4	6.1	5	1
Texas	9.00	0	1	3	1.0	1	1	2.18	2	2	32	41.1	33	10
Royals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.17	0	0	12	15.1	13	2
vs. Eastern Div.	2.54	0	1	19	28.1	22	8	2.77	7	13	169	263.0	212	81
vs. Baltimore	0.00	0	0	2	1.2	0	0	3.89	2	1	26	37.0	34	16
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.84	1	0	27	44.0	31	9
Cleveland	1.50	0	1	5	6.0	1	1	2.67	2	3	18	30.1	28	9
Detroit	1.93	0	0	2	4.2	7	1	2.82	1	4	28	44.2	38	14
Milwaukee	2.84	0	0	3	6.1	4	2	2.83	0	0	21	35.0	29	11
New York	0.00	0	0	4	3.2	3	0	2.48	1	5	44	65.1	45	18
Toronto	6.00	0	0	3	6.0	7	4	5.40	0	0	5	6.2	7	4
First Half	2.08	1	2	24	34.2	30	8							
Second Half	3.41	0	2	21	34.1	34	13							
In April	0.00	0	0	6	6.2	0	0							
May	3.65	1	0	8	12.1	16	5							
June	2.79	0	2	7	9.2	7	3							
July	0.00	0	0	6	10.1	8	0							
August	6.11	0	1	12	17.2	20	12							
September	0.79	0	1	5	11.1	13	1							
October	0.00	0	0	1	1.0	0	0							
As Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
In Relief	2.74	1	4	45	69.0	64	21							
Winning Streak				1 Game										
Losing Streak				4 Games										
Home	2.48	0	1	22	29.0	22	8							
Away	2.93	1	3	23	40.0	42	13							
Night	2.43	1	3	31	40.2	36	11							
Day	3.18	0	1	14	28.1	28	10							

HERZOG ON MINGORI

"When you look back at the pitching Steve has done for us, you can see he has played an important role. He can really be effective against certain hitters and with his good pickoff move we like to use him with a runner on first. He gives us pretty good depth from the left side in the bullpen."

R-R

OTIS, AMOS JOSEPH (OF)

#26

PERSONAL: Amos, 5-11, 170, age 31, (turns 32, April 26, 1979), was born in Mobile, Ala. . . he and wife Belva, sons Barry (8-31-67) and Cory (6-20-74) and daughter Dawn (4-20-70) reside in Chesapeake, Va. . . the lean outfielder has been considered 1 of the top all-around centerfielders in baseball throughout his career with the Royals . . . leads the Royals in virtually every career offensive department . . . owns outstanding talents—a strong arm, speed, exciting baserunning ability and power . . . his play and run production will again be important to the Royals' performance in '79.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Amos was 1 of baseball's top stars of '78 . . . the Royals' Player-of-the-Year recorded perhaps his finest offensive campaign and was again 1 of the top defensive centerfielders . . . narrowly missed recording his 3rd .300 campaign (.298) . . . was the hub of the KC power game with career high 96 RBI and team high 22 homers . . . the home run count was the 2nd highest of his sparkling career as he blasted 26 in '73 . . . in league offensive categories he was 8th in the batting race and 7th in RBI . . . his .387 on-base percentage was 4th, his .525 slugging percentage was 4th, his 32 stolen bases were 9th and his 30 doubles were 11th . . . he also led KC with 12 game-winning RBI . . . defensively he was brilliant, committing only 2 errors while playing 137 of his 141 games in centerfield . . . although he was consistent all year long, his hottest stretch was during the Royals' late-season drive . . . was selected the club's Player-of-the-Month for September when he hit in 25 of 28 games with 43-for-124 (.347), including 6 homers and 29 RBI . . . the RBI total was only 3 shy of a club record . . . at the All-Star break Amos was hitting .276 with 12 homers and 47 RBI . . . he closed out May with a .413 average (44-for-104) with 7 homers and 30 RBI while 1 of KC's top run-producers early . . . his average reached peak on June 1 with .326 mark (46-for-141) . . . Amos put together several outstanding hitting streaks, including a 10-gamer, 3 7-game skeins and a trio of 6-game stretches . . . hit in 10 straight from August 30-September 9 by going 19-for-37 (.511) with 3 homers, 16 RBI and 8 runs . . . hit in 7 straight while driving in at least 1 run in each contest from Sept. 11-17 . . . during that period A. O. was 14-for-30 (.467) with 3 homers and 11 RBI . . . Amos closed out the season by hitting safely in his last 7 games with 9-for-27 (.333) . . . a review of his homers show that 15 came with men on and 6 were

OTIS Continued

game-winning blasts ... he hit a pair of homers vs. Detroit on Sept. 2 and recorded his 1st grand slam ever with a blast against Toronto on April 18 ... blasted crucial 7th inning, 2-out homer off Nolan Ryan on Sept. 15 to spark KC to an important 3-2 win over the Angels ... Amos drove in 4 runs on 3 other occasions and also posted 6 3-RBI showings ... on Sept. 4 at Oakland he was 2-for-3 with a pair of doubles and 4 RBI ... only 2 nights later against the A's he was 4-for-4 with a homer and 4 RBI ... he also had a 4-hit night Sept. 8 at California and during the year he posted 7 3-hit contests ... on the bases he was again 1 of KC's best ... finished 3rd on the club in stolen bases while registering the best success percentage (.800, 32-40) ... A. O. swiped 3 bases against Milwaukee on April 30 and matched the trick again on Sept. 8 at California ... in the field Amos ranked as the league's best, recording a glittering .995 mark to pace A.L. outfielders.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Amos holds almost every Royals' career offensive mark—including at bats (4876), runs (763), hits (1379), doubles (258) and RBI (663) ... also ranks 2nd in home runs behind John Mayberry with 141 and his 264 stolen bases list behind only Fred Patek's figure ... during 9 seasons as a Royal he has averaged 153 hits, 85 runs, 16 homers, 74 RBI, and 29 stolen bases per season ... has been named to the American League All-Star team 5 times and has won 3 Gold Gloves for his defensive excellence ... Amos has logged 20 or more stolen bases on 7 occasions and owns an outstanding career theft rate of 79 percent (264-for-333) ... in 1977 made important overall contributions for the Royals, particularly defensively as he finished 3rd among A.L. regulars with a .991 fielding mark ... another top overall campaign came in '76 when he helped KC record its 1st A.L. West title ... was again a member of the All-Star team ... he led the league in doubles (40), was 5th in runs scored (93) and 7th in total bases (263) ... Amos led the Royals in homers (18) and was 2nd in RBI (86) ... his combined runs scored-RBI total (179) listed 4th in the A.L. and the home run and RBI figures were the 2nd highest of his career ... also posted a 14-game hitting streak, longest by a Royal in '76 ... turned in a solid defensive season as well, tying for 2nd in the league among regulars with a .992 fielding mark ... missed all but 1 inning of the ALCS when forced out of action in the opening inning of Game #1 with a sprained ankle ... his overall performance in 1975 was hampered greatly by illness ... a severe case of tonsillitis was the chief factor in slowing Amos ... missed nearly a month (June 24-July 17) because of illness requiring a tonsillectomy July 2 ... still stole a club-high 39 bases (2nd highest total of his career), which ranked 3rd in the league ... tied an American League record for most stolen bases in 2 consecutive games with 7 thefts—3 on April 30 and 4 on May 1 vs. California ... the feat equaled Eddie Collins' (Philadelphia) record set in 1912 ... scored runs in 10 straight games from Aug. 1-10 to break his own club record of scoring in 7 consecutive contests ... 1974 was a solid season in all respects as he again ranked among the club leaders in average, runs and RBI ... in '73 he finished 3rd in the Most Valuable Player balloting by trailing only Reggie Jackson and Jim Palmer ... was selected to the A.L. All-Star team and started in centerfield ... was named to The Sporting News All-League team and was voted Royals' Player-of-the-Year by the local chapter of Baseball Writers Association of America ... in 1971 he led the A.L. in stolen bases with a career high 52 thefts and recorded his 1st .300 season in the majors ... shared club's Player-of-the-Year honor with Fred Patek that season ... he also tied for the putout lead among major league outfielders and paced league counterparts in total chances ... the previous season he led the majors in both defensive departments ... other major accomplishments in a Royals' uniform include stealing 33 times in '70 with only unsuccessful tries coming on a pickoff and attempted steal of home ... stretched the string to 45 steals early in '71 ... his biggest day was Sept. 7, 1971, against Milwaukee when he stole 5 bases—the 1st time that it had been accomplished in the majors in 44 years ... had 5 hits in a game vs. Cleveland on May 1, 1970 ... Amos started his pro career as a shortstop ... also played 1st base in minors and saw brief duty at 3rd base with the New York Mets ... only spent 2 full seasons and part of another en route to the majors ... Amos starred in baseball, football and basketball at Williamson High School in Mobile.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1965	Harlan	.329	67	252	55	83	11	5	9	39	43	37	10
1966	Oneonta	.270	116	419	54	113	17	7	3	46	39	58	14
1967	Jacksonville	.268	126	407	62	109	11	7	3	39	36	72	29
1967	New York (NL)	.220	19	59	6	13	2	0	0	1	5	13	0
1968	Jacksonville	.286	139	500	76	143	29	4	15	70	50	71	21
1969	New York (NL)	.151	48	93	6	14	3	1	0	4	6	27	1
1969	Tidewater	.327	71	248	55	81	14	2	10	43	31	34	19
1970	KANSAS CITY	.284	159	620	91	176	*36	9	11	58	68	66	33
1971	KANSAS CITY	.301	147	555	80	167	26	4	15	79	40	74	†52
1972	KANSAS CITY	.293	143	540	75	158	28	2	11	54	50	59	28
1973	KANSAS CITY	.300	148	583	89	175	21	4	26	93	63	47	13
1974	KANSAS CITY	.284	146	552	87	157	31	9	12	73	58	67	18
1975	KANSAS CITY	.247	132	470	87	116	26	6	9	46	66	48	39
1976	KANSAS CITY	.279	153	592	93	165	†40	2	18	86	55	100	26
1977	KANSAS CITY	.251	142	478	85	120	20	8	17	78	71	88	23
1978	KANSAS CITY	.298	141	486	74	145	30	7	22	96	66	54	32
Major League Totals		.280	1378	5028	773	1406	263	52	141	668	548	643	265

†Led League *Tied for League Lead

OTIS Continued

All-Star Game Record

Year	Club	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970	American	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1971	American	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1972	American												
1973	American	1.000	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
1976	American	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
All Star Totals													
		.286	4	7	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	KANSAS CITY	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	KANSAS CITY	.125	5	16	1	2	1	0	0	2	2	3	2
1978	KANSAS CITY	.429	4	14	2	6	2	0	0	1	3	5	4
Championship Totals													
		.258	10	31	3	8	3	0	0	3	5	8	6

1965 Signed to pro contract by Boston.

1966 Drafted by New York Mets.

1969 Obtained by Royals with pitcher Bob Johnson for third baseman Joe Foy, Dec. 3.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.298	141	486	74	145	22	96	.283	1311	4876	761	1379	141	663
vs. Western Div.	.298	76	275	39	82	9	54	.273	698	2626	393	716	62	335
vs. California	.328	15	58	6	19	3	11	.285	140	523	80	149	13	66
Chicago	.171	12	41	5	7	0	5	.242	126	479	69	116	10	58
Minnesota	.389	10	36	6	14	0	7	.305	141	528	89	161	10	65
Oakland	.409	12	44	5	18	3	17	.270	141	529	70	143	14	81
Seattle	.302	15	53	13	16	2	10	.234	30	111	22	26	4	20
Texas	.186	12	43	4	8	1	4	.265	120	456	63	121	11	45
vs. Eastern Div.	.299	65	211	35	63	13	42	.295	613	2250	368	663	79	328
vs. Baltimore	.250	9	28	4	7	1	7	.292	100	366	64	107	8	43
Boston	.364	10	33	4	12	1	7	.329	101	365	67	120	13	60
Cleveland	.231	9	26	3	6	0	2	.287	89	328	49	94	13	44
Detroit	.346	9	26	8	9	5	9	.303	98	370	68	112	22	66
Milwaukee	.300	10	40	7	12	1	2	.296	108	402	61	119	10	53
New York	.273	10	33	5	9	3	7	.254	99	358	48	91	11	51
Toronto	.320	8	25	4	8	2	8	.328	18	61	11	20	2	11
First Half	.276	70	232	35	64	12	43							
Second Half	.319	71	254	39	81	10	53							
In April	.283	18	53	9	15	2	10							
May	.345	24	84	14	29	5	20							
June	.229	21	70	10	16	4	9							
July	.232	28	99	15	23	3	17							
August	.247	21	73	7	18	2	11							
September	.413	28	104	18	43	6	29							
October	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0							
Pinch Hitting	.000	5	3	0	0	0	1							
Longest Streak					10 Games									
Home	.294	74	255	40	75	11	50							
Away	.303	67	231	34	70	11	46							
Night	.292	105	366	53	107	18	70							
Day	.317	36	120	21	38	4	26							
vs. Righthanders	.303	115	330	46	100	15	70							
vs. Leftlanders	.288	78	156	28	45	7	26							

HERZOG ON OTIS

"We can't ask Amos to do any more than he did last year. He had a super season and excelled in all phases of the game. The big thing will be for him to follow up with another strong year. There's no questions that he can make a big difference for us."

R-R PASCHALL, WILLIAM HERBERT (P) #42

PERSONAL: Bill, 6-0, 175, age 24 (turns 25, April 22, 1979), was born in Norfolk, Va. . . he is single and resides in Virginia Beach, Va. . . is a graduate of University of North Carolina and holds B.S. degree in Business Administration . . . has turned in 3 strong seasons while moving quickly through Royals' minor league system . . . will bid for slot on parent club as a spot starter and reliever in '79 after earning season-ending duty last year.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Bill was the ace of the Omaha staff and ranked among the American Association's top pitchers . . . he finished 5th in the loop ERA race and topped the league in complete games . . . also led Omaha staff in victories, innings pitched and shutouts (2) . . . his strongest stretch came from mid-season on as he was a prime factor in Omaha's late surge to the league crown . . . from July until joining Kansas City in September he posted an 8-3 record, including victories in 5 of his final 6 decisions . . . in his last 6 regular season outings he worked 44 innings, giving up only 37 hits and 8 earned runs for a sparkling 1.64 ERA . . . he followed up the performance up by firing 5-hit, 3-2 win over Indianapolis in 2nd game of league playoffs on Sept. 2 . . . Bill's low-hit outing of the year came August 28 when he tossed a 4-hitter while walking 1 and fanning 2 against Wichita . . . he shutout Springfield with a 5-

PASCHALL Continued

hitter on June 4 and whitewashed Denver on 7 hits on June 20 ... strikeout best was 9 on July 4 when he went the distance against Wichita ... Bill finished the year with a pair of impressive relief outings with KC.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: During his brief 3-year minor league career Bill has compiled a steady 34-28 record and sparkling 2.50 ERA while never appearing below the Double-A level ... spent 1st 2 seasons with the Jacksonville Suns ... was 10th in the Southern League in ERA in '76 ... earned promotion to Triple-A level last season after posting another sub-3.00 ERA over nearly 200 innings with Suns in 1977 ... Bill began his pro career in the Royals' organization after outstanding collegiate and prep accomplishments ... played both baseball and football at North Carolina ... was a 2-time All-Atlantic Coast Conference selection in baseball and posted 15-10 overall record ... best year came as soph when he was 5-0 with a 1.67 ERA ... in football, he was the Tar Heels' starting quarterback his junior year, passing for 1,195 yards ... Bill was a 3-sport standout at Kempsville High in Virginia Beach.

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976	Jacksonville	2.67	9	8	21	18	8	0	145	126	53	43	31	88
1977	Jacksonville	2.78	11	11	26	26	13	0	194	170	70	60	45	100
1978	Omaha	3.64	14	9	26	26	†13	0	186	194	77	75	32	80
1978	KANSAS CITY	3.38	0	1	2	0	0	1	8	6	3	3	0	5
Major League Totals		3.38	0	1	2	0	0	1	8	6	3	3	0	5

†Led League

1976 Selected by Royals in January Free Agent Draft.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE														
1978								CAREER						
Totals	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER
vs. Western Div.	0.00	0	0	1	1.0	0	0	0.00	0	0	1	1.0	0	0
vs. California	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	0.00	0	0	1	1.0	0	0	0.00	0	0	1	1.0	0	0
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Eastern Div.	3.86	0	1	1	7.0	6	3	3.86	0	1	1	7.0	6	3
vs. Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	3.86	0	1	1	7.0	6	3	3.86	0	1	1	7.0	6	3
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
First Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Second Half	3.38	0	1	2	8.0	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
September	3.86	0	1	1	7.0	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
October	0.00	0	0	1	1.0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
As Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In Relief	3.38	0	1	2	8.0	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Winning Streak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Losing Streak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 Game														
Home	3.38	0	1	2	8.0	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Away	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Night	3.86	0	1	1	7.0	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Day	0.00	0	0	1	1.0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

HERZOG ON PASCHALL
 "Paschall was impressive when he came up last September. He doesn't overpower anyone with his fastball, but he has good location and control. He's a smart pitcher and has shown us he is capable. If he doesn't break camp with us, we know we can go get him and count on him to do the job."

R-R

PATEK, FREDDIE JOE (SS)

#2

PERSONAL: Fred, 5-4, 145, age 34 (turns 35, Oct. 9, 1979), was born in Oklahoma City, Okla. ... he spent most of his early years in Seguin, Tex., and now resides in Blue Springs, Mo., with his wife Jerri and daughters Heather (7-10-71) and Kimberly (5-21-72) ... Fred is the smallest player in the major leagues ... has outstanding speed and his aggressiveness and knowledge on the bases make him 1 of the game's premier stolen base artists ... his range, arm and ability to make the double play rank with the best at his position and he is at his best on the quick, artificial surface at Royals Stadium ... his

PATEK Continued

fielding, base-running and offensive skills will again play a major role for KC in '79.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Fred was selected to his 1st starting berth on the American League All-Star squad ... injuries and illness slowed the KC shortstop somewhat as he missed more than 20 games ... soreness in his right shoulder was his chief injury ... still recorded the 2nd best RBI total of his career and logged over 30 stolen bases for the 8th consecutive season in a KC uniform ... in the latter category he was 6th in the loop while registering a fine .776 success mark (38-49) ... Fred's strongest half of the season was before the injury bug hit him in mid-August ... was hitting solid .282 on Aug. 15 ... his longest hitting streak was a 7-game span June 30-July 5 ... during the period he was 10-for-26 (.385) with 5 RBI ... Fred had several big nights at the plate, registering a 4-hit contest and 5 3-hit outings ... also had 4 3-RBI outings ... 1 of top games was May 20 vs. Minnesota when he was 4-for-4 with a run, RBI and a pair of stolen bases ... the speedy shortstop also had several big nights on the bases, posting 6 games with a pair of thefts ... recorded 20 stolen bases in his 1st 23 attempts for a .870 success ratio through June 21 ... was hitting .274 with 32 RBI and 23 stolen bases at the All-Star Game pause.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Fred's speed and nifty glove work have made him the Royals' regular shortstop since arriving on the KC scene prior to the '71 season ... he currently owns 366 career stolen bases including a Royals' all-time best of 325 thefts ... he has recorded 30 or more thefts in 8 consecutive seasons ... has averaged 41 thefts per season as a Royal ... he also lists 2nd on the Royals' all-time charts in at bats (3999), runs (541), hits (959), triples (41) and is 3rd in doubles (165) ... Fred turned in perhaps his finest all-around season in '77 ... the speedy shortstop was the American League stolen base king, pirating 53 bases to set a club record ... was caught on the bases only 13 times for a glowing .800 success percentage ... offensively Fred established career bests for RBI (60) and doubles (26) in addition to compiling the 2nd best average (.262) of his career ... the RBI figure was especially significant as it came while batting in the 8th position and represented an increase of 15 over his previous high ... Fred put together 1 of his top all-around seasons in helping the Royals to their 1st division championship in 1976 ... was named to the American League All-Star team for the 1st time in his career ... recorded his 2nd best stolen base total of his career by logging 51, the 5th best figure in the league ... in 1975 Fred pirated 32 bases to trail only Amos Otis (39) on the Royals and finish 8th in the league ... Fred has led the American League in double plays 4 of 8 years with Kansas City ... was the twin-killing king from 1971-74 to become the only A.L. shortstop since Washington's George McBride (1908-11) to turn the trick in 4 successive seasons ... the only other major league player to accomplish the feat was Cincinnati's Roy McMillian (1953-56) ... he shared the double play title with Chicago's Bucky Dent in 1974 (108) and led with 107 in 1971, 113 in '72 and 115 in '73 ... the 1973 total ranked the highest since Leo Cardenas triggered 126 for the 1969 Twins ... his stolen base ratio since joining the Royals is also excellent ... has been safe 77 percent (325-of-421) of the time ... Fred's 510 assists paced the A.L. in '72 ... in his 1st year as a Royal in '71 he led the A.L. in triples and registered career highs for average, hits, runs and stolen bases ... also led league shortstops in hitting ... finished 6th in balloting for the league's Most Valuable Player honor and shared Royals' Player-of-the-Year laurel with Otis ... 1 of his career highlights came July 9, 1971, when he hit for cycle off Jim Perry at Minnesota ... he graduated from Seguin High School in 1963 ... Fred played service ball at Randolph Air Force Base, Tex., for 2 years (1964-66) prior to beginning pro career that summer in the Pittsburgh Pirates' system.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1966	Gastonia	.310	75	294	68	91	8	5	2	20	45	46	38
1966	Columbus	.139	17	36	3	5	1	0	0	1	3	11	2
1966	Asheville	.203	26	64	11	13	0	0	1	5	10	12	1
1967	Columbus	.248	128	484	77	120	14	5	6	27	44	75	†42
1968	Columbus	.304	33	138	21	42	7	1	0	10	11	21	18
1968	Pittsburgh	.255	61	208	31	53	4	2	2	18	12	37	18
1969	Pittsburgh	.239	147	460	48	110	9	1	5	32	53	86	15
1970	Pittsburgh	.245	84	237	42	58	10	5	1	19	29	46	8
1971	KANSAS CITY	.267	147	591	86	158	21	†11	6	36	44	80	49
1972	KANSAS CITY	.212	136	518	59	110	25	4	0	32	47	64	33
1973	KANSAS CITY	.234	135	501	82	117	19	5	5	45	54	63	36
1974	KANSAS CITY	.225	149	537	72	121	18	6	3	38	77	69	33
1975	KANSAS CITY	.228	136	483	58	110	14	5	5	45	42	65	32
1976	KANSAS CITY	.241	144	432	58	104	19	3	1	43	50	63	51
1977	KANSAS CITY	.262	154	497	72	130	26	6	5	60	41	84	†53
1978	KANSAS CITY	.248	138	440	54	109	23	1	2	46	42	56	38
Major League Totals		.241	1433	4904	662	1180	188	49	35	414	491	703	366

†Led League.

All-Star Game Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	American	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	American	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
All-Star Totals		.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

PATEK Continued

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970	Pittsburgh	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
1976	KANSAS CITY	.389	5	18	2	7	2	0	0	4	0	1	0
1977	KANSAS CITY	.389	5	18	4	7	3	1	0	5	1	2	0
1978	KANSAS CITY	.077	4	13	2	1	0	0	1	2	1	4	1
Championship Totals		.288	15	52	8	15	5	1	1	11	3	9	1

1966 signed to pro contract by Pittsburgh.

1970 Obtained by Royals with catcher Jerry May and pitcher Bruce Dal Canton for pitcher Bob Johnson, shortstop Jack Hernandez and catcher Jimmy Campanis, Dec. 2.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.248	138	440	54	109	2	46	.240	1139	3999	541	959	27	345
vs. Western Div.	.221	78	244	29	54	1	26	.236	618	2152	292	507	19	183
vs. California	.189	11	37	2	7	0	3	.223	118	400	53	89	3	27
Chicago	.132	13	38	3	5	0	3	.210	123	429	58	90	4	24
Minnesota	.188	14	48	1	9	0	2	.221	122	456	55	101	4	48
Oakland	.342	12	38	5	13	0	5	.246	115	386	44	95	3	29
Seattle	.286	14	42	13	12	1	8	.312	28	93	24	29	2	19
Texas	.195	14	41	5	8	0	5	.265	112	388	58	103	3	36
vs. Eastern Div.	.281	60	196	25	55	1	20	.245	521	1847	249	452	8	162
vs. Baltimore	.156	9	32	1	5	0	2	.222	84	293	33	65	0	16
Boston	.281	10	32	4	9	0	1	.230	82	287	43	66	2	17
Cleveland	.421	7	19	3	8	1	4	.235	81	289	34	68	2	28
Detroit	.357	5	14	4	5	0	1	.272	77	279	49	76	3	32
Milwaukee	.303	10	33	8	10	0	4	.220	91	313	43	69	0	32
New York	.184	11	38	3	7	0	4	.252	88	326	37	82	0	24
Toronto	.393	8	28	2	11	0	4	.433	18	60	10	26	1	13
First Half	.275	75	233	27	64	1	31							
Second Half	.217	63	207	27	45	1	15							
In April	.267	18	60	6	16	1	13							
May	.291	24	79	9	23	0	7							
June	.232	26	69	10	16	0	6							
July	.315	26	89	16	28	0	13							
August	.203	23	79	5	16	0	1							
September	.164	20	61	8	10	1	6							
October	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0							
Pinch Hitting	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0							
Longest Streak				7 Games										
Home	.272	74	228	32	62	0	27							
Away	.222	64	212	22	47	2	19							
Night	.236	105	331	44	78	1	34							
Day	.284	33	109	10	31	1	12							
vs. Righthanders	.233	111	283	33	66	2	32							
vs. Leftlanders	.274	75	157	21	43	0	14							

HERZOG ON PATEK

"Freddie is another player we hope can stay away from injuries in 1979. He was off to a good start last year and then was hindered by a variety of ailments. We need him healthy and ready to play."

R-R

PATTIN, MARTIN WILLIAM (P)

#33

PERSONAL: Marty, 5-10, 180, age 35 (turns 36, April 6, 1979), was born in Charleston, Ill., where he and wife Vera and sons Jon (5-29-67) and Jeffrey (5-10-71) now reside ... received Bachelor's and Master's degrees from Eastern Illinois University and has done additional graduate work at Arizona State ... is nicknamed "Duck" in reference to portrayal of famous Walt Disney character ... considered an outstanding competitor, he has also earned the tag "Bulldog" for his battling nature ... Marty's major league career covers 11 seasons in which he has excelled both as a starter and reliever ... will serve in both capacities for the Royals in '79.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Marty continued to excell in difficult role as dual starter and reliever ... 1st 14 appearances and 26 of initial 28 outings came out of the bullpen ... was strong early, picking up pair of saves without allowing earned run over 7.1 frames and 1st 4 appearances ... also had fine stretch from July 17-August 11 in which he worked 6 contests and 15 innings without allowing a run ... his longest and best relief stint was a sparkling performance against Boston on July 23 when he picked up a 6-5 win ... the veteran righthander turned in 6.1 innings of 1-hit work ... his season strikeout high also came in relief on August 26 vs. Texas when he fanned 4 ... made 5 starts, including 3 solid outings in middle of September ... top start was 7-2 win over Oakland on Sept. 11 when he checked the A's on only 4 hits ... in that contest he equalled a club record by retiring the 1st 18 hitters he faced ... also turned in fine 7 inning performance Sept. 16 at California, allowing only 3 hits and 2 runs.

PATTIN Continued

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: In 5 seasons with the Royals, Marty has turned in steady and versatile work as both a starter and reliever . . . Marty turned in 1 of his finest overall seasons as a Royal in 1977 . . . was at his best down the stretch while working primarily as a spot starter during KC's pennant surge . . . as a starter he was 5-2 with a solid 2.92 ERA covering 74 innings in which he allowed 62 hits while walking 20 and striking out 28 . . . his 5 victories out of the bullpen made his overall win total (10) the highest (tie) of his career with KC . . . from June 26-Sept. 9 he notched 8 consecutive winning decisions . . . 1 of his finest relief outings ever came July 1 at Cleveland . . . coming on for injured starter Paul Splittorff in the 1st inning with no one out, Marty went 9 scoreless innings and limited the Indians to just 3 hits . . . although a hard-luck pitcher in terms of victories in '76, he was 1 of the unsung heroes in the Royals' 1st division quest when he stepped into a starting post down the stretch . . . as a starter in '76 he was 7-6 with a 2.24 ERA over 104.1 innings in which he allowed only 78 hits and 26 earned runs . . . also logged capable figures out of the bullpen, allowing 36 hits and posting a 3.19 ERA in 36.2 innings . . . he turned in 1 of KC's top pitching performances in his 1st starting assignment June 26 vs. California . . . Marty allowed only a bunt single in the 6th inning en route to turning in 7.2 innings in a 3-0 decision . . . also turned in a 3-hitter and 4-hitter in '76 and as a reliever his 5 saves ranked 3rd on the club . . . in 1975 Marty's versatility was also a big plus for the Royals . . . in contrast to 1976, he closed out the '75 campaign working mostly in relief . . . posted an impressive 2.69 ERA in 29 appearances and recorded 5-4 record with 5 saves . . . he made 14 starts including a 5-hit, 13-0 shutout vs. California on June 18 . . . in '74 he performed in similar starter-reliever capacity . . . his best outing as a starter came May 9 when he tossed 4-hit, 6-1 win over the Rangers . . . at 1 stretch in the contest he retired 16 straight batters . . . from 1970-73 Marty averaged 15 wins per season with his career high (17) coming in '72 with the Boston Red Sox . . . that season he was the mainstay of the Red Sox' staff, topping the club in victories, starts, innings, strikeouts and complete games . . . he was 15-4 with 2.22 ERA after June 20 that year . . . on July 11, 1972 at Oakland, he pitched 8.1 innings of no-hit ball and finished with a 1-hit, 4-0 triumph over the A's . . . another strong finish in '73 earned him 12 wins in final 20 decisions . . . in 1971 he was a member of the A.L. All-Star team while at Milwaukee . . . his major league strikeout high (11) 1st came April 29, 1969 when he fired a 2-hitter over the Angels while with Seattle . . . also fanned 11 on June 1, 1973 against Oakland . . . in 1967 his ERA ranked 7th in the Pacific Coast League and he tied for 2nd in shutouts (4) . . . he was 3-sports star in baseball, basketball and football in high school at Charleston . . . during prep career he fired 3 no-hitters . . . as a senior at EIU (1964) he posted a 10-1 record with a 1.99 ERA . . . in 86 innings he struck out 118 to finish 2nd in the nation among NCAA College Division hurlers . . . Marty was a 2nd team All-American pick and is a member of the NAIA Hall of Fame.

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1965	El Paso	4.70	0	6	13	10	1	—	67	79	42	35	25	47
1966	Quad Cities	1.26	4	1	5	5	4	—	43	23	7	6	11	52
1966	Seattle	3.69	9	2	13	13	5	—	83	75	39	34	29	62
1967	Seattle	2.69	12	11	30	27	7	—	184	169	70	55	52	140
1968	Seattle	2.42	1	0	4	4	1	—	26	20	10	7	8	23
1968	California	2.79	4	4	52	4	0	3	84	67	27	26	37	66
1969	Seattle (AL)	5.60	7	12	34	27	2	0	159	166	104	99	71	126
1970	Milwaukee	3.40	14	12	37	29	11	0	233	204	91	88	71	161
1971	Milwaukee	3.12	14	14	36	36	9	0	265	225	100	92	73	169
1972	Boston	3.24	17	13	38	35	13	0	253	232	102	91	65	168
1973	Boston	4.31	15	15	34	30	11	1	219	238	112	105	69	119
1974	KANSAS CITY	3.99	3	7	25	11	2	0	117	121	55	52	28	50
1975	KANSAS CITY	3.25	10	10	44	15	5	5	177	173	77	64	45	89
1976	KANSAS CITY	2.49	8	14	44	15	4	5	141	114	51	39	38	65
1977	KANSAS CITY	3.58	10	3	31	10	4	0	128	115	56	51	37	55
1978	KANSAS CITY	3.32	3	3	32	5	2	4	79	72	41	29	25	30
Major League Totals		3.57	105	107	407	217	63	18	1855	1727	816	736	559	1098

All-Star Game Record

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1971	American													

Selected—Did Not Play

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976	KANSAS CITY	27.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.1	0	1	1	1	0
1977	KANSAS CITY	1.50	0	0	1	0	0	0	6.0	6	2	1	0	0
1978	KANSAS CITY	27.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.2	2	2	2	0	0
Championship Totals		5.14	0	0	4	0	0	0	7.0	8	5	4	1	0

1965 Signed pro contract for Los Angeles Angels.

1968 Selected by Seattle in 2nd round of expansion draft, Oct. 15.

1971 Obtained by Boston with pitcher Lee Krausse and outfielders Tommy Harper and Pat Akrable for pitchers Ken Brett and Jim Lonborg, catcher Don Pavietich, first baseman George Scott and outfielders Billy Conigliaro and Joe Lahoud, Oct. 11.

1973 Obtained by Royals for pitcher Dick Drago, Oct. 24.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER
Totals	3.32	3	3	32	78.2	72	29	3.57	105	107	407	1855.1	1727	736
vs. Western Div.	3.42	1	3	19	52.2	42	20	3.54	61	57	219	1014.2	959	399
vs. California	5.27	0	1	3	13.2	9	8	3.07	14	11	34	202.0	176	69
Chicago	3.38	0	0	5	8.0	12	3	4.34	8	11	40	164.0	170	79
Minnesota	3.09	0	2	4	11.2	10	4	3.68	13	10	40	173.2	171	71
Oakland	1.64	1	0	3	11.0	5	2	3.24	8	14	45	188.2	164	68
Seattle	4.50	0	0	1	2.0	2	1	2.35	0	1	4	15.1	10	4
Texas	2.84	0	0	3	6.1	4	2	4.45	10	7	36	129.1	143	64
Royals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.80	8	3	20	141.2	125	44
vs. Eastern Div.	3.12	2	0	13	26.0	30	9	3.61	44	50	188	840.2	768	337
vs. Baltimore	0.00	0	0	1	1.1	0	0	3.76	6	13	32	155.2	129	65
Boston	0.00	1	0	1	6.1	1	0	3.11	5	4	27	107.0	92	37
Cleveland	0.00	1	0	3	5.0	9	0	3.66	9	11	41	179.2	168	73
Detroit	7.71	0	0	1	2.1	4	2	3.67	8	9	30	137.1	140	56
Milwaukee	12.60	0	0	3	5.0	3	7	3.01	12	3	25	140.1	124	47
New York	0.00	0	0	2	4.1	2	0	4.32	3	10	29	114.2	108	55
Toronto	0.00	0	0	2	1.2	1	0	6.00	1	0	4	6.0	7	4
First Half	4.60	1	2	16	29.1	36	15							
Second Half	2.55	2	1	16	49.1	36	14							
In April	0.00	1	0	4	7.1	7	0							
May	7.71	0	1	4	7.0	12	6							
June	2.45	0	0	7	14.2	15	4							
July	6.57	1	1	4	12.1	11	9							
August	3.27	0	0	8	11.0	14	4							
September	2.05	1	1	5	26.1	13	6							
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
As Starter	3.52	1	2	5	30.2	18	12							
In Relief	3.19	2	1	27	48.0	54	17							
Winning Streak				2 Games										
Losing Streak				2 Games										
Home	2.65	3	2	14	37.1	23	11							
Away	3.92	0	1	18	41.1	49	18							
Night	3.71	2	3	24	60.2	56	25							
Day	2.00	1	0	8	18.0	16	4							

HERZOG ON PATTIN

"We can't say enough about the job Marty has done in the past. Just about the time you forget about him, here he comes in to pitch a big game when we really need it. He'll be the same type of pitcher again in 1979. We can use him in any relief situation or as a spot starter when necessary."

L-R POQUETTE, THOMAS ARTHUR (OF) #25

PERSONAL: Tom, 5-11, 175, age 27 (turns 28, Oct. 30, 1979), was born at Eau Claire, Wis., where he and wife Jane still reside ... is of French-Norwegian-Indian descent and is nicknamed "Pierre" ... has overcome a pair of knee operations to climb to the big leagues ... has been a member of all 3 Western Division championship units ... will again see action in the outfield while adding lefthanded depth to KC pinch hitting corps.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Tom saw action on a platoon basis in leftfield ... held down a starting spot vs. righthanded pitching through June ... was a key member of KC's league-leading pinch hit corps down the stretch ... in the latter role he was 2nd on the club with 5 RBI ... belted the Royals' only pinch hit homer with a solo blast in Minnesota on Sept. 24 ... started the year with hot bat and was hitting .308 (16-for-52) while appearing in 18 of KC's 1st 29 games through May 13 ... top hitting streak came during 6-game stretch from April 23-May 1 ... during the span he was 9-for-19 (.474) with 5 runs, 2 doubles and 5 RBI ... had game-winning 2-run homer at Texas on April 24 when Royals trimmed Rangers 8-6 ... was 3-for-3 with 3 runs, a pair of doubles and RBI against Toronto on April 25 ... had back-to-back game-winning hits vs. Rangers (June 13) when he was 2-for-3 with double and 3 RBI and against Detroit (June 14) ... biggest RBI night came July 22 vs. Boston when he homered and drove in 4 runs.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: In 1977, Tom's hustle and determination paid off with a strong season for the Royals ... his consistency at the plate in the leadoff spot had him hovering around the .300 level throughout the year ... attesting to his steady offensive play were 27 multi-hit contests, including 7 3-hit performances ... Tom's line-drive hitting style was especially effective on Royals Stadium's turf where he recorded a .333 (57-for-171) season showing ... the fiery outfielder also compiled several brilliant hitting stretches, turning in a 13-game streak, a pair of 8-hit skeins and 3 7-hit streaks ... Tom opened the year on the sidelines while suffering from an infection in his chest ... came off the disabled list on April 19 ... logged the top hitting streak of his career from Aug. 12-26 when he hit safely in 13 straight ... during that sizzling stretch Tom was 18-for-52 (.346) ... among his top individual outings were back-to-back 3-for-4 performances May 28-29 at Boston ... Tom earned recognition as 1 of the game's brightest rookies with a sparkling 1976 performance ... he was the 1st rookie to hit .300 or better (.302) in Royals' history ... was a consensus All-Major League Rookie selection being named by Topps, Baseball Digest and Baseball Bulletin ... split time in leftfield with Jim Wohlford and received his 1st chance to play on a regular basis when Wohlford was injured May 5 and missed a month ... he tied the Royals' record of 6 hits in a doubleheader (suspended) May 26-27 at Texas with a 2-for-4 and 4-for-5 twin bill ... June 15 at Detroit he sparked KC to a record 21-7 win with a 5-for-6 night at the plate including 2 doubles, an inside-the-park home run and 2 RBI, and he also tied the club record with 5 runs in a game ... collected 6 consecutive hits in back-to-back games July 22-23 ... he had 2 hits

POQUETTE Continued

against Milwaukee, then 4 straight vs. Oakland . . . he stretched the string to reaching base 9 consecutive times by collecting 2 hits to open the Oakland game July 25 . . . missed a month of duty while out from June 22-July 15 after crashing head first into the leftfield wall in Royals Stadium chasing a fly ball off the bat of Chicago's Kevin Bell . . . Tom turned in a solid 1975 campaign at Jacksonville despite a delayed start because of a pair of off-season knee operations . . . underwent surgery Sept. 4, 1974, to repair torn cartilage in right knee . . . he reinjured the knee shortly before he was scheduled to join the Royals in spring camp and underwent surgery for 2nd time on Jan. 19, 1975 . . . was given clean bill of health and reported to minor league camp where the knee was nursed slowly . . . Tom joined Jacksonville in late May and logged action in 105 games while playing on daily basis the remainder of the year . . . he was enjoying his best season at the plate in 1974 at Omaha before suffering torn cartilage in right knee while fieding a fly ball . . . in 1973 Tom logged his 1st major league action during the final month of the season . . . his 1st big league hit came against Oakland on Sept. 10, 1973, when he singled off Vida Blue . . . Tom led American Association outfielders with 17 assists in '73 and was 2nd among Southern League outfielders in the department the previous year with 12 at Jacksonville . . . in 1971 he was 5th in batting in the Midwest League while at Waterloo . . . in '70 he tied for 3rd in home runs in the Appalachian League . . . was 3-sport standout in baseball, basketball and football at Eau Clair's Memorial High School . . . as a sophomore Tom helped lead baseball team to a Wisconsin prep championship and as a senior he was named to the Topps' High School All-District Four team.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970	Kingsport	.273	56	209	41	57	7	1	8	18	24	27	2
1971	Waterloo	.297	111	381	65	113	21	4	8	60	51	36	14
1972	Jacksonville	.251	126	451	49	113	25	3	6	51	39	38	1
1973	Omaha	.268	131	478	66	128	22	4	9	50	54	63	6
1973	KANSAS CITY	.214	21	28	4	6	1	0	0	3	1	4	1
1974	Omaha	.305	63	223	42	68	10	3	4	27	39	16	4
1975	Jacksonville	.256	105	355	50	91	16	0	5	40	47	38	8
1976	KANSAS CITY	.302	104	344	43	104	18	10	2	34	29	31	6
1977	KANSAS CITY	.292	106	342	43	100	23	6	2	33	19	21	1
1978	KANSAS CITY	.216	80	204	16	44	9	2	4	30	14	9	2
Major League Totals		.277	311	918	106	254	51	18	8	100	63	65	10

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	KANSAS CITY	.188	5	16	1	3	2	0	0	4	2	3	0
1977	KANSAS CITY	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	KANSAS CITY	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Championship Totals		.174	8	23	1	4	2	0	0	4	2	3	0

1970 Selected by Royals in June Free Agent Draft.

KANSAS CITY MANAGERIAL ROSTER

Year	Manager	Record
1955	Lou Boudreau	63-91
1956	Lou Boudreau	52-102
1957	Lou Boudreau	36-67
1957	Harry Craft	23-27
1958	Harry Craft	73-81
1959	Harry Craft	66-88
1960	Bob Elliott	58-96
1961	Joe Gordon	26-43
1961	Hank Bauer	35-57
1962	Hank Bauer	72-90
1963	Ed Lopat	73-89
1964	Ed Lopat	17-35
1964	Mel McGaha	40-70
1965	Mel McGaha	5-21
1965	Haywood Sullivan	54-82
1966	Al Dark	74-86
1967	Al Dark	52-69
1967	Luke Appling	10-29
1969	Joe Gordon	69-93
1970	Charlie Metro	19-33
1970	Bob Lemon	46-64
1971	Bob Lemon	85-76
1972	Bob Lemon	76-78
1973	Jack McKeon	88-74
1974	Jack McKeon	77-85
1975	Jack McKeon	50-46
1975	Whitey Herzog	41-25
1976	Whitey Herzog	90-72
1977	Whitey Herzog	102-60
1978	Whitey Herzog	92-70

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.216	80	204	16	44	4	30	.277	311	918	106	254	8	100
vs. Western Div.	.206	41	102	6	21	2	15	.267	188	554	54	148	3	55
vs. California	.381	7	21	2	8	0	3	.234	35	94	8	22	0	7
Chicago	.143	7	14	1	2	0	2	.235	35	85	10	20	0	3
Minnesota	.286	6	7	1	2	1	2	.270	29	89	9	24	1	12
Oakland	.000	6	14	0	0	0	0	.244	31	90	6	22	0	6
Seattle	.063	5	16	1	1	0	1	.259	16	54	9	14	1	6
Texas	.267	10	30	1	8	1	7	.324	42	142	12	46	1	21
vs. Eastern Div.	.225	39	102	10	23	2	15	.291	123	364	52	106	5	45
vs. Baltimore	.400	5	15	3	6	1	2	.373	18	51	11	19	1	6
Boston	.143	7	21	1	3	1	5	.284	23	74	6	21	1	14
Cleveland	.083	6	12	0	1	0	1	.273	24	66	10	18	1	4
Detroit	.300	5	10	1	3	0	1	.395	13	38	8	15	1	4
Milwaukee	.375	3	8	1	3	0	0	.236	18	55	5	13	0	5
New York	.148	10	27	1	4	0	4	.191	17	47	4	9	0	5
Toronto	.333	3	9	3	3	0	2	.333	10	33	8	11	1	7
First Half	.207	50	140	10	29	2	17							
Second Half	.234	30	64	6	15	2	13							
In April	.400	10	25	6	10	2	6							
May	.140	16	50	1	7	0	5							
June	.174	19	46	2	8	0	6							
July	.255	19	51	5	13	1	7							
August	.000	9	18	0	0	0	2							
September	.429	7	14	2	6	1	4							
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Pinch Hitting	.286	23	21	3	6	1	5							
Longest Streak				6 Games										
Home	.295	41	88	10	26	1	16							
Away	.155	39	116	6	18	3	14							
Night	.229	61	153	13	35	2	21							
Day	.176	19	51	3	9	2	9							
vs. Righthanders	.214	78	196	15	42	4	30							
vs. Lefthanders	.250	6	8	1	2	0	0							

HERZOG ON POQUETTE

"Tom got into a slump early last year and never could bounce back. But we know that he is capable and that he is a good hitter. He will be fighting for a spot in the outfield and will be available as a designated hitter and pinch hitter."

L-R

PORTER, DARRELL RAY (C)

#15

PERSONAL: Darrell, 6-0, 193, age 27 (turns 28, Jan. 17, 1980), was born in Joplin, Mo. . . he attended Southeast High School in Oklahoma City and now resides in Kansas City . . . despite age he is a veteran receiver who has seen major league service since 1971 . . . came to KC prior to the '77 season in trade with Milwaukee . . . is a solid, aggressive defensive performer who possesses a strong throwing arm . . . was top June draft pick by Brewers in 1970 . . . his leadership and all-around skills are important keys to KC's 1979 success.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Darrell turned in his 2nd outstanding season as a Royal while continuing to establish himself as 1 of the game's top catchers . . . was selected to the A.L. All-Star team for the 2nd time in his career . . . was an iron man behind the plate, logging the most playing time on the club for a position player . . . offensively, he enjoyed his most productive big league campaign . . . reached his home run high (18) and established new bests for runs (77), RBI (78), hits (138), doubles (27), triples (6) and walks (75) . . . from a team standpoint, he was runner-up to Amos Otis in homers and RBI and was 3rd in runs . . . his walks paced the club . . . the KC receiver recorded his most productive streak during the Royals' stretch drive . . . over 26 games from Aug. 11-Sept. 8 he hit at a .368 clip (32-for-87) with 21 runs, 8 homers and 24 RBI . . . Darrell was twice selected by the local media as the club's Player-of-the-Month winner . . . earned the honor in April when he hit .338 (22-for-65) and again in August with a .319 (29-for-91) average with 6 homers and 22 RBI . . . opened the season by hitting in his 1st 13 games for the longest hitting streak of his career . . . during the span he was 19-for-46 (.413) with 8 runs and 9 RBI . . . was hitting .300 (57-for-190) through 54 games and June 16 . . . also had 7-game hitting streak from Aug. 14-22 with 11-for-31 (.355) in addition to a 6-game streak and 3 5-game skeins . . . individually, he recorded a 5-hit game, a 4-hit outing and 4 3-hit showings . . . on June 4 against the White Sox he had a perfect 5-for-5 night, including a pair of triples and a double . . . his season RBI high also came at the expense of Chicago pitching staff . . . on Aug. 30 at Royals Stadium he was 4-for-4 with a homer and 4 RBI against the Chisox . . . Darrell twice hit a pair of homers in the same contest . . . on Aug. 27 at Texas he was 3-for-4 with a double and 2 solo homers the night before his 5-hit contest . . . on Sept. 11 he blasted a pair of solo roundtrippers against the A's.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Darrell's steady overall play was 1 of the biggest keys to the Royals' success in '77 . . . he turned in 1 of his finest all-around campaigns and 1 of the best ever by a KC receiver . . . proved an effective run producer, amassing 60 RBI, the 3rd best of his major league career . . .

PORTER Continued

offensively, Darrell was a torrid hitter early and provided several outstanding stretches throughout the year . . . was named club's Player-of-the-Month in April when he started his career as a Royal by hitting .365 (19-for-52) . . . had back-to-back 4-hit and 2-homer contests at Seattle . . . on Sept. 7 he went 4-for-5 with 3 runs and belted a pair of solo homers . . . blasted 2 more solo shots the next night while going 4-for-5 again . . . Porter wasted little time in joining the big leagues . . . made his major league debut at age 19 in 1971, only his 2nd professional season . . . in 1974 he logged another solid campaign to earn a berth on the A.L. All-Star team . . . hit a pair of grand slams in '74 vs. Baltimore . . . continued to be 1 of the Brewers' top offensive performers in '75 when he finished 2nd on the club in homers and tied Hank Aaron for 2nd in RBI . . . also paced Brewers in walks, on-base pct. (.376) and equalled team mark with 7 sacrifice flies that year . . . Darrell's biggest season in the minors was with Danville in 1971 when he blasted 24 homers and had 70 RBI . . . as a prep athlete he earned All-Oklahoma honors in baseball and received All-America distinction while at Southeast in Oklahoma City.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970	Clinton	.200	62	185	24	37	11	0	4	21	50	52	1
1971	Danville	.271	101	332	74	90	9	7	24	70	82	111	1
1971	Milwaukee	.214	22	70	4	15	2	0	2	9	9	20	2
1972	Milwaukee	.125	18	56	2	7	1	0	1	2	5	21	0
1972	Evansville	.216	88	255	37	55	7	2	13	45	67	82	0
1973	Milwaukee	.254	117	350	50	89	19	2	16	67	57	85	5
1974	Milwaukee	.241	131	432	59	104	15	4	12	56	50	88	8
1975	Milwaukee	.232	130	409	66	95	12	5	18	60	89	77	2
1976	Milwaukee	.208	119	389	43	81	14	1	5	32	51	61	2
1977	KANSAS CITY	.275	130	425	61	117	21	3	16	60	53	70	1
1978	KANSAS CITY	.265	150	520	77	138	27	6	18	78	75	75	0
Major League Totals		.244	817	2651	362	646	111	81	88	364	389	497	20

All-Star Game Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974	American												
1978	American	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1977	KANSAS CITY	.333	5	15	3	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
1978	KANSAS CITY	.357	4	14	1	5	1	0	0	3	2	0	0
Championship Totals		.345	9	29	4	10	1	0	0	3	2	0	0

1970 Selected as Brewers' No. 1 choice in June Free Agent Draft.

1976 Obtained by Royals with pitcher Jim Colborn for outfielder Jim Wohlford, infielder Jamie Quirk and player to be named later, Dec. 6.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

1978													CAREER												
	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVE.	G	AB	R
Totals	.265	150	520	77	138	18	78	.244	817	2651	362	646	88	364	.244	817	2651	362	646	88	364	.244	817	2651	362
vs. Western Div.	.246	84	293	38	72	9	42	.234	419	1342	168	314	40	175	.234	419	1342	168	314	40	175	.234	419	1342	168
vs. California	.191	14	47	5	9	1	7	.207	68	203	27	42	6	33	.207	68	203	27	42	6	33	.207	68	203	27
Chicago	.296	15	54	6	16	2	10	.287	62	195	28	56	9	33	.287	62	195	28	56	9	33	.287	62	195	28
Minnesota	.244	13	41	6	10	0	3	.177	72	231	24	41	4	25	.177	72	231	24	41	4	25	.177	72	231	24
Oakland	.220	14	50	8	11	2	7	.224	74	241	26	54	6	24	.224	74	241	26	54	6	24	.224	74	241	26
Seattle	.167	14	48	5	8	1	6	.253	28	99	16	25	6	13	.253	28	99	16	25	6	13	.253	28	99	16
Texas	.340	14	53	8	18	3	9	.265	69	230	34	61	6	31	.265	69	230	34	61	6	31	.265	69	230	34
Royals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.254	398	1309	194	332	48	189	.254	398	1309	194	332	48	189	.254	398	1309	194
vs. Eastern Div.	.291	66	227	39	66	9	36	.249	66	205	32	51	10	35	.249	66	205	32	51	10	35	.249	66	205	32
vs. Baltimore	.375	9	32	6	12	2	8	.200	75	250	32	50	10	29	.200	75	250	32	50	10	29	.200	75	250	32
Boston	.194	8	31	3	6	0	2	.279	78	258	40	72	7	38	.279	78	258	40	72	7	38	.279	78	258	40
Cleveland	.368	11	38	4	14	0	6	.237	71	245	36	58	9	37	.237	71	245	36	58	9	37	.237	71	245	36
Detroit	.286	9	28	7	8	2	4	.174	15	46	6	8	1	5	.174	15	46	6	8	1	5	.174	15	46	6
Milwaukee	.161	9	31	5	5	1	4	.297	77	256	40	76	10	35	.297	77	256	40	76	10	35	.297	77	256	40
New York	.300	11	40	11	12	4	8	.347	16	49	8	17	1	10	.347	16	49	8	17	1	10	.347	16	49	8
Toronto	.333	9	27	3	9	0	4																		
First Half	.280	74	257	32	72	6	33																		
Second Half	.251	76	263	45	66	12	45																		
In April	.338	18	65	9	22	1	9																		
May	.235	22	81	11	19	5	9																		
June	.297	28	91	9	27	0	12																		
July	.239	27	92	17	22	2	14																		
August	.318	25	88	15	28	6	22																		
September	.196	29	102	16	20	4	12																		
October	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0																		
Pinch Hitting	.400	5	5	0	2	0	2																		
Longest Streak					13 Games																				
Home	.269	76	260	39	70	7	43																		
Away	.262	74	260	38	68	11	35																		
Night	.255	116	400	62	102	14	57																		
Day	.300	34	120	15	36	4	21																		
vs. Righthanders	.285	134	375	58	107	13	59																		
vs. Lefthanders	.214	76	145	19	31	5	19																		

HERZOG ON PORTER

"Darrell had his best season last year. He was consistent from opening day through the final out of the season. And the important thing is the fact that he gave us a big boost down the stretch when we really needed it. He's still at an age where he can keep improving. When it's time for the game you know he will be ready because he's a great competitor."

PERSONAL: Jamie, 6-4, 185, age 24 (turns 25, Oct. 22, 1979), was born in Whittier, Calif. . . . he now resides in Kansas City . . . has attended Whittier College in the off-season, majoring in business . . . was top draft choice by Royals in June, 1972 Free Agent Draft . . . spent 5 seasons in Kansas City organization before being traded to Milwaukee . . . has limited big league experience, but has demonstrated strong offensive potential in the minors . . . can play first base, shortstop and outfield in addition to third base.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Jamie rejoined the Royals following a sparkling showing to open the year at Spokane, the Milwaukee Triple-A affiliate . . . was acquired for infield depth during the stretch when KC's infield was hit hard by injuries . . . saw limited duty at third base and as pinch hitter . . . started 6 games at third when George Brett was injured . . . top game was at California on Sept. 10 when he was 2-for-2 with run and RBI against Nolan Ryan . . . while at Spokane he ranked among the Pacific Coast League leaders in several offensive departments . . . hit .293 with 19 doubles, 12 homers and 61 RBI . . . his home run and RBI totals as well as his .447 slugging percentage paced the Spokane attack at the time.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Now in his 8th pro campaign, Jamie has seen big league service on 4 previous occasions . . . turned in full campaign with the Brewers ('77) and Royals ('76) . . . in 1977 with Milwaukee he logged his most extensive big league duty . . . appeared in 93 contests and established career highs for hits, runs, doubles and homers while used primarily as a designated hitter against righthanded pitching . . . his top stretches came in June, when he hit .324 and during a 5-week span beginning in mid-August, when he turned in a .321 average . . . biggest day with the Brewers was a 4-hit outing vs. Seattle on June 26 . . . in 1976 he played a big role in KC's bench strength while seeing action in 64 contests with the Western Division champs . . . was used primarily as a designated hitter (19 games) and pinch hitter (33 games) . . . topped the KC pinch hit corps with 6 RBI and shared the lead in hits (7) . . . 1st taste of big league action during the final month of the '75 season after turning in a solid year with the Royals' Triple-A club at Omaha . . . hit 1st major league homer in pinch hit role on September 20 that year off Oakland's Rollie Fingers . . . in '75 he topped American Association third basemen in fielding and was named by the fans as Omaha's Most Popular Player . . . before beginning pro ball with Royals' organization Jamie was a 4-year baseball regular with St. Paul High in Santa Fe Springs, Calif. . . . also earned 3 letters in football and basketball . . . an outstanding prep quarterback, Jamie signed a letter-of-intent at Notre Dame after viewing over 30 football offers . . . hit over .400 his final 2 seasons and played in the North-South All-Star Game at Candlestick Park.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1972	Billings	.255	55	208	29	53	9	4	5	37	14	58	4
1973	San Jose	.231	132	429	58	99	12	7	8	45	58	123	7
1974	Jacksonville	.227	46	163	16	37	7	2	3	21	20	32	2
1974	Omaha	.281	53	203	27	57	10	2	10	31	16	46	2
1975	Omaha	.274	127	445	62	122	23	4	13	64	49	96	4
1975	KANSAS CITY	.256	14	39	2	10	0	0	1	5	2	7	0
1976	KANSAS CITY	.246	64	114	11	28	6	0	1	15	2	22	0
1977	Milwaukee	.217	93	221	16	48	14	1	3	13	8	47	0
1978	Spokane	.292	93	343	58	100	20	2	12	63	47	89	2
1978	KANSAS CITY	.207	17	29	3	6	2	0	0	2	5	4	0
Major League Totals		.228	187	403	32	92	22	1	5	35	17	80	0

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	KANSAS CITY	.143	4	7	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0

1972 Selected as Royals' No. 1 choice in June Free Agent Draft.

1978 Obtained by Royals for pitcher Gerry Ako, Aug. 3.

DESIGNATED HITTER RULE

A hitter may be designated to bat for the pitcher in any spot in the batting order in any game without affecting the status of the pitcher. The designated hitter must be selected and be included on the lineup cards presented to the umpire-in-chief prior to the game. Failure to do so precludes the use of a designated hitter for that game.

The designated hitter is "locked" into the batting order but may be removed for a pinch-hitter or pinch-runner, who in turn becomes the designated hitter. The designated hitter, while still in the game may be used defensively but the pitcher then assumes the batting order of the replaced defensive player, thus terminating the designated hitter role.

The designated hitter is eligible for all American League batting titles.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.207	17	29	3	6	0	2	.228	188	403	32	92	5	35
vs. Western Div.	.308	10	13	1	4	0	2	.267	99	195	14	52	3	18
vs. California	1.000	3	3	1	3	0	1	.275	18	40	3	11	1	2
Chicago	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	.105	10	19	1	2	0	2
Minnesota	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	.195	23	46	2	9	0	2
Oakland	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	.267	18	30	1	8	1	3
Seattle	.500	2	2	0	1	0	1	.500	9	24	5	12	1	5
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.280	16	25	2	7	0	3
Royals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.273	5	11	0	3	0	1
vs. Eastern Div.	.125	7	16	2	2	0	0	.192	88	208	18	40	2	17
vs. Baltimore	.000	1	2	1	0	0	0	.200	11	25	4	5	1	2
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.291	19	55	7	16	1	8
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.080	14	25	1	2	0	2
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.160	10	25	3	4	0	3
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.333	5	6	0	2	0	1
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.171	15	35	2	6	0	0
Toronto	.143	6	14	1	2	0	0	.135	14	37	1	5	0	1
First Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Second Half	.207	17	29	3	6	0	2							
In April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
August	.100	8	20	2	2	0	0							
September	.444	9	9	1	4	0	2							
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Pinch Hitting	.500	4	4	0	2	0	1							
Longest Streak				3 Games										
Home	.167	8	18	1	3	0	0							
Away	.273	9	11	2	3	0	2							
Night	.167	12	24	2	4	0	1							
Day	.400	5	5	1	2	0	1							
vs. Righthanders	.214	15	28	3	6	0	2							
vs. Leftlanders	.000	4	1	0	0	0	0							

HERZOG ON QUIRK

"We sent Jamie to the instructional league last fall to work on catching, and we will have him concentrate behind the plate this spring. We think he can help us when we need the extra catcher. He has also shown us that he can come off the bench and hit in the clutch."

R-R

SILVERIO, LUIS PASCUAL (OF)

#17

PERSONAL: Luis, 5-11, 150, age 22 (turns 23., Oct. 23, 1979), was born in Villa Gonzalez, Dominican Republic . . . he plays winter ball and resides in his native country during the off-season . . . is considered strong defensive player and is aggressive both in the field and on the bases . . . is making 3rd straight spring training experience with Royals . . . logged his 1st big league action with KC down the stretch last year . . . may need additional minor league experience, but his overall talents could enable him to contend for a spot on the parent club in '79.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Luis overcame a slow start to help Omaha to the American Association championship and earn his initial duty on the major league scene . . . was 3rd in league in stolen bases, was 2nd on Omaha club in runs, doubles and homers, and was 3rd on the team in RBI . . . during his 1st season on the Triple-A level Luis didn't really get untracked offensively until mid-July . . . finished with a flurry, batting .323 (42-for-130) with 23 runs, 6 homers and 21 RBI in final 31 games to spearhead Omaha's late surge . . . was hitting only .193 on July 31 before closing out campaign with torrid bat . . . during the year he registered several long hitting streaks, including a 9-game skein to end the season . . . during the span he went 12-for-36 . . . (.333) with a pair of homers, 6 runs and 2 RBI . . . also posted another 9-game hitting streak from June 14-22 by going 11-for-29 (.379) with 6 RBI in addition to stringing together 8-game, 7-game and 5-game skeins during the year . . . he registered 4 3-hit contests, including a power showing on June 26 at Denver when he went 4-for-5 while scoring 3 runs and driving in 3 more with a triple and a pair of homers . . . also had a pair of homers and 3 RBI July 9 at Evansville . . . once on the big league level in September he continued to sport a sizzling bat, hitting safely in 5 of 8 contests with the Royals . . . 1st major league hit came Sept. 10 at California off the Angels' Nolan Ryan . . . was 2-for-2 with pair of runs and 2 RBI Sept. 13 vs. the A's.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: In 1977 Luis played a major role in Jacksonville's 2nd half quest of the Southern League title . . . although a knee injury limited his offensive production he still finished runner-up in the league stolen base race and was 3rd on the Suns in runs, home runs and RBI . . . in '76 he was also a big factor in another championship year as he helped Waterloo garner the Midwest League title . . . finished the campaign 3rd on the club in homers and RBI and 2nd in stolen bases . . . among his individual highlights was a 3-game span Aug. 22-24 when he belted homers in each contest, 2 of them game-winners, and collected 7 RBI . . . in '75 Luis turned in duty with both Waterloo and Sarasota in the Gulf Coast League . . . played in only 12

SILVERIO Continued

games at Waterloo, but was impressive during 2nd straight year at Sarasota . . . was named to the league All-Star team, led the loop in homers and finished 2nd in RBI . . . in 1974 he was 8th in the Gulf Coast League batting race . . . prior to beginning his pro career that season Luis participated in the Dominican national amateur championships.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974	Sarasota	.299	48	157	39	47	5	4	3	28	36	32	5
1975	Waterloo	.115	12	26	2	3	1	1	0	3	2	14	0
1975	Sarasota	.233	44	150	20	35	5	3	15	29	26	38	2
1976	Waterloo	.272	122	463	75	126	20	3	14	82	57	87	13
1977	Jacksonville	.239	108	352	59	84	17	4	7	43	43	81	42
1978	Omaha	.230	125	461	78	106	22	4	19	57	51	120	38
1978	KANSAS CITY	.545	8	11	7	6	2	1	0	3	2	3	1
Major League Totals		.545	8	11	7	6	2	1	0	3	2	3	1

†Led League

1974 Signed to Royals' contract.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.545	8	11	7	6	0	3	.545	8	11	7	6	0	3
vs. Western Div.	.545	8	11	7	6	0	3	.545	8	11	7	6	0	3
vs. California	1.000	3	1	2	1	0	0	1.000	3	1	2	1	0	0
Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	.400	3	5	1	2	0	1	.400	3	5	1	2	0	1
Oakland	1.000	1	2	3	2	0	2	1.000	1	2	3	2	0	2
Seattle	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Eastern Div.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
First Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Second Half	.545	8	11	7	6	0	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
September	.545	8	11	7	6	0	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pinch Hitting	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longest Streak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 Games (Twice)														
Home	.571	4	7	5	4	0	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Away	.500	4	4	2	2	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Night	.500	7	10	6	5	0	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Day	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Righthanders	.500	8	6	2	3	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Lefthanders	.600	3	5	5	3	0	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

HERZOG ON SILVERIO

"Luis is a good, young player with the potential to be a solid major league player. He was held back last year with an injury but made an impressive showing with us the final month of the season. He can hit with some power, has excellent speed and is a solid outfielder. He may need another year at Omaha before he makes the jump."

L-L SPLITTORFF, PAUL WILLIAM (P) #34

PERSONAL: Paul, 6-3, 210, age 32 (turns 33, Oct. 8, 1979), was born at Evansville, Ind. . . he and wife Lynn, daughter Jennifer (6-18-69) and son Jamie (10-12-73) reside in Blue Springs, Mo. . . Paul owns a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration from Morningside College in Sioux City, Iowa . . . works in real estate in Blue Springs in the off-season . . . is a knowledgeable control type pitcher and is the winningest hurler in the Royals' history . . . Paul has been a consistent mainstay in the starting rotation the past 8 seasons and will again be counted on to carry an important starting load in '79.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Paul enjoyed a solid year in '78 while just missing the 20-win circle . . . his victory total (19), innings pitched (262.0), starts (39) and complete games (13) all ranked 2nd on the staff behind Dennis Leonard's figures . . . the victory count was the 2nd highest of his career . . . the innings pitched matched his career best 1973 mark and the complete games were a new best . . . a consistent performer all year long, Paul was at his best early in the season while jumping to a 4-1 mark in April . . . won 1st 4 starts, his longest winning streak of the year, while allowing only 22 hits and 5 runs for a 1.44 ERA over 31.1 innings . . . upped record to include 10 wins by the All-Star break . . . Paul also closed out the year in strong fashion by winning 8 of his 12 decisions dating back to July 30 . . . during the year the crafty southpaw tossed

SPLITTORFF Continued

4-4-hitters, a 5-hitter and a 6-hitter while also posting a pair of shutouts ... his top game probably came April 18 when he shutout Toronto, 5-0, while allowing only 5 hits and striking out 4 ... also whitewashed Boston on July 21 with a 6-hit, 9-0 triumph ... could easily have won 20 games as 3 of his losses were 1-run verdicts and 2 more were 2-run setbacks ... didn't allow more than 4 runs in any of those contests ... Paul's strikeout high of 5 was accomplished twice ... Splitt was 11-5 at Royals Stadium and 10-5 against Western Division foes.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Paul has used 9 years of service with the Royals, the longest stint in team history, to place his name atop virtually all the club's all-time pitching charts ... his lifetime totals include team highs for victories (108), innings pitched (1665), complete games (68), starts (252), shutouts (17) and strikeouts (740) ... in addition, he has tossed 2 1-hitters during his career ... Paul enjoyed a solid year in 1977 ... his .727 winning percentage (16-6) ranked 3rd in the league to Don Gullett's .777 (14-4) and teammate Doug Bird's .753 (11-4) marks ... he reached the 3rd best totals of his career in wins (16), starts (37) innings pitched (229) ... his starts tied Dennis Leonard for the team lead and were tied for 5th in the A.L. ... his victory total was 3rd on the KC staff and listed in a 9th-place tie in the loop ... Splitt turned the season around in mid-May ... after getting off to a 2-4 start, he posted a 15-2 record from May 20 through the end of the season ... he won his final 7 decisions and 10 of his last 11 decisions ... in his 15-2 streak Paul made 27 starts and the Royals won 23 ... he tossed a pair of shutouts during the season including a 1-hitter over Milwaukee on Sept. 2 ... Charlie Moore's pinch hit single with 2 out in the 8th inning spoiled his no-hit bid in the 3-0 win ... he walked 3 and fanned a season high 9 batters in the contest ... in 1976, Paul recorded 1 of his top campaigns despite suffering a finger injury that forced him out of action from mid-season until the final days of the season ... all but 3 of his appearances and 1 of his starts came prior to August ... he overcame a slow start and 3-6 record to reel off a club record of 8 consecutive winning decisions from June 6-July 22 ... he suffered a critical setback on July 27 at California ... after 5 innings in that game Splitt was forced to leave the contest with a swollen index finger on his left hand ... he was placed on the disabled list the following day and treatment for the tendonitis injury shelved him until Sept. 10 ... the return paid big dividends to the Royals in the ALCS as the veteran southpaw posted a victory in 2 relief appearances while limiting the Yankees to only 2 runs and 7 hits in 9.1 innings ... in 1975 Paul also overcame a slow start to finish the season as 1 of the team's most effective hurlers ... keying the resurgence was a sterling mid-season stint in the bullpen—his 1st as a pro—in which he posted a 2.22 ERA and recorded a victory and save in 24 innings ... once back in the starting rotation he kept his touch by twice putting together long strings of near-perfect work ... 1st stretch was a 25 inning period without an earned run that began Aug. 3 and spanned 4 starting appearances ... setting the feat in motion was a brilliant 1-hitter over the Oakland A's ... Splitt allowed a 1-out walk to Phil Garner and an infield hit to Claudell Washington and then retired 26 straight to end the game with a 5-0 triumph ... the 26 consecutive batters retired in a game established a club record ... the 2nd string ran 24 innings without a run from Aug. 21-Sept. 9 ... included were back-to-back 7-0 shutouts vs. New York and Chicago ... the highlight of Paul's career was the 1973 season when he became Kansas City's 1st 20-game winner ... his 20-11 record with a .645 winning percentage was 4th best in the league ... he also set KC records for innings and starts ... a muscle pull in his back kept him out for 2 weeks in July and probably cost him a berth in the All-Star Game ... Paul's career strikeout high is 10 ... he accomplished the mark 1st on Sept. 5, 1972 vs. Texas and last repeated it on Sept. 16, 1973 ... his 1972 victory total tied for tops on the Royals' staff ... he won 9 of 1st 13 that year ... Splitt was the 1st player originally signed by the Royals to make it onto the major league roster (Oct. 24, 1969) and was the 2nd to appear in a game ... Jim York beat him by 2 days ... Paul's 1st appearance was Sept. 23, 1970 ... while pitching for Omaha in 1969 he was selected for the American Association All-Star Game ... he helped Omaha to league titles in both '69 and 1970 ... was named to All-New York-Penn League team in '68 ... he was basketball-baseball star at Morningside and Arlington Heights (Ill.) High School ... Paul pitched for the United States team in the Pan-American Games in 1967 when it won the championship at Winnipeg, Canada.

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1968	Corning	3.45	8	5	16	15	†11	—	120	†127	56	46	47	*136
1969	Omaha	4.55	12	10	28	26	*11	0	174	201	101	88	63	101
1970	Omaha	3.83	8	12	28	25	6	1	162	192	87	69	55	91
1970	KANSAS CITY	7.27	0	1	2	1	0	0	9	16	9	7	5	10
1971	Omaha	1.48	5	2	8	8	3	0	61	51	16	10	10	51
1971	KANSAS CITY	2.69	8	9	22	22	6	0	144	129	49	43	35	80
1972	KANSAS CITY	3.13	12	12	35	33	12	0	216	189	81	75	67	140
1973	KANSAS CITY	3.98	20	11	38	38	12	0	262	279	135	116	78	110
1974	KANSAS CITY	4.10	13	19	36	36	8	0	226	252	122	103	75	90
1975	KANSAS CITY	3.17	9	10	35	23	6	1	159	156	75	56	56	76
1976	KANSAS CITY	3.97	11	8	26	23	5	0	158	169	79	70	59	59
1977	KANSAS CITY	3.69	16	6	37	37	6	0	229	243	104	94	83	99
1978	KANSAS CITY	3.40	19	13	39	38	13	0	262	244	113	99	60	76
Major League Totals		3.58	108	89	270	251	68	1	1666	1677	767	663	518	740

†Led League *Tied for League Lead

SPLITTORFF Continued

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976	KANSAS CITY	1.93	1	0	2	0	0	0	9.1	7	2	2	5	2
1977	KANSAS CITY	2.40	1	0	2	2	0	0	15.0	14	4	4	3	4
1978	KANSAS CITY	4.91	0	0	1	1	0	0	7.1	9	5	4	0	2
Championship Totals		2.84	2	0	5	3	0	0	31.2	30	11	10	8	8

1968 Selected by Royals in June Free Agent Draft.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

1978

CAREER

	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER
Totals	3.40	19	13	39	262.0	244	99	3.58	108	89	270	1665.2	1677	663
vs. Western Div.	3.84	10	6	19	117.1	121	50	3.58	58	55	148	912.1	930	363
vs. California	54.00	0	2	3	1.2	11	10	4.30	7	12	22	117.1	138	56
Chicago	3.24	2	2	5	33.1	31	12	2.68	17	12	34	235.1	215	70
Minnesota	3.18	2	1	3	22.2	22	8	4.45	12	11	34	194.0	226	96
Oakland	3.44	2	0	3	18.1	15	7	3.75	10	12	32	201.2	198	84
Seattle	3.34	3	1	4	32.1	34	12	3.31	5	2	7	49.0	49	18
Texas	1.00	1	0	1	9.0	8	1	3.05	8	6	19	115.0	104	39
vs. Eastern Div.	3.05	9	7	20	144.2	123	49	3.58	50	34	122	753.1	747	300
vs. Baltimore	1.85	3	0	3	24.1	15	5	3.78	6	4	16	100.0	105	42
Boston	1.40	2	1	3	25.2	19	4	3.77	4	3	14	76.1	75	32
Cleveland	1.29	1	0	1	7.0	6	1	3.21	7	6	18	109.1	116	39
Detroit	2.08	2	1	3	26.0	17	6	4.42	8	5	18	112.0	111	55
Milwaukee	6.30	0	1	2	10.0	8	7	2.78	10	6	21	136.0	110	42
New York	6.08	0	2	4	23.2	33	16	3.91	11	7	27	161.0	172	70
Toronto	3.21	1	2	4	28.0	25	10	3.07	4	3	8	58.2	58	20
First Half	3.03	9	7	19	133.2	114	45							
Second Half	3.79	10	6	20	128.1	130	54							
In April	1.79	4	1	5	40.1	26	8							
May	3.44	2	3	7	55.0	55	21							
June	3.79	3	3	6	38.0	33	16							
July	3.49	3	2	7	38.2	34	15							
August	3.66	3	2	7	46.2	54	19							
September	4.15	4	2	7	43.1	42	20							
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
As Starter	3.41	19	13	38	261.2	244	99							
In Relief	0.00	0	0	1	0.1	0	0							
Winning Streak				4 Games										
Losing Streak				4 Games										
Home	2.20	12	5	21	164.0	133	40							
Away	5.42	7	8	18	98.0	111	59							
Night	3.44	14	10	29	198.2	189	76							
Day	3.27	5	3	10	63.1	55	23							

HERZOG ON SPLITTORFF

"Splitt is the type of pitcher you send out there every fourth day and you know he will do the job for you. He's a real veteran who knows how to pitch and won't beat himself very often. We think he will continue to be a high percentage winner and can pitch the big game for us."

R-R TERRELL, JERRY WAYNE (INF)

#1

PERSONAL: Jerry, 6-0, 170, age 32 (turns 33, July 13, 1979), was born in Waseca, Minn. ... he and wife Kathy and sons Jeffrey (10-22-74) and Jimmy (9-8-77) now reside in suburban Blue Springs, Mo. ... attended Mankato State College ... was acquired by Royals as a free agent in '78 after playing out contract with Minnesota ... is veteran major leaguer who owns 5 full seasons and part of another in the big leagues ... is solid and versatile defensive player, scrappy hitter and good baserunner ... has played every position except pitcher and catcher in the majors ... is considered among baseball's most capable utility players and his performance in '79 will again be a key to KC's bench strength.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Jerry saw a busy year as a KC utility performer and was a big boost to the Royals' infield depth ... most of his action came at second base where he appeared in 31 contests ... also saw considerable action at third base (25) and appeared in 11 games at shortstop and 5 more as a first baseman ... sparkling defensive work helped KC offset injuries to George Brett, Fred Patek and Frank White ... committed only 4 errors during the year and played flawlessly while handling 67 chances at second ... also had unblemished fielding percentage in 26 chances at first ... as a shortstop he recorded a .949 fielding percentage and his third base performance reflected a solid .968 mark ... although spot duty kept Jerry from putting together any long offensive streaks, he helped at times with the bat as well as the glove ... tied for the team high in sacrifices (9) with regulars Patek and White and also recorded 8 stolen bases in 12 attempts ... had 3 3-game hitting streaks, the best a 4-for-9 (.444) performance April 29-May 1.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Jerry has turned in major league service since 1973 ... in many respects his 1st year in the American League was his top overall campaign ... he established personal bests in '73 for games, at bats and hits while recording the 2nd best average of his career ... saw duty in 81 games

Manager — Whitley Herzog (24)
 Trainer — Mickey Cobb
 Traveling Secretary — Bill Beck

KANSAS CITY ROYALS WINTER ROSTER Spring Training

Coaches — Steve Boros (14)
 Galen Cisco (36)
 Chuck Hiller (4)
 John Sullivan (16)

No.	PITCHERS (14)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Birthdate	Birthplace	Residence	1978 CLUB	ERA	W-L	G	CG	SV	IP	H	BB	SO			
29	Bird, Doug	R-R	6-4	180	3-5-50	Corona, Calif.	Fort Myers, Fla.	KANSAS CITY	5.29	6-6	40	0	1	99	110	31	48			
40	Busby, Steve	R-R	6-2	190	9-29-49	Burbank, Calif.	Yorba Linda, Calif.	KANSAS CITY	7.59	1-0	7	0	0	21	24	15	10			
41	Ovejdlík, Kent	R-R	6-3	185	1-16-57	Omaha, Neb.	Carter Lake, Ia.	Omaha	5.43	3-7	12	2	0	66	78	32	32			
38	Gale, Rich	R-R	6-7	225	1-19-54	Littleton, N.H.	Littleton, N.H.	Jacksonville	2.44	10-11	26	11	0	199	165	64	122			
48	Grzybek, Ben	L-R	6-5	200	1-7-58	Miami Beach, Fla.	Hialeah, Fla.	KANSAS CITY	3.09	14-8	31	9	0	192	171	100	88			
32	Gura, Larry	L-L	6-1	185	11-26-47	Joliet, Ill.	Blue Springs, Mo.	Jacksonville	2.64	8-8	21	8	0	140	133	46	84			
39	Hrabosky, Al	R-L	5-11	180	7-21-49	Oakland, Calif.	Shawnee, Kan.	KANSAS CITY	2.72	16-4	35	8	0	222	183	60	81			
22	Leonard, Dennis	R-R	6-1	190	5-8-51	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sarasota, Fla.	KANSAS CITY	2.88	8-7	58	0	20	75	52	35	60			
28	McGilberry, Randy	R-R	6-1	195	10-29-53	Mobile, Ala.	Satsuma, Ala.	KANSAS CITY	3.33	21-17	40	20	0	295	283	78	183			
23	Mingori, Steve	L-L	5-10	170	2-29-44	Kansas City, Mo.	Overland Park, Kan.	Omaha	2.84	1-4	25	0	5	38	32	25	25			
42	Paschall, Bill	R-R	6-0	175	4-22-54	Norfolk, Va.	Virginia Beach, Va.	KANSAS CITY	4.21	0-1	18	0	0	26	27	18	12			
33	Pattin, Marty	R-R	5-10	180	4-6-43	Charleston, Ill.	Charleston, Ill.	Omaha	2.74	1-4	45	0	7	69	64	16	28			
34	Spittorff, Paul	L-L	6-3	210	10-8-46	Evansville, Ind.	Blue Springs, Mo.	KANSAS CITY	3.64	14-9	26	13	0	186	194	32	80			
35	Throop, George	R-R	6-7	205	11-24-50	Pasadena, Calif.	Sierra Madre, Calif.	Omaha	3.38	0-1	2	0	1	8	6	0	5			
								KANSAS CITY	3.32	3-3	32	2	4	79	72	25	30			
								KANSAS CITY	3.40	19-13	39	13	0	262	244	60	76			
								Omaha	5.47	12-10	25	12	0	153	170	64	77			
								KANSAS CITY	0.00	1-0	1	0	0	3	2	3	2			
No.	CATCHERS (3)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Birthdate	Birthplace	Residence	1978 CLUB	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
37	Gaudet, Jim	R-R	6-0	185	6-3-55	New Orleans, La.	Livingston Manor, N.Y.	Omaha	.222	107	374	44	83	10	4	4	36	31	69	2
15	Porter, Darrell	L-R	6-0	193	1-17-52	Joplin, Mo.	Kansas City, Mo.	KANSAS CITY	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
12	Wathan, John	R-R	6-2	205	10-4-49	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	KANSAS CITY	.265	150	520	77	138	27	6	18	78	75	75	0
								KANSAS CITY	.300	67	190	19	57	10	1	2	28	3	12	2
No.	INFELDERS (10)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Birthdate	Birthplace	Residence	1978 CLUB	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
43	Barranca, German	L-R	6-0	160	10-19-56	Veracruz, Mex.	Veracruz, Mex.	Omaha	.236	61	229	23	54	5	0	0	17	29	31	12
3	Brown, Steve	L-R	5-10	180	5-9-48	Trenton, N.J.	Easton, Md.	Jacksonville	.242	49	182	22	44	3	2	2	13	19	17	13

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

No.	OUTFIELDERS (8)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Birthdate	Birthplace	Residence	1978 CLUB	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
18	Cowens, Al	R-R	6-2	200	10-25-51	Los Angeles, Calif.	Cerritos, Calif.	KANSAS CITY	.274	132	485	63	133	24	8	5	63	31	54	14
9	Hurdle, Clint	L-R	6-3	195	7-30-57	Big Rapids, Mich.	Merritt Island, Fla.	KANSAS CITY	.264	133	417	48	110	25	5	7	56	56	84	1
11	McRae, Hal	R-R	5-11	180	7-10-46	Avon Park, Fla.	Bradenton, Fla.	KANSAS CITY	.273	156	623	90	170	39	5	16	72	51	62	17
26	Otis, Amos	R-R	4-26-47	170	4-26-47	Mobile, Ala.	Chesapeake, Va.	KANSAS CITY	.298	141	486	74	145	30	7	22	96	66	54	32
25	Poquette, Tom	L-R	5-11	175	10-30-51	Eau Claire, Wis.	Eau Claire, Wis.	KANSAS CITY	.216	80	204	16	44	9	2	4	30	14	9	2
17	Silverio, Luis	R-R	5-11	150	10-23-56	Villa Gonzalez, D. R.	Villa Gonzalez, D. R.	Omaha	.230	125	461	78	106	22	4	19	57	51	120	38
								KANSAS CITY	.545	8	11	7	6	2	1	0	3	2	3	1
6	Wilson, Willie	S-R	6-3	190	7-9-55	Montgomery, Ala.	Summit, N.J.	KANSAS CITY	.217	127	198	43	43	8	2	0	16	16	33	46
19	Zdeb, Joe	R-R	5-11	185	6-27-53	Medota, Ill.	Shawnee, Kan.	KANSAS CITY	.252	60	127	18	32	2	3	0	11	7	18	3
								Omaha	.304	19	69	12	21	2	2	2	12	11	8	4

NUMERICAL ROSTER

- 1—Terrell, inf
- 2—Patek, ss
- 3—Braun, inf-of
- 4—Hiller, coach
- 5—Brett, 3b
- 6—Wilson, of
- 8—LaCock, 1b
- 9—Hurdle, of
- 10—Quirk, inf-of
- 11—McRae, of-dh

- 24—Herzog, manager
- 25—Poquette, of
- 26—Otis, of
- 28—McGilberry, p
- 29—Bird, p
- 30—Washington, inf
- 31—Cripe, 3b
- 32—Gura, p
- 33—Pattin, p
- 34—Splitterfi, p
- 35—Throop, p
- 36—Cisco, coach
- 37—Gaudet, c
- 38—Gale, p
- 39—Hrabosky, p
- 40—Busby, p
- 41—Cvejdlík, p
- 42—Paschall, p
- 43—Barranca, inf
- 48—Grzybek, p



TERRELL Continued

at shortstop that season ... also posted a fine overall showing in 1975 ... opened the year at Tacoma, hitting .320 in 45 contests to spark his jump back to the majors ... the move paid off for the Twins as Jerry recorded the highest batting average of his career and also logged season highs for runs, doubles and RBI while splitting time primarily between shortstop and second base ... in '76 Jerry turned in his top stolen base effort with 11 thefts ... in 1977 he appeared in games with Minnesota at every position with the exception of pitcher and catcher ... Jerry began his pro career at Auburn in 1968 and was the All-Star second baseman in the New York-Penn League ... he topped his league counterparts in games, putouts (164) and doubleplays (48) that year ... missed the '69 season due to military service but returned to baseball the following year ... in '72 he logged his finest minor league season by hitting .290 at Tacoma ... except for brief stint at Tacoma again in '75, he has been on the major league level ever since ... entered pro baseball on the heels of an outstanding collegiate career at Mankato State ... earned All-Northern Intercollegiate Conference honors and was honorable mention pick on the NCAA College Division All-America team ... a graduate of Waterville (Minn.) High in 1964, Jerry was both a baseball and basketball standout ... pitched a no-hitter during prep career and was all-conference in both sports.

Year	Club	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1968	Auburn	.296	73	304	65	90	17	5	5	36	22	49	11
1969	Auburn	(In Military Service)											
1970	Lynchburg	.279	118	463	60	129	16	5	1	36	42	43	17
1971	Charlotte	.231	109	424	61	98	8	1	0	32	47	43	36
1972	Tacoma	.290	119	496	82	144	20	7	2	35	40	34	17
1973	Minnesota	.265	124	438	43	116	15	2	1	32	21	56	13
1974	Minnesota	.245	116	229	43	56	4	6	0	19	11	27	3
1975	Tacoma	.320	45	178	35	57	13	1	2	14	14	7	19
1975	Minnesota	.286	108	385	48	110	16	2	1	36	19	27	4
1976	Minnesota	.246	89	171	29	42	3	1	0	8	9	15	11
1977	Minnesota	.224	93	214	32	48	6	0	1	20	11	21	10
1978	KANSAS CITY	.203	73	133	14	27	1	0	0	8	4	13	8
Major League Totals		.254	603	1570	209	399	45	11	3	123	75	159	49

1968 Selected by Minnesota in June Free Agent Draft.

1977 Signed by Royals as free agent, Nov. 11.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.203	73	133	14	27	0	8	.254	603	1570	209	399	3	123
vs. Western Div.	.216	34	51	6	11	0	2	.229	329	844	109	193	2	74
vs. California	.222	6	9	1	2	0	1	.155	61	155	16	24	0	10
Chicago	.154	6	13	0	2	0	1	.271	64	181	29	49	1	15
Minnesota	.300	6	10	1	3	0	0	.300	6	10	1	3	0	0
Oakland	.250	6	12	3	3	0	0	.225	68	160	24	36	1	13
Seattle	.000	5	2	1	0	0	0	.083	15	24	1	2	0	1
Texas	.200	5	5	0	1	0	0	.190	56	147	11	28	0	16
Royals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.305	59	167	27	51	0	19
vs. Eastern Div.	.195	39	82	8	16	0	6	.284	274	726	100	206	1	49
vs. Baltimore	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	.306	40	111	19	34	0	7
Boston	.133	8	15	2	2	0	0	.267	47	131	19	35	0	8
Cleveland	.182	5	11	0	2	0	0	.272	44	114	19	31	1	7
Detroit	.429	5	7	1	3	0	0	.378	47	119	18	45	0	11
Milwaukee	.182	7	22	4	4	0	2	.259	42	116	14	30	0	5
New York	.250	6	12	1	3	0	1	.241	47	116	11	28	0	8
Toronto	.167	5	12	0	2	0	3	.158	7	19	0	3	0	3
First Half	.196	34	5	8	11	0	2							
Second Half	.208	39	77	6	16	0	6							
In April	.300	7	10	2	3	0	2							
May	.171	15	35	4	6	0	0							
June	.125	10	8	1	1	0	0							
July	.133	11	15	4	2	0	1							
August	.194	16	36	0	7	0	4							
September	.276	14	29	3	8	0	1							
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Pinch Hitting	.667	4	3	2	2	0	0							
Longest Streak	3 Games (3 Times)													
Home	.300	30	50	8	15	0	7							
Away	.145	43	83	6	12	0	1							
Night	.192	54	99	9	19	0	5							
Day	.235	19	34	5	8	0	3							
vs. Righthanders	.173	39	75	7	13	0	5							
vs. Leftlanders	.241	46	58	7	14	0	3							

HERZOG ON TERRELL

"Jerry played a big role for us last year filling in around the infield. He is the type of experienced utility player we really need, and he can step in and play in almost any situation. He really helps our depth and that has made a big difference for us the past few seasons."

R-R THROOP, GEORGE LYNFORD II (P) #35

PERSONAL: George, 6-7, 205, age 28 (turns 29, Nov. 24, 1979), was born at Pasadena, Calif. . . he and wife Marcia and son Ryan Christopher (9-30-76) reside in Sierra Madre, Calif. . . attended Pasadena City College and California State at Long Beach, playing baseball at both schools . . is a veteran of pro ball since 1972 and has earned 3 fall promotions to the parent club . . will be in contention for spot starter and reliever job with KC in 1979.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: George turned in his 4th straight campaign on the Triple-A scene and was again a strong man for the Omaha pitching staff . . also logged late-season duty with KC in September . . George overcame a slow start to close out '78 in strong fashion . . from July 5 until season's end he posted a 9-3 regular season record in addition to notching a playoff victory . . won 5 straight starts while firing complete games each time out from July 5-25 . . during the span he allowed 40 hits and 12 earned runs over 41 frames for a 2.63 ERA . . also won his final 4 regular season decisions . . the playoff start was 1 of his finest of the year as he scattered 6 hits while allowing 2 runs with 4 walks and 6 strikeouts in Game #4 against Indianapolis . . 1 of his best outings of the season came June 1 against Iowa when he tossed a 3-hit shutout while walking only 1 and fanning 3 . . on Aug. 20 he tossed a 2-hitter while posting a 4-1 win vs. Oklahoma City . . George's strikeout high at Omaha was against Indy on May 6 when he chalked up 10 k's . . joined the Royals following American Association playoffs to log his 1st big league win in his only appearance . . it came on the final day of the season vs. Minnesota when he limited the Twins to 2 hits during a 3-inning relief stint.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: A consistent hurler throughout his 7-year minor league career, George has registered an overall mark of 54-34 and 3.24 ERA in the KC farm system . . he has never suffered a losing campaign and owns glowing .614 winning percentage . . in 1977 he split the year between Jacksonville and Omaha while overcoming a lower back injury . . strong stint at Jacksonville earned him promotion to KC for the 2nd time and he made 4 impressive relief appearances . . in '76 he was also hampered by injuries, going on the disabled list in June and missing the remainder of the year with a back injury . . George received his 1st big league action when he joined the Royals' bullpen during the final month of 1975 . . turned in a pair of saves in 7 outings with KC . . prior to joining the parent club he was the workhorse of the Omaha staff . . topped the club in numerous departments, including innings pitched, games started and complete games . . he also hurled 3 of Omaha's 5 shutouts that year and his 2.3 walks per 9 innings ranked as the best ratio in the loop . . he finished the season 3rd in the league in ERA and complete games and was 5th in innings pitched . . in '74 at San Jose he was 4th in the California League in ERA and received honorable mention All-Star laurels . . George graduated from Pasadena High in 1968 and began his pro career at Billings in '72 following a standout collegiate career.

Year	Club	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1972	Billings	2.67	6	1	16	6	2	2	64	50	27	19	23	54
1973	Waterloo	2.14	3	2	20	1	1	9	42	39	13	10	16	39
1974	San Jose	2.66	12	5	29	17	6	0	142	125	59	42	36	97
1975	Omaha	2.95	12	9	26	26	10	0	186	173	73	61	49	115
1975	KANSAS CITY	4.00	0	0	7	0	0	2	9	8	5	4	2	8
1976	Omaha	3.60	1	0	3	0	0	0	5	4	2	2	3	7
1977	Omaha	4.50	0	0	8	0	0	1	14	17	9	7	11	11
1977	Jacksonville	2.17	8	7	17	17	11	0	133	105	41	32	45	82
1977	KANSAS CITY	3.37	0	0	4	0	0	1	5	1	2	2	4	1
1978	Omaha	5.47	12	10	25	25	12	0	153	170	97	93	64	77
1978	KANSAS CITY	0.00	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	3	2
Major League Totals		3.12	1	0	12	0	0	3	17	11	7	6	9	11

1972 Selected by Royals in June Free Agent Draft.

TICKET INFORMATION

By Mail: Ticket Office
Kansas City Royals
Box 1969
Kansas City, Mo. 64141

For More Information: (816) 921-8000

Ticket Prices

*General Admission.....	\$1.50
Reserved View (Upper) Level.....	\$4.00
Reserved Plaza (Lower) Level.....	\$5.00
Box Seat—View (Upper) Level.....	\$5.00
Box Seat—Plaza (Lower) Level.....	\$6.00
Club Box Seat.....	\$7.00

*Only available 1-1/2 hour before game

	VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE							CAREER						
	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978
	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER	ERA	W	L	G	IP	H	ER
Totals	0.00	1	0	1	3.0	2	0	3.12	1	0	12	17.1	11	6
vs. Western Div.	0.00	1	0	1	3.0	2	0	3.12	1	0	12	17.1	11	6
vs. California	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.40	0	0	4	5.0	2	3
Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	0.00	1	0	1	3.0	2	0	1.08	1	0	3	8.1	5	1
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.90	0	0	4	3.2	4	2
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0	0	1	0.1	0	0
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Eastern Div.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vs. Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
First Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Second Half	0.00	1	0	1	3.0	2	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
September	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
October	0.00	1	0	1	3.0	2	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
As Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In Relief	0.00	1	0	1	3.0	2	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Winning Streak	—	—	—	1 Game	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Losing Streak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	0.00	1	0	1	3.0	2	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Away	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Night	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Day	0.00	1	0	1	3.0	2	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

HERZOG ON THROOP

"George has been on the big league roster 3 times in the last 4 years and every time he has done a good job in relief. He does the 1 thing you want a relief pitcher to do, and that is throw strikes. We plan to take a good look at him in spring training."

S-R

WASHINGTON, U.L. (SS)

#30

PERSONAL: U.L., 5-11, 175, age 25 (turns 26, Oct. 27, 1979), was born in Atoka, Okla. . . he and wife Sandra reside in Stringtown, Okla. . . has attended Murray State College in Tishomingo, Okla. . . was selected by the Royals in 1973 for the Academy . . . made steady transition as switch-hitter at Omaha in '77 . . . is good young infielder with fine all-around tools—range, quick hands and speed . . . turned in solid minor league career to earn utility role with the parent club in '78 and is expected to perform same task in '79.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: U.L. proved to be a valuable performer coming off the bench to play shortstop and second base . . . played virtually everyday for a 19-game stretch from August 1-19 when Frank White was injured . . . responded well both in the field and at the plate . . . hit .286 (20-for-70) during the span . . . on August 5 vs. Toronto he was 3-for-4 with 2 runs, double and RBI . . . also had 3-for-4 outing vs. White Sox on August 8 . . . another big game came on July 22 when he collected game-winning hit with a single in the bottom of the 10th vs. Boston . . . in major league debut was 1-for-2 and stole 3 bases at Cleveland on April 9.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: In 1977, U.L. enjoyed a solid all-around year at Omaha and received his 1st taste of big league action down the stretch with Kansas City . . . was selected by Omaha fans as the Royals' Most Popular Player at the end of the season . . . came back from broken ankle of previous campaign without difficulty . . . he also demonstrated good potential as a switch-hitter while turning in his initial full season at the task . . . his 513 at bats established a new Omaha record and he also topped the club in triples with 10 . . . U.L.'s 39 stolen bases ranked 2nd among Royals to Willie Wilson's record-setting total (74) . . . he joined Kansas City on Sept. 1 to play in 10 games, including a trio of starts at shortstop . . . U.L.'s major league debut came at Seattle on Sept. 6 when he appeared as a pinch-runner . . . his 1st major league hit came in his 4th appearance (Sept. 16) and 1st start . . . was 2-for-3 with double and stolen base that night against the Mariners . . . initial hit was a double off righthander Doc Medich . . . U.L. missed virtually the entire 1976 season after suffering a broken right ankle in a collision with Tulsa first baseman Leon Lee . . . he underwent a winter-long rehabilitation program at the Royals' Minor League Complex in Sarasota, Fla. . . prior to the injury, U.L. swiped 14 bases in 30 games and recorded a pair of inside-the-park home runs . . . was experimenting as a switch-hitter during the 30-game period . . . had a solid '75 season at Omaha when he led the club in games, at bats, stolen bases and triples . . . finished 1 behind the league leader in triples . . . in 1973, U.L. led the Appalachian League in sacrifice flies (8), was 2nd in RBI, 3rd in hits and 9th in the batting race . . . he led the league's shortstops in double

WASHINGTON Continued

plays (29) and was named to the loop All-Star team that year . . . following the close of the 1973 season, he led Florida Instructional League shortstops in fielding (.944) and putouts (68) . . . in 1st experience as a switch hitter in FIL he hit .265 in '75 . . . U.L. graduated from Stringtown High in 1971 and played both baseball and basketball during his prep career . . . also played 1 year of baseball at Murray State.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1973	Kingsport	.283	68	244	47	69	14	4	5	51	35	58	20
1974	San Jose	.249	68	245	38	61	9	2	6	21	30	76	34
1974	Jacksonville	.257	47	167	29	43	11	1	2	20	23	34	10
1975	Omaha	.238	128	475	60	113	11	8	5	37	47	145	22
1976	Omaha	.250	30	120	20	30	3	2	4	16	16	31	14
1977	Omaha	.255	131	514	82	131	13	10	2	37	58	117	39
1977	KANSAS CITY	.200	10	20	0	4	1	1	0	1	5	4	1
1978	KANSAS CITY	.264	69	129	10	34	2	1	0	9	10	20	12
Major League Totals		.255	79	149	10	38	3	2	0	10	15	24	13

†Led League

1973 Selected from tryout camp for Baseball Academy.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978								CAREER							
	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI		AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	
Totals	.264	69	129	10	34	0	9		.255	79	149	10	38	0	10	
vs. Western Div.	.262	37	65	5	17	0	4		.247	47	85	5	21	0	5	
vs. California	.167	5	6	1	1	0	0		.150	10	20	1	3	0	1	
Chicago	.429	9	14	1	6	0	2		.429	9	14	1	6	0	2	
Minnesota	.167	7	18	0	3	0	0		.158	8	19	0	3	0	0	
Oakland	.143	4	7	1	1	0	1		.111	6	9	1	1	0	1	
Seattle	.167	4	6	1	1	0	1		.333	6	9	1	3	0	1	
Texas	.357	8	14	1	5	0	0		.357	8	14	1	5	0	0	
vs. Eastern Div.	.266	32	64	5	17	0	5		.266	32	64	5	17	0	5	
vs. Baltimore	.250	4	8	1	2	0	2		.250	4	8	1	2	0	2	
Boston	.333	4	3	0	1	0	1		.333	4	3	0	1	0	1	
Cleveland	.286	6	14	0	4	0	0		.286	6	14	0	4	0	0	
Detroit	.176	6	17	0	3	0	1		.176	6	17	0	3	0	1	
Milwaukee	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0		.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	
New York	---	3	0	1	0	0	0		---	3	0	1	0	0	0	
Toronto	.333	6	21	3	7	0	1		.333	6	21	3	7	0	1	
First Half	.219	29	32	2	7	0	3									
Second Half	.278	40	97	8	27	0	6									
In April	.500	3	2	0	1	0	0									
May	.250	10	8	1	2	0	1									
June	.190	14	21	0	4	0	2									
July	.273	9	11	3	3	0	3									
August	.296	23	71	5	21	0	2									
September	.188	10	16	1	3	0	1									
October	---	---	---	---	---	---	---									
Pinch Hitting	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0									
Longest Streak				3 Games	(Twice)											
Home	.348	24	46	6	16	0	7									
Away	.217	45	83	4	18	0	2									
Night	.277	51	94	7	26	0	7									
Day	.229	18	35	3	8	0	2									
vs. Righthanders	.305	44	82	6	25	0	7									
vs. Lefthanders	.191	42	47	4	9	0	2									

HERZOG ON WASHINGTON
 "U.L. didn't receive as much attention as some of our other young players did last year, but he played an equally important role. He came off the bench when the injuries hit our infield and showed us he's ready to play. He will also continue to improve. With his range and strong arm he's an ideal infielder on the turf."

R-R

WATHAN, JOHN DAVID (C-1B)

#12

PERSONAL: John, 6-2, 205, age 29 (turns 30, Oct. 4, 1979), was born in Cedar Rapids, Ia. . . . he and wife Nancy and sons Dusty (8-22-73) and Derek Anthony (12-13-76) now reside there . . . he attended University of San Diego for 4 years and is completing college education at Mount Mercy College in Cedar Rapids during the off-season . . . is nicknamed "Duke" . . . has proven to be a solid backup catcher and first baseman and a key figure in KC's pinch hitting force . . . is contact hitter who has demonstrated ability to hit for average while going to all fields.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: John turned in best and busiest campaign of 3 years with KC . . . offensively, he set personal highs in every department with the exception of triples . . . although he entered year with limited playing time at the post, most of his action came at first base . . . starting in mid-June he was platooned with Pete LaCock at first . . . did not make an error at the post and made only 2 errors behind the plate . . . missed nearly a month from June 16-July 7 when sidelined with dislocated shoulder . . . had a 9-game hitting streak from May 16-June 4 when he was 10-for-27 (.370) . . . hit safely in 18 of 22

WATHAN Continued

contests from July 26-Sept. 9 ... during that span he was 25-for-60 (.417) ... average reached season high .323 mark with conclusion of that span ... was also 1 of the club's most proficient pinch hitters with 6-for-13 (.462) showing that included 3 RBI ... among his top individual feats was a game-winning inside-the-park homer against Baltimore in KC on July 9 ... had 3-for-4 contest with 2 runs, double, 2 RBI and the roundtripper that evening ... had another 3-hit outing in perfect showing vs. Chicago on Aug. 28.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: John was 1 of the Royals' most pleasant surprises in '77 ... his all-around showing was a major key to the club's bench strength ... turned in a strong offensive season and was a ringleader of the KC pinch hit attack ... as a pinch hitter he was 6-for-18 (.333) with 5 RBI ... consistency was 1 of his top assets ... after May 7 his average dipped below .290 only for a short 6-game span in early August ... started year quickly with 10 hits in 1st 27 at bats (.370) and had 7 RBI through June 10 (18 games) ... although he provided key pinch hit and reserve duty early, his biggest contributions coincided with the club's stretch drive ... on August 24 he provided a game-winning, 15th-inning double in a 2-for-4 showing that carried KC to a 4-3 win at Milwaukee ... the next night John blasted his 1st major league homer off Brewers' Sam Hinds to highlight a 2-for-4 performance with 3 runs and 3 RBI ... John was Kansas City's 1st selection in the Free Agent Draft in January, 1971, following an outstanding collegiate career at San Diego ... he received initial big league trial when called up from Omaha early in '76 to backup Buck Martinez and Bob Stinson ... started quickly by getting 5 hits in his 1st 10 at bats in the big leagues ... biggest moment of rookie year came when he caught Larry Gura's dramatic 4-hitter on Sept. 29 at Oakland that clinched tie for A.L. West title ... highlighting his minor league tour with the Royals was a solid 1975 season at Omaha, his 1st on the Triple-A level ... John led the Royals in hitting in '75 ... his batting mark was highest among American Association catchers and he was named the loop's All-Star receiver ... John began his pro career with strong campaigns at San Jose in the California League and Waterloo of the Midwest League in 1971 ... he missed much of '73 season due to dislocated shoulder ... John was 1 of collegiate ranks' top performers while at San Diego ... played both baseball and football and won "Hustle Award" in both sports ... was named to All-Southern California baseball team at 1st base as a freshman and catcher as a sophomore ... in 1970, as a junior, he hit .430 in 39 games with 39 RBI and led all NCAA College Division players with 61 hits ... played in the California Collegiate League from 1967-1970 hitting over .330 in 3 of 4 summers ... in '70 batted .377 in 40 games with National City and later helped the United States team to 2nd place in the World Amateur Baseball Tournament at Cartagena, Columbia ... John graduated in 1967 from St. Augustine High School in San Diego where he played football and was all-league in both basketball and baseball.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1971	San Jose	.260	64	215	37	56	11	2	1	29	36	42	6
1972	Waterloo	.279	43	147	31	41	4	4	3	21	25	18	5
1972	San Jose	.270	48	148	25	40	8	0	4	15	27	26	2
1972	Omaha	.294	18	51	8	15	1	1	0	2	2	4	2
1972	Jacksonville	.315	16	54	6	17	3	1	0	3	6	6	1
1973	Jacksonville	.249	65	233	20	58	8	3	5	34	12	35	1
1974	Jacksonville	.245	120	428	63	105	14	2	7	47	45	68	7
1975	Omaha	.303	104	360	42	109	14	4	8	46	33	48	2
1976	Omaha	.155	24	84	4	13	5	0	0	6	5	16	0
1976	KANSAS CITY	.286	27	42	5	12	1	0	0	5	2	5	0
1977	KANSAS CITY	.328	55	119	18	39	5	3	2	21	5	8	2
1978	KANSAS CITY	.300	67	190	19	57	10	1	2	28	3	12	2
Major League Totals		.308	149	351	42	108	16	4	4	54	10	25	4

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	KANSAS CITY	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	KANSAS CITY	.000	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
1978	KANSAS CITY	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Championship Totals		.000	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0

1971 Selected as Royals' No. 1 choice in January Free Agent Draft.

ROSTER LIMITATIONS

Rosters are limited to 25 players from opening day through August 31 and 40 players from September 1 through conclusion of season. Players in military service do not count against the under control list while on active duty. Upon separation from the service, a player will be reinstated to his club's normal player limits after he has completed a 15-day trial period or has participated in a championship game, whichever comes first.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	300	67	190	19	57	2	28	308	149	351	42	108	4	54
vs. Western Div.	337	33	98	11	33	1	16	333	83	204	23	68	1	30
vs. California	333	4	9	1	3	0	0	276	12	29	2	8	0	1
Chicago	500	5	18	2	9	0	4	467	12	30	3	14	0	6
Minnesota	273	8	22	1	6	0	6	271	19	48	5	13	0	11
Oakland	444	3	9	1	4	0	0	378	16	37	4	14	0	4
Seattle	321	8	28	3	9	0	5	364	12	33	3	12	0	6
Texas	167	5	12	3	2	1	1	259	12	27	6	7	1	2
vs. Eastern Div.	261	34	92	8	24	1	12	272	66	147	19	40	3	24
vs. Baltimore	375	5	16	3	6	1	4	370	12	27	6	10	2	7
Boston	167	4	12	0	2	0	0	143	8	14	0	2	0	1
Cleveland	182	4	11	0	2	0	0	211	9	19	2	4	0	2
Detroit	400	3	5	2	2	0	0	286	7	7	3	2	0	0
Milwaukee	182	8	22	2	4	0	2	286	18	49	7	14	1	8
New York	333	6	12	0	4	0	5	333	6	12	0	4	0	5
Toronto	286	4	14	1	4	0	1	211	6	19	1	4	0	1
First Half	296	25	71	9	21	0	10							
Second Half	303	42	119	10	36	2	18							
In April	294	6	17	3	5	0	3							
May	281	10	32	1	9	0	4							
June	318	9	22	5	7	0	3							
July	258	11	31	3	8	1	5							
August	357	14	42	5	15	1	6							
September	279	16	43	2	12	0	7							
October	333	1	3	0	1	0	0							
Pinch Hitting	462	16	13	2	6	0	3							
Longest Streak				7 Games										
Home	280	34	93	10	26	2	17							
Away	320	33	97	9	31	0	11							
Night	290	53	145	11	42	0	21							
Day	333	14	45	8	15	2	7							
vs. Righthanders	278	33	54	7	15	1	7							
vs. Lefthanders	309	58	136	12	42	1	21							

HERZOG ON WATHAN

"Duke is our cornfield player. He's from up there somewhere in Iowa and learned to play on those country fields. Sometimes he doesn't always look perfect doing it, but he always gets the job done and that's what counts. We know he is a good contact hitter and he will again play at first with LaCock and back up Darrell behind the plate."

R-R

WHITE, FRANK JR. (2B)

#20

PERSONAL: Frank, 5-11, 170, age 28 (turns 29, Sept. 4, 1979) was born at Greenville, Miss. . . he resides in suburban Lee's Summit, Mo., with wife Gladys, sons Frank III (8-28-69) and Terrance (11-3-77) and daughter Adrienne (12-3-73) . . . he went to Lincoln Junior and Senior High Schools a block from Municipal Stadium, the Royals' home during the 1st 4 years of their existence . . . KC's regular 2nd baseman the past 3 years, Frank is an exceptional defensive player who owns outstanding speed and range . . . is considered by many to be the A.L.'s premier performer at his post.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Frank's steady play in the field and continued improvement at the plate resulted in his finest major league season . . . was named to the A.L. All-Star squad for the 1st time and earned his 2nd Gold Glove Award . . . was also named to The Sporting News All-American League team . . . played a big role in all phases of KC's game and was at his best on the artificial turf at Royals Stadium . . . at the plate he registered his finest season, logging career highs for average (.275), runs (66), hits (127), doubles (24) and RBI (50) . . . he tied his home run high with 7 roundtrippers . . . only a nagging shoulder injury kept him from reaching higher offensive totals . . . he missed 3 weeks of action with a strained right shoulder following a collision with the Red Sox' Dwight Evans on July 30 . . . Frank started the year slowly and was hitting only .167 (9-for-54) at the end of April . . . however, he quickly pushed the mark to .293 by June 1 . . . his top month came in May when he hit .365 (27-for-74) with 18 runs and 10 RBI while making only 2 errors in 25 contests . . . his longest hitting streak came from July 3-15 when he hit .351 (13-for-37) . . . also had 4 5-game hitting streaks . . . was consistent all year long as he only went more than 2 games without a hit 1 time after April 28 . . . Frank turned in 7 3-hit outings and had a trio of games with 3 RBI . . . best night probably came Sept. 5 at Oakland when he was 3-for-4 with 4 RBI . . . 2 of his homers were game-winners, including a blast off Frank Tanana to break up a scoreless duel in KC's critical win over the Angels on Sept. 17 . . . defensively, Frank was as brilliant as ever, particularly down the stretch . . . played 33 game stretch from July 4-Aug. 27 without an error and committed only 3 errors following the All-Star break.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: In 1977, Frank's continued development into 1 of the league's top infielders played a big role in all phases of the Royals' success . . . defensively he was brilliant, leading his league counterparts at 2nd base with a stunning .989 fielding percentage that included only 8 errors in 752 chances . . . earned 1st Gold Glove in recognition of defensive excellence . . . from June 28-Sept. 9 he set a club record at his post by turning in 62 consecutive games without an error . . . Frank handled 296 chances (168

WHITE Continued

assists and 128 putouts) without error during the 62 contests ... overall, he handled 310 chances without an error from June 27-Sept. 9 ... he had 4 assists and 2 putouts after a 5th inning error at Anaheim on June 27 and handled 8 chances prior to a 7th inning error at Bloomington the day the string was snapped ... his speed was also important in KC's aggressive base-running tactics ... recorded career best for stolen bases (23) while tying for the runner-up spot on the team ... was caught only 5 times on the bases for a glowing .821 theft percentage, best among the Royals ... strongest stretch at the plate came from July through the close of the season ... was named the club's Player-of-the-Month for July when he hit .299 (26-for-87) with 10 runs, 2 homers and 12 RBI in addition to playing 31 errorless contests ... Frank enjoyed his 1st season as a Royals' regular in 1976, claiming everyday duty at 2nd base ... also contributed a solid bat down the stretch in helping secure KC's 1st division crown ... his hottest streak at the plate came during a 47-game stretch from Aug. 4-Sept. 19 when he hit .312 (48-for-154) ... during that span he was named Royals' Player-of-the-Month in August after batting .323 (32-for-99) ... also logged a club record 18 sacrifice bunts during the year ... 1 of biggest offensive showings came June 7 vs. Detroit when he recorded a 5-RBI night with 2-4 performance including a bases-loaded triple ... Frank's 1st opportunity to showcase his talents on a daily basis came at the close of the 1975 season ... he took advantage of the chance and blossomed the final month of the season while holding down regular 2nd base job ... started playing regularly on Aug. 30 and hit at a .308 (32-for-102) clip through the end of the season ... he was the league's top fielder among 2nd basemen with 50 or more games with only 4 errors in 307 chances at the post for a glittering .987 fielding ledger ... among his top individual performances was his 1st grand slam on June 25 vs. California ... the poke came off Luis Quintana in the 12th inning to give KC a 6-2 victory ... Frank finished the year with 11 stolen bases in 14 attempts for a success percentage (.786) that ranked 2nd on the club to Fred Patek's .821 pace ... 1st full major league campaign for Frank came in 1974 when he performed in a utility role ... played in 99 games that year at 3 infield posts—3rd, shortstop and 2nd ... in 1973 he was the 1st graduate of the Royals Academy to be invited to a major league spring training camp ... Frank was selected for the Academy among hundreds of candidates in a tryout at Municipal Stadium ... opened the '73 season at Omaha and hit in 14 of 1st 15 games at .305 clip ... was called up by Royals on June 11 to fill in for the injured Fred Patek ... stayed with the parent club until July 21 and then returned to the Royals' roster on Sept. 1 ... he started '72 with San Jose of the California League where he was among the leaders in most offensive categories before moving up to Jacksonville of the Southern League ... in '71 he led the league in stolen bases and shortstops in fielding (.928), assists (149), chances accepted (219) and double plays (27) ... played basketball and football at Lincoln High School, but the school did not field an interscholastic baseball team ... Frank did play Connie Mack and Ban Johnson baseball.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1971	Sarasota	.247	50	158	31	39	6	3	1	21	23	21	†18
1972	San Jose	.294	49	187	44	55	7	2	10	26	27	30	11
1972	Jacksonville	.252	91	333	34	84	12	2	2	23	31	51	13
1973	Omaha	.264	86	348	49	92	19	2	4	32	41	71	7
1973	KANSAS CITY	.223	50	139	20	31	6	1	0	5	8	23	3
1974	KANSAS CITY	.221	99	204	19	45	6	3	1	18	5	33	3
1975	KANSAS CITY	.250	111	304	43	76	10	2	7	36	20	39	11
1976	KANSAS CITY	.229	152	446	39	102	17	6	2	46	19	42	20
1977	KANSAS CITY	.245	152	474	59	116	21	5	5	50	25	67	23
1978	KANSAS CITY	.275	143	461	66	127	24	6	7	50	26	59	13
Major League Totals		.245	707	2028	246	497	84	23	22	205	103	263	73

†Led League

All-Star Game Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1978	American	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	KANSAS CITY	.125	4	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1977	KANSAS CITY	.278	5	18	1	5	1	0	0	2	0	4	1
1978	KANSAS CITY	.231	4	13	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Championship Totals		.231	13	39	4	9	1	0	0	4	0	5	1

1970 Selected from tryout camp for first Academy class.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.275	143	461	66	127	7	50	.245	707	2028	246	497	22	205
vs. Western Div.	.295	82	278	44	82	4	31	.254	415	1207	160	307	14	115
vs. California	.226	15	53	6	12	2	5	.185	79	216	19	40	4	19
Chicago	.282	12	39	5	11	0	3	.280	72	211	27	59	1	18
Minnesota	.324	12	37	5	12	1	4	.307	77	218	35	67	3	29
Oakland	.298	15	57	7	17	0	5	.227	80	225	22	51	0	13
Seattle	.365	15	52	15	19	1	9	.324	30	105	28	34	2	14
Texas	.275	13	40	6	11	0	5	.241	77	232	29	56	4	22
vs. Eastern Div.	.246	61	183	22	45	3	19	.231	292	821	86	190	8	90
vs. Baltimore	.250	8	24	3	6	0	1	.227	43	110	12	25	0	8
Boston	.179	10	28	3	5	1	4	.246	49	134	11	33	4	18
Cleveland	.154	8	26	3	4	0	1	.179	41	112	12	20	0	9
Detroit	.348	8	23	6	8	1	3	.266	47	143	17	38	1	21
Milwaukee	.364	10	33	4	12	1	7	.240	50	146	19	35	1	17
New York	.303	11	33	3	10	0	3	.248	46	129	11	32	1	13
Toronto	.000	6	16	0	0	0	0	.149	16	47	4	7	1	4
First Half	.282	80	255	37	72	3	24							
Second Half	.267	63	206	29	55	4	26							
In April	.167	19	54	2	9	0	3							
May	.365	25	74	18	27	2	10							
June	.267	29	101	14	27	1	10							
July	.280	27	93	12	26	1	11							
August	.235	13	34	5	8	0	3							
September	.294	29	102	15	30	3	13							
October	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0							
Pinch Hitting	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0							
Longest Streak					10 Games									
Home	.290	73	238	39	69	3	30							
Away	.260	70	223	27	58	4	20							
Night	.280	106	339	53	95	4	34							
Day	.262	37	122	13	32	3	16							
vs. Righthanders	.276	121	308	42	85	5	36							
vs. Lefthanders	.275	72	153	24	42	2	14							

HERZOG ON WHITE

"We know Frank is the best defensive second baseman, but we are especially pleased with his improvement offensively. He became aggressive at the plate and it made a big difference to him. That's the way we want him to approach 1979."

HERZOG ON WHITE

"We know Frank is the best defensive second baseman, but we are especially pleased with his improvement offensively. He became aggressive at the plate and it made a big difference to him. That's the way we want him to approach 1979."

S-R

WILSON, WILLIE JAMES (OF)

#6

PERSONAL: Willie, 6-3, 190, age 23 (turns 24, July 9, 1979), was born in Montgomery, Ala. . . . he and wife Kathleen reside in Summitt, N.J. . . . was the Royals' top June draft pick in the regular phase in 1974 . . . has progressed rapidly through the Royals' minor league chain and owns outstanding all-around talents . . . considered by many to be professional baseball's fastest player, he is a solid defensive performer and exciting base-running artist . . . will contend for starting outfield spot in '79.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Although he didn't play on an everyday basis, Willie still played a major role for the Royals during his rookie campaign . . . was named to Baseball Bulletin's A.L. Rookie All-Star team . . . saw the bulk of his duty early while platooning in leftfield . . . late in the year he was used considerably as a pinch runner and defensive replacement as he was 1 of KC's most effective late-inning weapons . . . overall, he paced the Royals in stolen bases (46) while finishing 5th in the league in the department . . . was caught on the bases only 12 times for a glowing .793 theft percentage that ranked 2nd on the club to Amos Otis (32-8, .800) . . . 21 of his thefts came as a pinch runner as he was on the go nearly every time he entered a contest . . . most of his starting service came during opening 2 months of '78 . . . appeared in 16 of KC's 1st 18 games while hitting .291 (16-for-55) through close of April . . . top game at the plate was April 29 vs. Milwaukee when he was 3-for-4 with a triple . . . scored 4 runs that night, an individual season high for KC players . . . best hitting streak was a 4-game stretch from April 29-May 2 when the fleet outfielder was 6-for-14 (.429) with 6 runs scored . . . on the bases Willie had several outstanding stretches . . . from April 18-June 6 he recorded 18 stolen bases in 20 attempts for a remarkable 90 percent success ratio . . . during a 3 month span from June 23-Sept. 22 he was successful in 17 of 20 stolen base attempts.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: In his 4 seasons in the minors, Willie stole 211 bases for an average of 52 thefts per season . . . in 3 of his 4 campaigns, he was named to his league's All-Star team and led the loop in stolen bases . . . in 1977 Willie's steady season at Omaha was highlighted by progress at the plate in his initial campaign as a switch hitter . . . was named to the American Association All-Star team and led the Omaha Royals and league in stolen bases (74) . . . his theft total shattered the former loop mark set in 1921 . . . he registered a remarkable .892 stolen base percentage while being caught on the bases only 9 times . . . Willie had 15 games with 2 or more stolen bases and logged 3

WILSON Continued

contests with 3 steals ... he swiped 10 bases in final 10 games to break record on Aug. 29 against New Orleans ... had at least 1 steal in 6 consecutive games (8 total) from Aug. 21-26 and at least 1 theft in 5 straight contests from April 24-May 1 (8 total) ... among numerous individual highlights was a 5-hit outing with a stolen base July 29 at Indianapolis ... on April 17 he became the 1st player in history to belt a ball into the 3rd deck of the Superdome in New Orleans ... the blast was a grand slam and part of a 3-hit performance ... on April 30 against New Orleans he logged a 4-hit night with a homer, 4 runs and 3 stolen bases ... Willie joined the Royals in September to give the club solid service as a reserve outfielder and pinch runner ... he continued to excel on the basepaths, registering 6 stolen bases in 9 attempts and 13 games in addition to twice scoring game-winning tallies as a pinch runner ... his 1st start came in the 2nd game of a twin bill Sept. 15 against Oakland and he responded with a 2-for-5 performance with 2 runs and a double ... in 1975 he helped pace the Waterloo Royals (A) to the Midwest League Championship when he was named to the All-Star team, voted the league's Most Valuable Player and was selected as the Prospect-of-the-Year by vote of the league managers ... he was also the Topps' Player-of-the-Month for May and Topps' Midwest Player-of-the-Year ... Willie set Midwest League records for stolen bases and hits while finishing 2nd in runs and 4th in RBI ... he also tied for the loop lead in assists for an outfielder (17) ... in 1974 at Sarasota in the Gulf Coast League, he led the league in stolen bases and was named to the all-league team at the end of the season ... the Royals signed Willie out of Summit High where he was a 3-sport star and had accepted a football scholarship to the University of Maryland from among 200 collegiate offers.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974	Sarasota	.252	47	155	30	39	3	5	1	14	10	51	24
1975	Waterloo	.272	127	486	92	132	18	4	8	73	26	99	76
1976	Jacksonville	.253	107	388	54	98	13	6	1	35	26	72	37
1976	KANSAS CITY	.167	12	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
1977	Omaha	.281	132	495	67	139	10	6	4	47	24	106	74
1977	KANSAS CITY	.324	13	34	10	11	2	0	0	1	1	8	6
1978	KANSAS CITY	.217	127	198	43	43	8	2	0	16	16	33	46
Major League Totals		.231	152	238	53	55	10	2	0	17	17	43	54

†Led League

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1978	KANSAS CITY	.250	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

1974 Selected as Royals' No. 1 choice in June Free Agent Draft.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.217	127	198	43	43	0	16	.231	152	238	53	55	0	17
vs. Western Div.	.179	70	95	20	17	0	8	.215	95	135	30	29	0	9
vs. California	.364	11	11	3	4	0	2	.385	17	26	7	10	0	3
Chicago	.235	11	17	2	4	0	5	.235	12	17	2	4	0	5
Minnesota	.125	12	24	5	3	0	0	.138	19	29	7	4	0	0
Oakland	.100	11	10	5	1	0	0	.200	18	30	9	6	0	0
Seattle	.118	13	17	2	2	0	1	.118	13	17	2	2	0	1
Texas	.188	12	16	3	3	0	0	.188	16	16	3	3	0	0
vs. Eastern Div.	.252	57	103	23	26	0	8	.252	57	103	23	26	0	8
vs. Baltimore	.300	6	10	3	3	0	0	.300	6	10	3	3	0	0
Boston	.300	8	10	3	3	0	0	.300	8	10	3	3	0	0
Cleveland	.143	10	21	2	3	0	3	.143	10	21	2	3	0	3
Detroit	.250	7	8	2	2	0	1	.250	7	8	2	2	0	1
Milwaukee	.417	8	12	7	5	0	1	.417	8	12	7	5	0	1
New York	.273	9	22	4	6	0	3	.273	9	22	4	6	0	3
Toronto	.200	9	20	2	4	0	0	.200	9	20	2	4	0	0
First Half	.236	63	148	24	35	0	9							
Second Half	.160	64	50	19	8	0	7							
In April	.291	17	55	10	16	0	3							
May	.167	21	54	6	9	0	2							
June	.281	20	32	7	9	0	4							
July	.150	21	20	9	3	0	1							
August	.133	22	15	3	2	0	1							
September	.211	25	19	8	4	0	5							
October	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0							
Pinch Hitting	—	3	—	2	—	—	—							
Longest Streak					4 Games									
Home	.189	64	111	23	21	0	11							
Away	.253	63	87	20	22	0	5							
Night	.218	92	142	30	31	0	11							
Day	.214	35	56	13	12	0	5							
vs. Righthanders	.198	80	116	24	23	0	4							
vs. Lefthanders	.244	72	82	19	20	0	12							

HERZOG ON WILSON

"Willie should have an advantage over last year because of a year's experience. His only question again is his bat. He showed everyone last year what he is capable of doing on the bases and that adds a whole new dimension to our offense. Defensively, he can cover as much ground in the outfield as anyone in the league."

PERSONAL: Joe, 5-11, 185, age 25 (turns 26, June 27, 1979), was born in Mendotta, Ill. ... he and wife Carlotta Mary now reside in suburban Kansas City ... attended the University of Illinois ... has been on the big league scene as a platoon outfielder the past 2 seasons ... has logged most of his action in leftfield, but can play all 3 outfield posts ... is a good hustler and solid fielder who will again bid for an outfield spot in '79.

1978 HIGHLIGHTS: Joe split the '78 season with the parent club and Omaha after opening the year with the Royals ... actually turned in minor league duty on 2 occasions when injuries forced KC to juggle its active roster ... was optioned to farm club on May 19 and then recalled June 1 ... was optioned to Omaha again on August 17 and recalled Sept. 1 ... most of Joe's playing time with KC came early in the year when he logged some starting time against lefthanded pitching ... was hitting .311 (14-for-45) through 1st 24 games and June 17 ... longest hitting streak was a 3-game span from July 30-Aug. 6 when he went 7-for-12 (.583) with 5 runs and a pair of triples ... on July 31 at Cleveland he was 3-for-4 with a double and a pair of RBI.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Joe used a strong 6-year stint in the Royals' minor league chain to spark his 1st taste of big league action in 1977 ... responded with strong initial season, earning KC Rookie-of-the-Year honor while platooning with Tom Poquette in leftfield ... was also 1 of the club's most reliable pinch hitters, batting .318 (7-for-22) with a team high 6 RBI in the role ... Joe started the year quickly at the plate and was above the .300 plateau until the final month of the campaign ... hit 1st big league homer came off Oakland's Bob Lacey as a pinch hitter on June 25 ... on July 1 he banged out 5 hits at Cleveland to share the '77 individual game high with Al Cowens ... his perfect 5-for-5 day against the Indians included a pair of doubles and 4 RBI ... in 1976 he turned in a steady overall season at Omaha while helping the Royals to a division crown ... was above .300 level until final 5 days of the season ... top outing came in the league playoffs against Denver on Sept. 6 when he was a 1-man offense ... was 4-for-5 with 4 runs, 3 homers and 7 RBI ... another solid overall year came in '72 with Kingsport when he led the Appalachian League in runs, was 2nd in doubles, total bases and RBI and listed 7th in batting ... he was named to the league and National Association Rookie All-Star teams and was the Topp's Appalachian League Player-of-the-Month for July ... following the season he was selected Minor League Player-of-the-Year by the Chicago Pitch and Hit Club ... in '74, Joe was selected by his teammates as San Jose's Most Valuable Player ... that year he was 2nd in stolen bases in the California League as he helped the Bees set the modern day stolen base record (372) ... he played football and baseball at Main South High in Park Ridge, Ill., before beginning pro career in '71 ... was an all-state and Topps High School All-District-4 selection as a third baseman his senior year ... as a football player he was an all-state fullback and was Main South's MVP his last 2 seasons.

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1971	Billings	.184	49	147	13	27	4	3	1	12	16	40	0
1972	Kingsport	.319	69	263	†57	84	17	0	12	55	31	37	13
1973	San Jose	.195	57	169	16	33	6	0	1	13	19	45	5
1973	Waterloo	.355	71	262	44	93	20	3	8	55	17	30	14
1974	San Jose	.295	128	427	60	126	20	3	5	67	57	80	54
1975	Jacksonville	.265	129	438	60	116	17	4	5	43	63	80	11
1976	Omaha	.297	118	374	57	111	8	6	5	44	48	70	6
1977	KANSAS CITY	.297	105	195	26	58	5	2	2	23	16	23	6
1978	KANSAS CITY	.252	60	127	18	32	2	3	0	11	7	18	3
1978	Omaha	.304	19	69	12	21	2	2	2	12	11	8	4
Major League Totals		.280	165	322	44	90	7	5	2	34	23	41	9

†Led League

Championship Series Record

Year	Club	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1977	KANSAS CITY	.000	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1

1971 Selected by Royals in June Free Agent Draft.

AL ZYCH EQUIPMENT MANAGER

Al Zych begins his 11th season with the Kansas City Royals. He has been the club's equipment manager since the organization began play in 1969.

Al relies on his background in professional baseball and the sporting goods business. He spent 9 years as a professional player in the minor leagues after signing with the New York Yankees as an infielder in 1944. In 1953, he left baseball to work for Wilson Sporting Goods for the next 9 years. He then joined the Kansas City Athletics in 1963 as equipment manager, a position he held until joining the Royals' staff.

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

	1978							CAREER						
	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.252	60	127	18	32	0	11	.280	165	322	44	90	2	34
vs. Western Div.	.218	27	55	6	12	0	5	.268	84	153	20	41	1	16
vs. California	.214	6	14	1	3	0	2	.250	16	36	4	9	0	2
Chicago	.333	4	12	1	4	0	2	.391	14	23	4	9	0	4
Minnesota	.250	5	8	0	2	0	0	.241	17	29	2	7	0	2
Oakland	.083	6	12	2	1	0	0	.216	16	37	5	8	1	5
Seattle	.667	2	3	2	2	0	1	.636	11	19	5	7	0	2
Texas	.000	4	6	0	0	0	0	.111	10	9	0	1	0	1
vs. Eastern Div.	.278	33	72	12	a20	0	6	.290	81	169	24	49	1	18
vs. Baltimore	.200	7	20	4	4	0	0	.200	14	45	5	9	0	1
Boston	.333	3	9	1	3	0	1	.455	6	11	1	5	0	2
Cleveland	.400	5	10	1	4	0	1	.550	12	20	3	11	1	6
Detroit	.429	4	7	0	3	0	2	.286	13	21	2	6	0	2
Milwaukee	.300	6	10	2	3	0	2	.310	14	29	5	9	0	5
New York	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	.158	12	19	1	3	0	0
Toronto	.250	4	12	4	3	0	0	.250	10	24	7	6	0	2
First Half	.243	35	74	7	18	0	11							
Second Half	.264	25	53	11	14	0	0							
In April	.167	8	12	2	2	0	0							
May	.300	6	10	1	3	0	3							
June	.261	18	46	4	12	0	8							
July	.310	14	29	6	9	0	0							
August	.167	6	18	4	3	0	0							
September	.250	8	12	1	3	0	0							
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Pinch Hitting	.167	21	18	2	3	0	0							
Longest Streak				3 Games										
Home	.298	31	57	12	17	0	6							
Away	.214	29	70	6	15	0	5							
Night	.247	41	77	10	19	0	7							
Day	.260	19	50	8	13	0	4							
vs. Righthanders	.357	15	14	3	5	0	1							
vs. Leftlanders	.239	57	113	15	27	0	10							

HERZOG ON ZDEB

"Joe is a good, aggressive player who goes hard all the time. He gives us good depth in the outfield and has been a tough pinch hitter the past 2 years. He will also be fighting for a spot this spring."

NO-HITTERS

Steve Busby and Jim Colborn are the only pitchers in Kansas City's modern major league history to have hurled no-hitters.

Busby accomplished the feat on two occasions, the first coming in Tiger Stadium when he held Detroit hitless on April 27, 1973. Busby gave up 6 walks and struck out 4 as Kansas City won 3-0. His 2nd gem also came on the road on June 19, 1974 at Milwaukee's County Stadium where he blanked the Brewers, 2-0. It was in near perfect fashion as the only baserunner was George Scott, who walked to lead off the 2nd inning.

Colborn recorded the 1st no-hitter by a Kansas City pitcher at Royals Stadium on May 14, 1977, when he blanked the Texas Rangers, 6-0. It too was nearly a perfect outing as Colborn walked one batter and hit another while facing only 28 hitters.

Busby and relief pitcher Doug Bird teamed up for a no-hitter against Detroit April 23, 1973 during the exhibition season. Busby pitched the 1st 6 innings and allowed only 2 baserunners—1 reached by a walk and the other on an error. Bird pitched the final 3 innings and allowed only 2 walks as KC won 4-1.

After dusting off the record books, it has been discovered that back in 1888 Henry Poter hurled a no-hit game for Kansas City's American Association major league club. It was a 4-0 win in Baltimore as the righthander walked 2 batters.

Until Busby and Bird teamed up for their gem, the last professional no-hitter by a Kansas City hurler had been Ernie Nevel's 7-inning gem in the Triple-A American Association in 1951.

Kansas City had 5 minor league 9-inning no-hitters while it was in the American Association, the last 1 Carl De Roses' perfect game in 1947.

California Angels' ace Nolan Ryan recorded the 1st no-hitter in Royals Stadium on May 15, 1973. He struck out 12 and allowed only 3 base runners—all on walks.

The only other no-hitter thrown against Kansas City came when Jack Kralick of the Minnesota Twins no-hit the Athletics at Bloomington on Aug. 26, 1962, for a 1-0 victory. He came within 2 outs of pitching a perfect game. With 1 out in the 9th inning, he walked pinch hitter George Alusik on a 3-2 pitch.

Carl DeRose of the Blues of the American Association hurled the only professional no-hitter in Municipal Stadium when he blanked Minneapolis 5-0, on June 26, 1947. He faced only 27 batters, making it the first perfect game in American Association history.

FINAL 1978 STATISTICS

(Players Capitalized on Winter Roster)

Batting

Player	Ave.	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	TBB-I	SO	Slug Pct.
Bass	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000
BRAUN	.263	64	137	16	36	48	10	1	0	14	28-1	16	.350
BRETT	.294	128	510	79	150	238	45	8	9	62	39-6	35	.467
COWENS	.274	132	485	63	133	188	24	8	5	63	31-3	54	.388
CRIFE	.154	7	13	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0-0	2	.154
GAUDET	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	3	.000
HURDLE	.264	133	417	48	110	166	25	5	7	56	56-1	84	.398
Kusnyer	.231	9	13	1	3	7	1	0	1	2	2-0	4	.538
LaCOCK	.295	118	322	44	95	135	21	2	5	48	21-2	27	.419
Lahoud	.125	13	16	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	.125
McRAE	.273	156	623	90	170	267	39	5	16	72	51-6	62	.429
OTIS	.293	141	486	74	145	255	30	7	22	96	66-7	54	.525
PATEK	.243	138	440	54	109	140	23	1	2	46	42-1	56	.318
POQUETTE	.215	80	204	16	44	69	9	2	4	30	14-1	9	.338
PORTER	.265	150	520	77	138	231	27	6	18	78	75-14	75	.444
QUIRK	.207	17	29	3	6	8	2	0	0	2	5-0	4	.276
SILVERIO	.545	8	11	7	6	10	2	1	0	3	2-0	3	.909
TERRELL	.203	73	133	14	27	28	1	0	0	8	4-0	13	.211
WASHINGTON	.264	69	129	10	34	38	2	1	0	9	10-0	20	.295
WATHAN	.300	67	190	19	57	75	10	1	2	28	3-1	12	.395
WHITE	.275	143	461	66	127	184	24	6	7	50	26-1	59	.399
WILSON	.217	127	198	43	43	55	8	2	0	16	16-0	33	.278
ZDEB	.252	60	127	18	32	40	2	3	0	11	7-0	18	.315
ROYALS	.268	162	5474	743	1469	2186	305	59	98	695	498-44	644	.399
OPPONENTS	.251	162	5384	634	1350	2002	240	44	108	591	478-37	657	.372

Game-Winning RBI: OTIS 12, HURDLE 10, McRAE 10, BRETT 9, COWENS 9, LaCOCK 7, PORTER 5, WHITE 5, BRAUN 4, POQUETTE 4, WATHAN 4, WILSON 3, PATEK 3, Kusnyer 2, WASHINGTON 1, Royals 88, Opponents 65.

Stolen Bases—Caught Stealing: WILSON 46-12, PATEK 38-11, OTIS 32-8, BRETT 23-7, McRAE 17-8, COWENS 14-6, WHITE 13-10, WASHINGTON 12-6, TERRELL 8-4, ZDEB 3-0, BRAUN 3-2, POQUETTE 2-0, WATHAN 2-1, LaCOCK 1-0, SILVERIO 1-1, HURDLE 1-3, PORTER 0-5, Royals 216-84, Opponents 90-52.

Sacrifices: PATEK 9, TERRELL 9, WHITE 9, WILSON 5, ZDEB 5, BRETT 3, WATHAN 3, POQUETTE 2, WASHINGTON 2, BRAUN 1, COWENS 1, HURDLE 1, LaCOCK 1, McRAE 1, OTIS 1, PORTER 1, SILVERIO 1, Royals 55, Opponents 81.

Sacrifice Flies: COWENS 11, McRAE 11, OTIS 10, HURDLE 6, POQUETTE 6, BRETT 5, PATEK 4, PORTER 4, LaCOCK 3, WATHAN 3, WHITE 2, WILSON 2, ZDEB 2, BRAUN 1, TERRELL 1, WASHINGTON 1, Royals 72, Opponents 54.

Hit by Pitch: COWENS 6, McRAE 6, OTIS 4, WATHAN 4, WHITE 3, PORTER 2, WILSON 2, BRETT 1, HURDLE 1, PATEK 1, Royals 30, Opponents 34.

Pitching

Pitcher	ERA	W-L	G	GS	CG	S	IP	H	R	ER	TBB-I	SO	HR
BIRD	5.29	6-6	40	6	0	1	98.2	110	63	58	31-5	48	8
BUSBY	7.59	1-0	7	5	0	0	21.1	24	18	18	15-1	10	2
Colborn	4.77	1-2	8	3	0	0	28.1	31	18	15	12-1	8	4
Foucault	3.85	0-0	3	0	0	0	2.1	5	1	1	1-1	0	0
GALE	3.09	14-8	31	30	9	0	192.1	171	78	66	100-3	88	10
GURA	2.72	16-4	35	26	8	0	221.2	183	73	67	60-3	81	13
Hassler	4.32	1-4	11	9	1	0	58.1	76	36	28	24-0	26	1
HRABOSKY	2.83	8-7	58	0	0	20	75.0	52	24	24	35-2	60	6
LEONARD	3.33	21-17	40	40	20	0	294.2	283	125	109	78-7	183	27
McGILBERRY	4.21	0-1	18	0	0	0	25.2	27	16	12	18-1	12	2
MINGORI	2.74	1-4	45	0	0	7	69.0	64	25	21	16-4	28	5
PASCHALL	3.38	0-1	2	0	0	1	8.0	6	3	3	0-0	5	0
PATTIN	3.32	3-3	32	5	2	4	78.2	72	41	29	25-7	30	8
SPLITTORFF	3.40	19-13	39	38	13	0	262.0	244	113	99	60-2	76	22
THROOP	0.00	1-0	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	3-0	2	0
ROYALS	3.44	92-70	162	162	53	33	1439.0	1350	634	550	478-37	657	108
OPPONENTS	4.23	70-92	162	162	46	30	1428.1	1469	743	671	498-44	644	98

Shutouts: LEONARD 4, GALE 3, GURA 2, SPLITTORFF 2. Combined Shutouts: GALE-MINGORI, LEONARD-MINGORI-PATTIN-HRABOSKY, GURA-MINGORI-McGILBERRY-THROOP-PASCHALL, Royals 14, Opponents 6.

Wild Pitches: LEONARD 12, BIRD 9, GALE 5, Hassler 3, SPLITTORFF 3, HRABOSKY 2, GURA 1, MINGORI 1, PATTIN 1, Royals 37, Opponents 34.

Hit Batsmen: LEONARD 9, GURA 4, GALE 3, MINGORI 3, SPLITTORFF 3, BIRD 2, BUSBY 2, Colborn 2, Hassler 2, PATTIN 2, HRABOSKY 1, PASCHALL 1, Royals 34, Opponents 30.

Balks: BIRD 2, BUSBY 1, GURA 1, Hassler 1, HRABOSKY 1, Royals 6, Opponents 7.

KANSAS CITY ROYALS DESIGNATED HITTERS

Name	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Cowens	.286	2	7	0	2	0	2
Hurdle	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0
Lahoud	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0
McRae	.271	153	612	88	166	16	71
Otis	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0
Poquette	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0
Porter	.182	4	11	1	2	0	0
Quirk	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0
Washington	—	1	0	1	0	0	0
Wilson	—	6	0	1	0	0	0
Silverio	.500	2	2	0	1	0	0
Zdeb	.500	1	2	0	1	0	0
Totals	.266	162	646	91	172	16	73

KANSAS CITY ROYALS PINCH HITTERS

Name	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Bass	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0
Braun	.343	29	23	0	8	0	8
Cowens	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0
Cripe	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0
Hurdle	.625	11	8	2	5	0	0
LaCock	.136	23	22	0	3	0	3
Lahoud	.167	12	12	0	2	0	0
Otis	.000	5	3	0	0	0	1
Patek	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0
Poquette	.286	23	21	3	6	1	5
Porter	.400	5	5	0	2	0	2
Quirk	.500	4	4	0	2	0	1
Terrell	.667	4	3	2	2	0	0
Washington	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0
Wathan	.462	16	13	2	6	0	3
White	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0
Wilson	—	3	0	2	0	0	0
Zdeb	.167	21	18	2	3	0	0
Totals	.287	162	143	13	41	1	23

RUNS BATTED IN ON ROAD

	Cal	Chi	Min	Oak	Sea	Tex	Bal	Bos	Cle	Det	Mil	NY	Tor	Total
Bass	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Braun	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6
Brett	2	0	4	0	8	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	21
Cowens	1	4	3	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	5	28
Cripe	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Gaudet	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hurdle	0	2	3	0	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	18
Kusnyer	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
LaCock	1	0	4	3	2	0	0	1	2	0	3	4	0	20
Lahoud	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
McRae	2	1	4	0	3	2	4	3	2	2	2	1	0	26
Otis	5	0	3	9	5	4	0	4	1	2	2	4	7	46
Patek	0	1	0	2	4	3	1	0	3	0	2	3	0	19
Poquette	3	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	3	1	14
Porter	3	3	2	2	2	7	3	0	2	2	2	5	2	35
Quirk	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Silverio	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Terrell	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Washington	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Wathan	0	1	3	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	11
White	2	0	3	4	2	0	0	3	0	1	3	2	0	20
Wilson	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	5
Zdeb	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	5
Totals	27	13	31	23	39	25	14	12	15	14	19	28	21	281

HOW THEY JOINED THE ROYALS

Free Agent Draft: (17)

	Draft	Phase	Round
Doug Bird.....	1969-June	Secondary	3
George Brett.....	1971-June	Regular	2
Steve Busby.....	1971-June	Secondary	2
Al Cowens.....	1969-June	Regular	75
Ken Cvejdlík.....	1975-June	Regular	17
Rich Gale.....	1975-June	Regular	5
Jim Gaudet.....	1976-June	Regular	6
Clint Hurdle.....	1975-June	Regular	1
Dennis Leonard.....	1972-June	Regular	2
Randy McGilberry.....	1975-June	Regular	14
Bill Paschall.....	1976-January	Secondary	3
Tom Poquette.....	1970-June	Regular	4
Paul Splittorff.....	1968-June	Regular	22
George Throop.....	1972-June	Regular	16
John Wathan.....	1971-January	Regular	1
Willie Wilson.....	1974-June	Regular	1
Joe Zdeb.....	1971-June	Regular	4

Acquired by Trade: (11)

	From	Date
Steve Braun.....	Mariners	6/1/78
For Jim Colborn (p)		
Larry Gura.....	Yankees	5/16/76
For Fran Healy (c)		
Al Hrabosky.....	Cardinals	12/ 8/77
For Mark Littell (p) and Buck Martinez (c)		
Hal McRae.....	Reds	12/ 1/72
With Wayne Simpson (p) for Roger Nelson (p) and Richie Scheinblum (of)		
Steve Mingori.....	Indians	6/ 9/73
For Mike Jackson (p)		
Amos Otis.....	Mets	12/ 3/69
With Bob Johnson (p) for Joe Foy (3b)		
Fred Patek.....	Pirates	12/ 2/70
With Jerry May (c) and Bruce Dal Canton (p) for Jack Hernandez (ss) and Jimmy Campanis (c)		
Marty Pattin.....	Red Sox	10/24/73
For Dick Drago (p)		
Darrell Porter.....	Brewers	12/ 6/76
With Jim Colborn (p) for Jamie Quirk (inf-of), Jim Wohlford (of), and Bob McClure (p)		
*Jamie Quirk.....	Brewers	8/ 3/78
For Gerry Ako (p)		

Contracts Purchased: (2)

	From	Date
German Barranca.....	Mexico City Reds	8/26/74
Pete LaCock.....	Cubs	12/ 8/76

Signed as Free Agents: (5)

Dave Cripe.....	6/10/72
Luis Silverio.....	11/12/73
Jerry Terrell.....	11/11/77

Royals Baseball Academy: (2)

U. L. Washington.....	1973
Frank White.....	1970

*Began pro career as Royals' No. 1 draft in June 1972 Free Agent Draft.

EXPANSION DRAFT SELECTIONS

October 15, 1968

Player, position, club:

1. Roger Nelson, P, Baltimore; 2. Joe Foy, 3B, Boston; 3. Jim Rooker, P, New York; 4. Joe Keough, OF, Oakland; 5. Steve Jones, P, Washington; 6. Jon Warden, P, Detroit; 7. Ellie Rodriguez, C, New York; 8. Dave Morehead, P, Boston; 9. Mike Fiore, 1B, Baltimore; 10. Bob Oliver, 1B, Minnesota; 11. Bill Butler, P, Detroit; 12. Steve Whitaker, OF, New York; 13. Wally Bunker, P, Baltimore; 14. Paul Schaal, 3B, California; 15. Dan Haynes, 1B, Chicago; 16. Dick Drago, P, Detroit; 17. Pat Kelly, OF, Minnesota; 18. Bill Harris, 2B, Cleveland; 19. Don O'Riley, P, Oakland; 20. Al Fitzmorris, P, Chicago; 21. Moe Drabowsky, P, Baltimore; 22. Jack Hernandez, SS, Minnesota; 23. Mike Hedlund, P, Cleveland; 24. Tom Burgmeier, P, California; 25. Hoyt Wilhelm, P, Chicago; 26. Jerry Adair, 2B, Boston; 27. Jerry Cram, P, Minnesota; 28. Fran Healy, C, Cleveland; 29. Scott Northey, OF, Chicago; 30. Ike Brookens, P, Washington.

1978 ROYALS

Date	D-N	Opponent	Score	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Winning Pitcher
4-8	D	at Cleveland	5-8	0-1	T6	1½	Garland
4-9	D	at Cleveland	5-4	1-1	T4	½	BUSBY (1-0)
4-10	N	Baltimore	4-2	2-1	T2	½	SPLITTORFF (1-0)
4-12	N	Baltimore	5-2	3-1	2	½	LEONARD (1-1)
4-14	N	Cleveland	3-1	4-1	2	½	SPLITTORFF (2-0)
4-15	N	Cleveland	6-5	5-1	T1		PATTIN (R, 1-0)
4-16	D	Cleveland	2-1	6-1	1	+1	LEONARD (C, 2-1)
4-17	D	at Toronto	3-1	7-1	1	+1	GURA (1-0)
4-18	D	at Toronto	5-0	8-1	1	+1½	SPLITTORFF (C, 3-0)
4-21	N	at Baltimore	1-2	8-2	T1		Palmer
4-22	N	at Baltimore	5-3	9-2	T1		SPLITTORFF (4-0)
4-23	D	at Baltimore	6-5	10-2	T1		GURA (R, 2-0)
4-24	N	at Texas	8-6	11-2	1	+ ½	BIRD (R, 1-0)
4-25	N	at Texas	1-4	11-3	2	½	Jenkins (C)
4-26	N	Toronto	1-3	11-4	2	2	Murphy (R)
4-27	N	Toronto	7-8	11-5	2	2	Moore (R)
4-28	N	Milwaukee	7-6	12-5	2	1	COLBORN (R, 1-0)
4-29	N	Milwaukee	11-2	13-5	2	1	LEONARD (C, 3-3)
4-30	D	Milwaukee	3-0	14-5	2	1	GALE (1-0)
5-1	N	at New York	4-8	14-6	2	1½	Eastwick (R)
5-2	N	at New York	2-4	14-7	2	2½	Hunter
5-3	N	at New York	5-6	14-8	2	3½	Figueroa
5-5	N	at Milwaukee	0-9	14-9	3	4½	Caldwell (C)
5-6	D	at Milwaukee	3-4	14-10	3	4½	Sorensen (C)
5-7	D	at Milwaukee	8-6	15-10	3	3½	GALE (2-0)
5-8	N	at Boston	4-8	15-11	3	4	Stanley (R)
5-9	N	at Boston	3-4	15-12	3	3½	Eckersley (C)
5-12	N	New York	4-3	16-12	3	3½	BIRD (R, 2-2)
5-13	N	New York	2-5	16-13	3	4½	Guidry
5-14	D	New York	10-9	17-13	3	3½	HRABOSKY (R, 1-0)
5-15	N	Boston	3-1	18-13	3	3½	GALE (C, 3-0)
5-16	N	Boston	2-3	18-14	3	3	Lee (C)
5-18	N	Minnesota	6-8	18-15	3	3	Zahn
5-19	N	Minnesota	3-5	18-16	T3	3	Erickson
5-20	N	Minnesota	6-3	19-16	3	3	GALE (4-0)
5-21	D	Minnesota	2-3	19-17	T3	3½	Serum
5-22	N	at Seattle	1-10	19-18	T3	3½	House (C)
5-23	N	at Seattle	3-4	19-19			Pole
5-23	N	at Seattle	5-3	20-19	3	3½	BIRD (R, 3-2)
5-24	N	at Seattle	6-5	21-19	3	2½	MINGORI (R, 1-0)
5-25	D	at Seattle	9-4	22-19	3	2½	SPLITTORFF (5-4)
5-28	D	at Minnesota	8-7 (12)	23-19	3	1½	GURA (R, 3-1)
5-29	N	Seattle	8-2	24-19	2	1½	GALE (C, 5-0)
5-31	N	Seattle	8-3	25-19	2	½	SPLITTORFF (C, 6-4)
6-1	N	Seattle	10-0	26-19	T1		LEONARD (C, 4-8)
6-2	N	Chicago	1-5	26-20	T1		Barrios (C)
6-3	N	Chicago	5-9	26-21	2	1	Kravec
6-4	D	Chicago	13-2	27-21	2	1	SPLITTORFF (7-4)
6-6	N	at Texas	1-2	27-22	2	2½	Jenkins (C)
6-8	N	at Texas	4-5	27-23			Alexander
6-8	N	at Texas	2-3 (13)	27-24	3	3	Comer (R)
6-9	N	at Detroit	2-3	27-25	3	3½	Billingham
6-10	D	at Detroit	6-3	28-25	3	2	LEONARD (C, 5-9)
6-11	D	at Detroit	2-5	28-26	4	2	Hiller (R)
6-12	N	Texas	5-6	28-27	4	2	Comer (R)
6-13	N	Texas	5-0	29-27	3	1	GALE (C, 6-1)
6-14	N	Detroit	7-1	30-27	T1		SPLITTORFF (C, 8-5)
6-15	N	Detroit	7-2	31-27	1	+1	LEONARD (C, 6-9)
6-16	N	at Chicago	2-1	32-27	1	+1½	GURA (4-1)
6-17	D	at Chicago	1-6	32-28	1	+1½	Kravec
6-18	D	at Chicago	3-2 (11)	33-28			HRABOSKY (R, 2-2)
6-18	D	at Chicago	0-11	33-29	1	+1	Schueler
6-19	N	Cleveland	6-5	34-29	1	+1½	LEONARD (7-9)
6-20	N	Cleveland	3-2	35-29	1	+1½	GURA (C, 5-1)
6-21	N	Cleveland	2-4	35-30	1	+ ½	Spillner (R)
6-23	N	Oakland	5-3	36-30			SPLITTORFF (9-6)
6-23	N	Oakland	4-5	36-31	1	+ ½	Broberg (R)
6-24	N	Oakland	7-5	37-31	1	+ ½	HASSLER (1-3)
6-25	D	Oakland	3-6	37-32	2	½	Lacey (R)
6-26	D	at California	4-0	38-32	T1		GALE (C, 7-2)
6-27	N	at California	4-5	38-33	2	1	Griffin (R)
6-28	N	at California	5-9	38-34	2	1	Knapp
6-29	N	at California	1-3	38-35	2	1	Frost
6-30	N	at Oakland	1-2	38-36	3	1	Keough (C)
7-1	D	at Oakland	2-4	38-37	T3	2	Johnson (C)
7-2	D	at Oakland	4-2	39-37			GURA (6-2)
7-2	D	at Oakland	3-9	39-38	T3	1½	Renko (C)
7-3	N	California	4-7	39-39	4	2½	Knapp
7-4	N	California	4-3	40-39	4	1½	GALE (C, 8-3)
7-5	N	California	10-1	41-39	4	1	LEONARD (C, 8-11)
7-6	N	California	2-9	41-40	4	1½	Aase (C)

DAY-BY-DAY RECORD

Losing Pitcher	Daily Att.	Home Op. No.	Att. Total	Road Op. No.	Att. Total
LEONARD (0-1)	52,433			1	52,433
Wise	7,473			2	59,906
Briles	38,194	1	38,194		
Fianagan	17,449	2	55,643		
Wise	17,596	3	73,239		
Paxton (R)	18,110	4	91,349		
Garland	17,655	5	109,004		
Jefferson (C)	10,169			3	70,075
Lemanczyk	10,218			4	80,293
LEONARD (C, 2-2)	6,203			5	86,496
Fianagan	7,277			6	93,773
Stoddard (R)	13,833			7	107,606
Cleveland (R)	15,530			8	123,136
LEONARD (C, 2-3)	14,154			9	137,290
SPLITTORFF (C, 4-1)	19,545	6	128,549		
BIRD (R, 1-1)	17,422	7	145,971		
Rodriguez (R)	20,166	8	166,137		
Augustine	27,521	9	193,658		
Caldwell (C)	19,827	10	213,485		
SPLITTORFF (4-2)	17,340			10	154,630
GURA (2-1)	19,152			11	173,782
LEONARD (3-4)	21,230			12	195,012
COLBORN (1-1)	10,435			13	205,447
BIRD (R, 1-2)	13,914			14	219,361
Augustine	10,887			15	230,248
LEONARD (3-5)	25,891			16	256,139
COLBORN (1-2)	22,369			17	278,508
Gossage (R)	33,061	11	246,546		
LEONARD (3-6)	40,903	12	287,449		
Clay (R)	36,034	13	323,483		
Ripley (C)	34,166	14	357,649		
SPLITTORFF (C, 4-3)	23,474	15	381,123		
LEONARD (3-7)	17,459	16	398,582		
PATTIN (R, 1-1)	31,574	17	430,156		
Thormodsgard	30,312	18	460,468		
SPLITTORFF (C, 4-4)	29,079	19	489,547		
LEONARD (3-8)	6,190			18	284,698
HASSLER (C, 0-1)					
Rawley	8,275			19	292,973
Todd (R)	6,717			20	299,690
Abbott	5,946			21	305,636
Marshall (R)	22,266			22	327,902
Pole	36,405	20	525,952		
Abbott	17,001	21	542,953		
House	16,595	22	559,548		
HASSLER (0-2)	23,072	23	582,620		
GALE (5-1)	35,230	24	617,850		
Wood	38,698	25	656,548		
LEONARD (C, 4-9)	23,880			23	351,782
HASSLER (0-3)					
HRABOSKY (R, 1-1)	32,886			24	384,668
SPLITTORFF (C, 7-5)	32,309			25	416,977
Morris (R)	32,381			26	449,358
HRABOSKY (R, 1-2)	24,210			27	473,568
MINGORI (R, 1-1)	38,146	26	694,694		
Alexander	22,103	27	716,797		
Billingham	21,025	28	737,822		
Sykes	19,721	29	757,543		
Barrios (C)	44,785			28	518,353
GALE (6-2)	26,798			29	545,151
LaGrow (R)					
SPLITTORFF (8-6)	40,598			30	585,749
Clyde	25,660	30	783,203		
Wise	20,444	31	803,647		
BIRD (R, 3-3)	23,818	32	827,465		
Langford					
LEONARD (7-10)	38,841			33	866,306
Renko	35,423	34	901,729		
GURA (5-2)	32,842	35	934,571		
Tanana	29,829			31	615,608
MINGORI (R, 1-2)	21,459			32	637,067
SPLITTORFF (9-7)	22,742			33	659,809
HRABOSKY (R, 2-3)	17,038			34	676,847
GALE (C, 7-3)	16,506			35	693,353
LEONARD (7-11)	5,062			36	698,385
Lacey (R)					
HASSLER (1-4)	13,486			37	711,871
BIRD (3-4)	39,928	36	974,499		
Hartzell (R)	40,030	37	1,014,429		
Ryan	20,347	38	1,034,876		
PATTIN (1-2)	19,783	39	1,054,659		

1978 ROYALS

Date	D-N	Opponent	Score	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Winning Pitcher
7-7	N	Baltimore	3-1	42-40	2	1½	SPLITTORFF (C, 10-7)
7-8	N	Baltimore	11-3	43-40	2	2	GALE (9-3)
7-9	D	Baltimore	10-4	44-40	2	1	LEONARD (C, 9-11)
7-13	N	at Milwaukee	2-13	44-41	2	2	Caldwell (C)
7-14	N	at Milwaukee	9-2	45-41	2	2	GALE (C, 10-3)
7-15	N	at New York	8-2	46-41	2	2	LEONARD (C, 10-11)
7-16	D	at New York	3-1	47-41	2	1	GURA (7-2)
7-17	N	at New York	9-7 (11)	48-41	T1		HRABOSKY (R, 3-3)
7-19	N	Texas	11-4	49-41	1	+ ½	GALE (C, 11-3)
7-20	N	Texas	2-1	50-41	1	+1	LEONARD (C, 11-11)
7-21	N	Boston	9-0	51-41	1	+1½	SPLITTORFF (C, 11-8)
7-22	D	Boston	6-5 (10)	52-41	1	+2½	HRABOSKY (R, 4-3)
7-23	D	Boston	7-3	53-41	1	+3	PATTIN (R, 2-2)
7-24	N	New York	5-2	54-41	1	+3	LEONARD (C, 12-11)
7-25	N	New York	0-4	54-42	1	+3	Guidry (C)
7-26	N	Seattle	12-3	55-42	1	+3	BIRD (4-4)
7-27	N	Seattle	3-1	56-42	1	+4	GURA (C, 8-2)
7-28	N	at Boston	4-0	57-42	1	+5	GALE (C, 12-3)
7-29	D	at Boston	0-1	57-43	1	+4	Wright (C)
7-30	D	at Boston	2-1	58-43	1	+4	SPLITTORFF (12-9)
7-31	N	at Cleveland	3-4	58-44	1	+4	Monge (R)
8-1	N	at Cleveland	1-2	58-45	1	+4	Kern (R)
8-2	N	at Cleveland	2-5	58-46	1	+3	Reusche (R)
8-4	N	Toronto	4-5	58-47	1	+1½	Cruz (R)
8-5	N	Toronto	5-3	59-47	1	+2	GURA (9-2)
8-6	D	Toronto	12-5	60-47	1	+2	GALE (13-4)
8-7	N	Chicago	3-5	60-48	1	+2	LaGrow (R)
8-8	N	Chicago	10-4	61-48	1	+2	SPLITTORFF (13-9)
8-9	N	at Baltimore	2-0	62-48	1	+2½	GURA (C, 10-2)
8-10	N	at Baltimore	2-3	62-49	1	+1½	Palmer
8-11	N	at Toronto	9-8 (10)	63-49	1	+1½	HRABOSKY (R, 5-5)
8-12	N	at Toronto	2-5	63-50	1	+ ½	Clancy (C)
8-13	D	at Toronto	2-3 (10)	63-51	1	+1	Willis (R)
8-14	N	at Detroit	2-11	63-52	1	+ ½	Wilcox (C)
8-15	N	at Detroit	4-2	64-52	1	+ ½	LEONARD (13-14)
8-16	N	at Minnesota	1-5	64-53			Zahn (C)
8-16	N	at Minnesota	11-7	65-53	1	+1	SPLITTORFF (14-10)
8-17	N	at Minnesota	5-6 (10)	65-54	1	+1	Erickson (C)
8-18	N	Texas	3-4	65-55	T1	—	Medich (C)
8-19	N	Texas	3-0	66-55	T1	—	LEONARD (C, 14-14)
8-20	D	Texas	2-1	67-55	T1	—	SPLITTORFF (C, 15-10)
8-22	N	at Chicago	6-3	68-55	1	+1	GURA (11-3)
8-23	N	at Chicago	0-3	68-56	T1	—	Kravec (C)
8-24	N	at Chicago	1-4	68-57	2	½	Proly
8-25	N	at Texas	2-7	68-58	2	½	Mattlack (C)
8-26	N	at Texas	4-8	68-59	2	½	Ellis
8-27	N	at Texas	4-2	69-59	1	+ ½	LEONARD (15-15)
8-28	N	Chicago	3-2	70-59	1	+1½	HRABOSKY (R, 6-6)
8-29	N	Chicago	3-9	70-60	1	+1½	Proly
8-30	N	Chicago	12-0	71-60	1	+2	GURA (C, 12-4)
9-1	N	Detroit	2-6	71-61	1	+1	Billingham (C)
9-2	N	Detroit	8-3	72-61	1	+1	SPLITTORFF (C, 16-11)
9-3	D	Detroit	6-2	73-61	1	+1	GURA (C, 13-4)
9-4	N	at Oakland	5-3	74-61	1	+1	GALE (14-7)
9-5	N	at Oakland	3-0	75-61	1	+1½	LEONARD (C, 16-16)
9-6	N	at Oakland	11-8 (12)	76-61	1	+3	HRABOSKY (R, 7-6)
9-8	N	at California	9-7	77-61	1	+3½	BIRD (R, 5-6)
9-9	N	at California	2-3	77-62			Aase
9-9	N	at California	2-4	77-63	1	+1½	Frost (C)
9-10	D	at California	3-13	77-64	1	+ ½	Ryan (C)
9-11	N	Oakland	7-2	78-64	1	+1½	PATTIN (C, 3-2)
9-12	N	Oakland	8-1	79-64	1	+2½	GURA (C, 14-4)
9-13	N	Oakland	9-1	80-64	1	+3½	LEONARD (17-17)
9-14	N	Oakland	5-1	81-64	1	+3½	SPLITTORFF (C, 17-12)
9-15	N	California	3-2	82-64	1	+4½	HRABOSKY (R, 8-6)
9-16	N	California	3-4	82-65	1	+3½	Miller (R)
9-17	D	California	5-0	83-65	1	+4½	LEONARD (C, 18-17)
9-18	N	at Seattle	7-6 (11)	84-65	1	+5½	BIRD (R, 6-6)
9-19	N	at Seattle	9-8	85-65	1	+5½	SPLITTORFF (18-12)
9-20	N	Milwaukee	4-5	85-66	1	+5	Augustine (R)
9-21	N	Milwaukee	8-4	86-66	1	+5½	LEONARD (C, 19-17)
9-22	N	at Minnesota	4-2	87-66			GURA (C, 15-5)
9-22	N	at Minnesota	0-4	87-67	1	+5	Zahn (C)
9-23	N	at Minnesota	3-1	88-67	1	+6	SPLITTORFF (19-12)
9-24	D	at Minnesota	4-6	88-68	1	+5	Goltz (C)
9-25	N	Seattle	7-2	89-68	1	+5½	LEONARD (C, 20-17)
9-26	N	Seattle	4-1	90-68	1	+5½	GURA (C, 16-4)
9-27	N	Seattle	2-4	90-69	1	+4½	McLaughlin (C)
9-29	N	Minnesota	4-0	91-69	1	+5½	LEONARD (21-17)
9-30	N	Minnesota	3-7 (11)	91-70	1	+5	Marshall (R)
10-1	D	Minnesota	1-0	92-70	1	+	THROOP (1-0)

DAY-BY-DAY RECORD

Losing Pitcher	Daily Att.	Home Op. No.	Att. Total	Road Op. No.	Att. Total
McGregor	23,314	40	1,077,973		
D. Martinez	34,587	41	1,112,560		
Flanagan	24,662	42	1,137,222		
SPLITTORFF (10-8)	16,706			38	728,577
Replogle	43,993			39	772,570
Figueroa	34,979			40	807,549
Beattie	45,089			41	852,638
Gossage (R)	27,020			42	879,658
Jenkins	28,420	43	1,165,642		
Alexander (C)	26,620	44	1,192,262		
Eckersley	39,841	45	1,232,103		
Drago (R)	37,538	46	1,269,641		
Wright	39,425	47	1,309,066		
Tidrow	38,859	48	1,347,925		
SPLITTORFF (11-9)	40,183	49	1,388,108		
Parrott	20,327	50	1,408,435		
Mitchell	26,712	51	1,435,147		
Torrez (C)	35,348			43	915,006
LEONARD (C, 12-12)	35,098			44	950,104
Lee (C)	34,626			45	984,730
HRABOSKY (R, 4-4)	8,149			46	992,879
MINGORI (R, 1-3)	8,236			47	1,001,115
LEONARD (12-13)	7,834			48	1,008,949
HRABOSKY (R, 4-5)	35,064	52	1,470,211		
Lemanczyk	34,179	53	1,504,390		
Moore	35,404	54	1,539,794		
LEONARD (12-14)	39,847	55	1,579,641		
Proly	29,976	56	1,609,617		
McGregor (C)	12,859			49	1,021,808
BIRD (4-5)	9,221			50	1,031,029
Cruz (R)	20,602			51	1,051,631
SPLITTORFF (13-10)	23,132			52	1,074,763
HRABOSKY (R, 5-6)	30,270			53	1,105,033
GALE (13-4)	31,409			54	1,136,442
Sykes	33,365			55	1,169,807
BIRD (4-6)					
Perzanowski	14,640			56	1,184,447
GURA (10-3)	15,936			57	1,200,383
GALE (13-5)	40,112	57	1,649,729		
Jenkins (C)	37,604	58	1,687,333		
Matlack (C)	38,423	59	1,725,756		
Baumgarten	21,689			58	1,222,072
LEONARD (C, 14-15)	15,550			59	1,237,622
SPLITTORFF (15-11)	14,524			60	1,252,146
GALE (13-6)	36,750			61	1,288,896
GURA (11-4)	33,084			62	1,321,980
Medich	25,242			63	1,347,222
Kravec (C)	27,562	60	1,753,318		
GALE (13-7)	19,343	61	1,772,661		
Barrios	19,053	62	1,791,714		
LEONARD (15-16)	32,329	63	1,824,043		
Slaton	34,004	64	1,858,047		
Rozema	27,217	65	1,885,264		
Norris	7,550			64	1,354,772
Renko	1,376			65	1,356,148
Heaverlo	1,350			66	1,357,498
LaRoche (R)	26,507			67	1,384,005
GALE (14-8)					
LEONARD (16-17)	41,511			68	1,425,516
SPLITTORFF (16-12)	24,793			69	1,450,309
Keough	24,765	66	1,910,029		
Langford	21,379	67	1,931,408		
Johnson (C)	18,359	68	1,949,767		
Renko	19,617	69	1,969,384		
Ryan (C)	30,847	70	2,000,231		
HRABOSKY (R, 8-7)	40,237	71	2,040,468		
Tanana	37,590	72	2,078,058		
Parrott (R)	5,766			70	1,456,075
Honeycutt	5,946			71	1,462,021
PASCHALL (R, 0-1)	15,917	73	2,093,975		
Replogle	17,799	74	2,111,774		
Jackson					
PATTIN (C, 3-3)	5,175			72	1,467,196
Erickson (C)	13,288			73	1,480,484
MINGORI (R, 1-4)	6,627			74	1,487,111
Honeycutt	21,890	75	2,133,664		
Abbott	22,415	76	2,156,079		
SPLITTORFF (C, 19-13)	14,737	77	2,170,816		
Jackson (C)	31,794	78	2,202,610		
McGILBERRY (R, 0-1)	29,089	79	2,231,699		
Zahn (C)	23,794	80	2,255,493		

HOME RUNS Individual—1978

	Total	Cal	Chi	Min	Oak	Sea	Tex	Bal	Bos	Cle	Det	Mil	NY	Tor	Total
		H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A
Bass	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Braun*	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Brett	9	1-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	2-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-1	4
															5 a
Cowens	5	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1-1	1-4
Cripe	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Gaudet	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Hurdle	7	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	3-4
Kusnyer	1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1
LaCock	5	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	3-2
Lahoud	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
McRae	16	2-1	1-0	2-1	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0	1-2	1-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	8-8
Otis	22	2-1	0-0	0-0	2-1	1-1	0-1	1-0	0-1	0-0	4-1	0-1	1-2	0-2	11-11
Patek	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2
Poquette	4	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-3
Porter	18	0-1	1-1	0-0	2-0	0-1	0-3	2-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-1	1-3	0-0	7-11
Quirk	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Silverio	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Terrell	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Washington	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Wathan	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-0
White	7	2-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	3-4
Wilson	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Zdeb	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

*Hit 3 homers with Seattle (all at home vs. KC, Tex, Tor)

Lifetime Home Runs—A.L.—By Parks

	Total	Cal	Chi	*KC	Min	Oak	Sea	Tex	Bal	Bos	Cle	Det	Mil	NY	Tor
Braun	43	1	1	1-0	21	3	5	1	0	2	2	3	0	2	1
Brett	51	2	4	21-0	3	3	2	5	2	1	0	2	1	2	3
Cowens	36	1	1	17-0	1	0	3	3	1	2	0	4	0	2	1
Hurdle	7	0	1	3-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
LaCock	8	1	0	5-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
McRae	74	7	4	33-0	3	5	1	3	3	4	3	5	0	2	1
Otis	141	7	5	48-11	3	5	2	8	4	11	10	11	6	8	2
Patek	27	2	3	7-1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	2	0	0	0
Poquette	8	0	0	3-0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Porter	88	3	5	11-0	3	2	5	5	5	4	5	3	30	6	1
Quirk	5	1	0	2-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Terrell		0	0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Wathan	4	0	0	2-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
White	22	1	0	10-0	2	0	1	3	0	3	0	1	1	0	0
Zdeb	2	0	0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

ROYALS ALL-STAR GAME SELECTIONS

George Brett, 3b (1976-77-78)
 Steve Busby, p (1974-75)
 Jim Dudley, trainer (1976)
 Whitey Herzog, coach (1978)
 Bob Lemon, coach (1972)
 John Mayberry, 1b (1973-74)
 Jack McKeon, coach (1974)
 Hal McRae, of (1975-76)
 Amos Otis, of (1970-71-72-73-76)
 Fred Patek, ss (1976-78)
 Lou Piniella, of (1972)
 Darrell Porter (1978)
 Frank White (1978)
 Ellie Rodriguez, c (1969)
 Cookie Rojas, 2b (1971-72-73-74)
 Richie Scheinblum, of (1972)



Opponent Home Runs

(Includes active players only)

	All-Time			All-Time			All-Time	
	1978	KC-A		1978	KC-A		1978	KC-A
Adams	0-2	0-2	Gamble	0-0	4-6	Oliver	1-1	1-1
Allietta	0-0	1-0	Garner	0-0	1-1	Orta	0-0	5-3
Armas	1-0	1-1	Garr	0-0	1-0	Paciorek	0-1	0-1
Ashby	0-1	1-2	Grich	0-1	1-2	Page	1-2	2-2
Ault	0-0	0-1	Grieve	0-0	2-3	Parrish	1-0	1-0
Bando	0-1	14-13	Grubb	0-1	0-1	Piniella	0-1	0-2
Baylor	1-2	7-8	Hampton	0-0	1-0	Porter	0-0	0-1
Belanger	0-0	2-0	Haney	0-0	1-0	Pruitt	0-1	0-1
Bell, B.	0-0	1-1	Hargrove	0-1	0-4	Randle	0-0	1-0
Bell, K.	0-0	1-0	Harrah	0-0	6-2	Randolph	0-1	0-1
Beniquez	0-0	1-0	Hendrick	0-0	3-5	Revering	1-0	1-0
Bernhardt	0-2	0-3	Herrmann	0-0	5-3	Reynolds	0-0	0-1
Bevacqua	1-1	1-1	Hisle	2-0	5-7	Rice	1-1	2-4
Blair	0-0	1-2	Hobson	0-0	0-3	Rivera	1-0	1-0
Blomberg	0-0	3-0	Horton	0-0	11-6	Rivers	0-0	0-1
Bochte	0-1	0-1	Howell	1-0	1-0	Roberts	1-0	1-3
Bonds	2-1	5-1	Humphrey	0-0	1-0	Roberston	0-1	0-1
Borgmann	0-0	0-2	Jackson, R. M.	1-1	13-10	Rodriguez, A.	0-1	0-6
Braun	0-1	1-3	Johnson, C.	0-0	0-1	Rudi	2-2	8-7
Briggs, D.	0-0	0-1	Johnson, L.	1-0	1-1	Scott, G.	0-0	3-11
Brohamer	0-0	1-0	Jones, R.	0-0	0-1	Singleton	0-1	1-1
Brye	0-0	2-0	Jorgensen	0-0	1-2	Smalley	0-0	0-1
Bumbry	0-0	1-1	Kemp	1-1	2-1	Smith, B.	0-0	1-0
Burleson	0-0	0-2	Kusick	0-1	2-1	Soderholm	0-2	1-9
Burroughs	0-0	2-3	Lansford	2-0	2-0	Solaita	0-0	0-2
Carbo	0-0	1-3	LeFlore	2-1	3-2	Spencer	0-1	2-5
Carew	2-0	6-3	Lemon	0-1	1-5	Spikes	0-0	1-1
Carty	3-2	4-5	Lezcano	0-2	0-3	Stanley	1-0	1-5
Cerone	0-1	0-1	Lopez, C.	0-1	0-1	Stanton	0-0	2-1
Chambliss	0-0	1-6	Lowenstein	0-0	1-1	Staub	0-1	2-1
Coluccio	0-0	2-0	Lynn	1-1	4-3	Stinson	0-1	0-1
Cooper	1-0	2-2	Maddox	0-0	1-0	Sundberg	0-0	0-1
Cubbage	0-0	0-1	Manning	0-0	2-0	Sutherland	0-0	0-3
Dade	0-1	0-1	May, L.	0-1	4-4	Tabb	0-0	0-1
Decinces	1-0	1-0	Mayberry	2-1	2-1	Tenace	0-0	6-11
Dempsey	0-0	1-0	Meyer	0-0	1-1	Thomas, G.	0-1	1-2
Downing	0-0	0-2	Miller, R.	0-0	1-1	Thompson, J.	0-1	2-3
Doyle	0-0	1-0	Money	0-1	5-2	Thornton	1-1	1-2
Duncan, T.	1-0	1-0	Montgomery	0-0	0-2	Torres, R.	0-0	1-1
Edwards	0-1	0-1	Mora	0-0	1-0	Velez	0-1	1-2
Etchebarren	0-0	0-2	Munson	0-0	6-1	Washington, C.	0-1	1-4
Evans	2-0	2-4	Murray	1-0	1-0	White, R.	0-0	2-4
Fahey	0-0	0-1	Nahorodny	1-0	1-0	Wills	0-0	0-1
Fairly	0-0	0-1	Nettles	1-3	7-12	Wockenfuss	1-0	1-0
Fisk	0-0	0-6	Newman	0-0	1-1	Wynegar	0-0	1-1
Ford	0-1	1-3	Norwood	1-0	1-0	Yastrzemski	0-1	6-10
Fosse	0-0	0-2	Oglivie	0-1	1-2	Zisk	0-2	1-2

By Club

Royals				Opponents			
KC	A	1978	All-Time	KC	A	1978	All-Time
7	6	13	90	5	6	11	82
2	3	5	104	2	4	6	102
2	5	7	96	4	3	7	116
6	2	8	100	6	1	7	127
5	4	9	30	1	7	8	14
2	6	8	86	2	6	8	78
4	4	8	65	2	3	5	82
2	2	4	88	4	3	7	105
3	2	5	85	1	4	5	79
6	4	10	92	6	5	11	105
1	3	4	66	3	6	9	73
2	9	11	64	2	7	9	77
1	5	6	17	6	5	11	13
412	571	—	983	457	600	—	1057

MONTH-BY-MONTH

Royals				Opponents			
KC	A	1978	All-Time	KC	A	1978	All-Time
5	9	14	112	8	7	15	122
7	12	19	179	7	16	23	200
3	7	10	180	8	11	19	191
8	6	14	186	9	7	16	211
5	13	18	172	3	13	16	168
15	8	23	152	9	10	19	161
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4
43	55	98	983	44	64	108	1057

HOME RUNS

Royals Grand Slams

Player	Date	Inning	Opponent	Pitcher
Bob Oliver	July 4, 1969 (1st)	8	Seattle	Jim Bouton
Ed Kirkpatrick	August 13, 1970	8	at Boston	John Curtis
Bob Oliver	April 19, 1971	5	at Minnesota	Steve Barber
Paul Schaal	June 4, 1972 (1st)	6	Boston	Ray Culp
Cookie Rojas	July 12, 1972	10	at Baltimore	Mickey Scott
John Mayberry	September 20, 1972	1	at California	Rudy May
Lou Piniella	May 23, 1973	3	at Minnesota	Jim Kaat
Kurt Bevacqua	July 9, 1973	5	at Milwaukee	Jerry Bell
*Cookie Rojas	May 28, 1974	11	Baltimore	Bob Reynolds
Vada Pinson	August 21, 1974	7	at Cleveland	Tom Buskey
*Hal McRae	September 26, 1974	2	California	Chuck Dobson
Frank White	June 25, 1975	12	at California	Luis Quintana
Amos Otis	April 18, 1978	1	at Toronto	Dave Lemanczyk
*Al Cowens	August 6, 1978	1	Toronto	Bailor Moore

*at Royals Stadium

Grand Slams (for other teams)

Player	Team	Date	Inning	Opponent	Pitcher
*Hal McRae	Cincinnati	6- 1-72	6	Houston	Jerry Reuss
Darrell Porter	Milwaukee	6-17-73	2	at Chicago	Stan Bahnsen
Darrell Porter	Milwaukee	6-23-74	1	Baltimore	Dave McNally
Darrell Porter	Milwaukee	9- 9-74	7	Baltimore	Bob Reynolds
*Pete LaCock	Chicago	9- 3-75	7	at St. Louis	Bob Gibson

*Pinch Hitter

Royals Inside-The-Park Home Runs

Player	Date	Inning	On Base	Opponent	Pitcher
Jerry Adair	April 23, 1969	7	0	Seattle	Marty Pattin
Lou Piniella	June 11, 1969	8	1	at New York	Fritz Peterson
Ed Kirkpatrick	September 28, 1969	1	1	at Chicago	Fred Rath
Pat Kelly	May 5, 1970	5	0	at Baltimore	Tom Phoebus
Fred Patek	July 18, 1971 (1st)	6	0	Detroit	Mike Kilkenny
Fran Healy	July 29, 1973 (1st)	4	1	California	Bill Singer
Paul Schaal	September 19, 1973	2	0	Chicago	Wilbur Wood
Cookie Rojas	July 13, 1974	3	1	Detroit	Woodie Fryman
Jim Wohlford	August 9, 1974	6	0	Milwaukee	Ed Rodriguez
Amos Otis	June 9, 1975	8	1	Detroit	John Hiller
Amos Otis	June 13, 1975	8	0	Boston	Dick Pole
Frank White	July 5, 1975	8	0	Chicago	Dave Hamilton
Fred Patek	August 7, 1975	1	0	Minnesota	Vic Albury
Frank White	September 14, 1975	2	0	California	Frank Tanana
Jim Wohlford	June 6, 1976	1	0	Milwaukee	Jim Colborn
Tom Poquette	June 15, 1976	7	0	at Detroit	Steve Grilli
Al Cowens	August 10, 1976	7	0	New York	Dock Ellis
George Brett	October 3, 1976	9	0	Minnesota	Jim Hughes
Amos Otis	May 5, 1977	1	0	Chicago	Ken Brett
Darrell Porter	April 12, 1978	6	0	Baltimore	Mike Flanagan
Clint Hurdle	April 15, 1978	6	0	Cleveland	Don Hood
Amos Otis	May 12, 1978	9	1	New York	Rich Gossage
John Wathan	July 9, 1978	3	0	Baltimore	John Flinn

Royals Pinch-Hit Home Runs

Player	Date	Inning	On Base	Opponent	Pitcher
Bob Taylor	May 6, 1969	9	2	at Detroit	Dick Radatz
Chuck Harrison	July 10, 1969	7	1	at Minnesota	Dick Woodson
Bob Oliver	September 8, 1969	5	1	at Oakland	Lew Krausse
Lou Piniella	July 4, 1970	9	2	at Milwaukee	Dave Baldwin
Gail Hopkins	June 5, 1971	7	2	at New York	Lindy McDane
Bob Oliver	June 23, 1971	6	0	at Chicago	Wilbur Wood
Chuck Harrison	July 27, 1971	7	1	at Detroit	Mickey Lolich
Ed Kirkpatrick	August 7, 1971 (1st)	6	1	Milwaukee	Marty Pattin
Richie Scheinblum	June 1, 1972	8	1	at Minnesota	Dave LaRoche
Kurt Bevacqua	July 9, 1973	5	3	at Milwaukee	Jerry Bell
Al Cowens	April 15, 1975	8	1	Oakland	Paul Lindblad
Tony Solaita	May 1, 1975	7	1	California	Don Kirkwood
Harmon Killebrew	September 1, 1975	8	1	at Chicago	Claude Osteen
Jamie Quirk	September 20, 1975	9	0	Oakland	Rollie Fingers
John Mayberry	June 4, 1977	2	2	Baltimore	Tony Chevez
Joe Zdeb	June 25, 1977	7	1	at Oakland	Bob Lacey
Amos Otis	July 6, 1977	7	1	Milwaukee	Bob McClure
Tom Poquette	September 24, 1978	9	0	at Minnesota	Dave Goltz



1978 HIGHS AND LOWS

Royals

Longest winning streak	10 games, July 14-24
Longest losing streak	5 games, twice, May 1-6, and June 27-July 1
Most runs, game	13, vs. Chicago, June 4
Most runs, inning	7, twice, vs. Baltimore, July 9, and vs. Texas, July 19
Most hits, game	20, at Oakland, Sept. 6
Most home runs, game	3 (4 times)
Most home runs, inning	2 (10 times)
Most stolen bases, game	5, twice, vs. Minnesota, May 20, and at California, Sept. 8
Most double plays, game	4, twice, vs. Cleveland, April 15, and at Minnesota, May 28
Comebacks	43

Opponents

Most runs, game	13, twice, at Milwaukee, July 13, and at California, Sept. 10
Most runs, inning	6 (3 times)
Most hits, game	17 (3 times)
Most home runs, game	4, at Chicago, 2nd game, June 18
Most home runs, inning	2, at Cleveland, April 8
Most stolen bases, game	3 (3 times)
Most double plays, game	3 (3 times)
Comebacks	36

Individual

Longest hitting streak	17 games, Hal McRae, July 10-29
Most runs, game	4, Willie Wilson, at Cleveland, April 9
Most hits, game	5, Darrell Porter, vs. Chicago, June 4
Most homers, game	2, 3 times, Darrell Porter, at Texas, Aug. 27, and vs. Oakland, Sept. 11, and Amos Otis, vs. Detroit, Sept. 2
Most RBI, game	6, Clint Hurdle, vs. Boston, July 21
Most stolen bases, game	3, 3 times, Amos Otis, vs. Milwaukee, April 30, and at California, Sept. 8, and U. L. Washington, at Cleveland, April 9
Longest winning streak, pitcher	6 games, Rich Gale, July 4-Aug. 6
Most strikeouts, game, pitcher	Rich Gale, 10, at California, June 26

BIG DAYS AT BAT

6-HIT GAMES

Player	Date	Opponent
Bob Oliver	May 4, 1969	at California

5-HIT GAMES

Player	Date	Opponent
Amos Otis	May 1, 1970	Cleveland
George Brett	Sept. 5, 1975	at California
	Sept. 9, 1976	California
Tom Poquette	June 15, 1976	at Detroit
Al Cowens	June 1, 1977	at Toronto
	Sept. 6, 1977	at Seattle
Joe Zdeb	July 1, 1977	at Cleveland
Darrell Porter	June 4, 1978	Chicago

4-HIT GAMES

(Current Royals)

George Brett 19, Amos Otis 17, Fred Patek 9, Hal McRae 7, Darrell Porter 3, Tom Poquette 2, John Wathan 1, Frank White 1, Clint Hurdle 1, Pete LaCock 1.

1978 AMERICAN LEAGUE STANDINGS

Western Division

Club	Home		Away		Season		Pct.	GB
	W	L	W	L	W	L		
*KANSAS CITY	56	25	36	45	92	70	.568	—
California	50	31	37	44	87	75	.537	5
Texas	52	30	35	45	87	75	.537	5
Minnesota	38	43	35	46	73	89	.451	19
Chicago	38	42	33	48	71	90	.441	20½
Oakland	38	42	31	51	69	93	.426	23
Seattle	32	49	24	55	56	104	.350	35

Eastern Division

Club	Home		Away		Season		Pct.	GB
	W	L	W	L	W	L		
*New York	55	26	45	37	100	63	.613	—
Boston	59	23	40	41	99	64	.607	1
Milwaukee	54	27	39	42	93	69	.574	6½
Baltimore	51	30	39	41	90	71	.559	9
Detroit	47	34	39	42	86	76	.531	13½
Cleveland	42	36	27	54	69	90	.434	29
Toronto	37	44	22	58	59	102	.366	40

Western Division

Club	KC	Cal	Tex	Min	Chi	Oak	Sea	NY	Bos	Mil	Bal	Det	Cle	Tor
*KANSAS CITY	—	6	7	7	7	10	12	6	6	6	8	6	6	5
California	9	—	5	12	8	9	9	5	2	5	6	4	6	7
Texas	8	10	—	9	4	9	12	4	7	4	4	3	9	4
Minnesota	8	3	6	—	7	9	6	3	2	7	5	6	5	6
Chicago	8	7	11	8	—	7	7	1	3	4	1	2	8	4
Oakland	5	6	6	6	8	—	13	2	5	1	0	4	6	7
Seattle	3	6	3	9	8	2	—	5	3	5	1	2	1	8

Eastern Division

	KC	Cal	Tex	Min	Chi	Oak	Sea	NY	Bos	Mil	Bal	Det	Cle	Tor
*New York	5	5	6	7	9	8	6	—	9	5	9	11	9	11
Boston	4	9	3	9	7	5	7	7	—	10	8	12	7	11
Milwaukee	4	5	6	4	7	9	5	10	5	—	8	8	10	12
Baltimore	2	4	7	5	8	11	9	6	7	7	—	7	9	8
Detroit	4	7	7	4	9	6	8	4	3	7	8	—	10	9
Cleveland	5	4	1	5	2	4	8	6	8	5	6	5	—	10
Toronto	5	3	7	4	6	4	2	4	4	3	7	6	4	—

*New York defeated Kansas City in Championship Series by 3 games to 1.

1978 NATIONAL LEAGUE STANDINGS

Eastern Division

Club	Won	Lost	Pct.	GB
*Philadelphia	90	72	.556	—
Pittsburgh	88	73	.547	1½
Chicago	79	83	.488	11
Montreal	76	86	.469	14
St. Louis	69	93	.426	21
New York	66	96	.407	24

Western Division

Club	Won	Lost	Pct.	GB
*Los Angeles	95	67	.586	—
Cincinnati	92	69	.571	2½
San Francisco	89	73	.549	6
San Diego	84	78	.519	11
Houston	74	88	.457	21
Atlanta	69	93	.426	26

*Los Angeles defeated Philadelphia in Championship Series by 3 games to 1.

FIGURING BASEBALL STATISTICS

Batting Average—divide the total number of safe hits by the total times at bat.

Slugging Percentage—divide the total bases of all safe hits by the total times at bat.

Pitchers Earned Run Average—multiply the total earned runs by 9, and divide the result by the total number of innings pitched.

Fielding Average—divide the total putouts and assists by the total putouts, assists and errors.

Won-Loss Percentage—divide the number of games won by the total games won and lost.

1978 PLAYER TRANSACTIONS

OPENING DAY ROSTER (APRIL 8, 1978): Pitchers—Doug Bird, Steve Busby, Jim Colborn, Larry Gura, Andy Hassler (disabled list), Al Hrabosky, Dennis Leonard, Steve Mingori, Marty Pattin, Paul Splittorff. Catchers—Darrell Porter, John Wathan. Infielders—George Brett, Pete LaCock, Fred Patek, Jerry Terrell, U.L. Washington, Frank White. Outfielders—Al Cowens, Clint Hurdle, Joe Lahoud, Hal McRae, Amos Otis, Tom Poquette, Willie Wilson, Joe Zdeb.

DATE	PLAYER(S) AND POSITIONS	TRANSACTIONS
April	4 Andy Hassler (p)	Placed on 21-day disabled list
	29 Steve Busby (p)	Optioned to Omaha
	29 Rich Gale (p)	Recalled from Omaha
May	9 George Brett (3b)	Placed on 15-day disabled list (5-4)
	9 Andy Hassler (p)	Reinstated from disabled list
	19 Joe Zdeb (of)	Optioned to Omaha
	19 George Brett (3b)	Reinstated from disabled list
June	1 Jim Colborn (p)	Traded to Seattle
	1 Steve Braun (of-3b)	Acquired from Seattle
	1 Joe Zdeb (of)	Recalled from Omaha
	1 Joe Lahoud (of)	Designated for assignment
	8 Joe Lahoud (of)	Unconditionally released
	16 John Wathan (c-1b)	Placed on 15-day disabled list
	16 Art Kusnyer (c)	Purchased from Omaha
	29 John Wathan (c-1b)	Transferred to 21-day disabled list
	29 Al Cowens (of)	Placed on 15-day disabled list
	29 Randy McGilberry (p)	Recalled from Omaha
July	7 John Wathan (c-1b)	Reinstated from disabled list
	7 Art Kusnyer (c)	Outrighted to Omaha
	24 Al Cowens (of)	Reinstated from disabled list
	24 Andy Hassler (p)	Traded to Boston
	27 George Brett (3b)	Placed on 15-day disabled list
	28 Randy Bass (1b)	Purchased from Omaha
August	3 Jamie Quirk (3b-of)	Acquired from Milwaukee
	3 Randy Bass (1b)	Outrighted to Omaha
	14 George Brett (3b)	Reinstated from disabled list
	14 Jamie Quirk (3b-of)	Placed on 15-day disabled list
	17 Steve Foucault (p)	Acquired on waivers from Detroit
	17 Joe Zdeb (of)	Optioned to Omaha
	31 Steve Busby (p)	Recalled from Omaha
	31 Steve Foucault (p)	Unconditionally released
Sept.	1 Joe Zdeb (of)	Recalled from Omaha
	1 George Throop (p)	Recalled from Omaha
	1 Luis Silverio (of)	Recalled from Omaha
	1 Jamie Quirk (3b-of)	Reinstated from disabled list
	7 Jim Gaudlet (c)	Purchased from Omaha
	7 Bill Paschall (p)	Purchased from Omaha
	7 Art Kusnyer (c)	Purchased from Omaha
	7 Dave Cripe (inf)	Purchased from Omaha
	15 German Barranca (inf)	Recalled from Jacksonville
Oct.	20 Ben Grzybek (p)	Purchased from Jacksonville
	20 Ken Cverdik (p)	Purchased from Jacksonville
Nov.	10 Art Kusnyer (c)	Outrighted to Omaha

AMERICAN LEAGUE PUBLICITY DIRECTORS

Club	Name	AC	Office	Private	Home
Comm. Office	Bob Wirz	212	586-7400	765-2177	*762-9302
Amer. League	Bob Fishel	212	682-7000	682-7084	355-2433
Baltimore	Bob Brown	301	243-9800	235-9710	825-8560
Boston	Bill Crowley	617	267-9440	267-2890	444-8366
California	Tom Seeberg	714	634-2000	634-1044	586-2211
Chicago	Don Unferth	312	924-1000	924-1412	598-7439
Cleveland	Joe Bick	216	861-1200	861-4454	257-4439
Detroit	Hal Middlesworth	313	962-4000	962-0825	963-3922
KANSAS CITY	DEAN VOGELAAR	816	921-8000	921-8154	229-6446
	BRUCE CARNAHAN	816	921-8000	921-8154	+341-2579
Milwaukee	Tom Skibosh	414	933-9000	933-6975	781-0157
Minnesota	Tom Mee	612	854-4040	854-3670	447-2065
New York	Mickey Morabito	212	293-4300	293-1720	737-2883
Oakland	Carl Finley	415	762-3100	635-3927	444-6292
Seattle	Randy Adamack	206	628-3555	628-3319	883-7961
Texas	Burt Hawkins	817	265-9101	265-8162	265-8708
Toronto	Howard Starkman	416	595-0077	595-0282	622-6245

*Area code is 203

+Area code is 913

ROYALS ALL-TIME TRADE RECORD

DATE	TEAM	PLAYERS OBTAINED	PLAYERS TRADED
12-12-68	Angels	Ed Kirkpatrick, Dennis Paepke	Hoyt Wilhelm
12-16-68	Astros	Buck Martinez, +Tommy Smith, +Mike Sinnerud	John Jones
4-1-69	Pilots	Lou Piniella	Steve Whitaker, +John Gelnar
12-3-69	Mets	Amos Otis, Bob Johnson	Joe Foy
5-29-70	Red Sox	Tommy Matchick	Mike Fiore
6-13-70	Cardinals	Cookie Rojas	+Fred Rico
6-15-70	Orioles	Bob Floyd	Moe Drabowsky
7-1-70	Cardinals	Ted Abernathy	+Chris Zachary
10-13-70	White Sox	Gail Hopkins, John Matias	Pat Kelly, Don O'Riley
10-19-70	Giants	Bob Garibaldi	Fran Healy
12-2-70	Pirates	Fred Patek, Jerry May, Bruce Dal Canton	Bob Johnson, Jack Hernandez, +Jimmy Campanis
2-2-71	Brewers	Carl Taylor	Ellie Rodriguez
5-11-71	Brewers	Ted Savage	Tommy Matchick
12-2-71	Astros	John Mayberry, +Dave Grangaard	Lance Clemons, Jim York
5-5-72	Angels	Tom Murphy	Bob Oliver
10-25-72	Pirates	Gene Garber	Jim Rooker
11-2-72	Indians	Kurt Bevacqua	Mike Hedlund
12-2-72	Reds	Hal McRae, Wayne Simpson	Roger Nelson, Richie Scheinblum
2-1-73	White Sox	+Jim Lyttle	+Joe Keough
4-2-73	Giants	Fran Healy	+Greg Minton
6-9-73	Indians	+Steve Mingo	+Mike Jackson
10-24-73	Red Sox	Marty Pattin	Dick Drago
12-4-73	Pirates	Nelson Briles Fernando Gonzalez	Ed Kirkpatrick Kurt Bevacqua +Winston Cole
12-7-73	Yankees	Lindy McDaniel	Lou Piniella, Ken Wright
2-23-74	Angels	Vada Pinson	+Barry Raziano
4-30-74	Angels	Richie Scheinblum	Paul Schaal
6-30-75	Braves	Ray Sadecki*	Bruce Dal Canton, +Al Autry*, +Norm Angelini*
11-12-75	Rangers	Dave Nelson	Nelson Briles
5-16-76	Yankees	Larry Gura	Fran Healy
12-6-76	Brewers	Jim Colborn, Darrell Porter	Jamie Quirk, Jim Wohlford, Bob McClure
12-8-77	Cardinals	Al Hrabosky	Mark Littell, Buck Martinez
6-1-78	Mariners	Steve Braun	Jim Colborn
8-3-78	Brewers	Jamie Quirk	+Gerry Ako

+Player went on minor league roster.

*9-4-75 Sadecki reported to Kansas City and Autry and Angelini reported to Atlanta.

Major League Trading Regulations

	Within Own League	In Effect
Waiver Requirements	From	To
No Waivers Necessary	12:01 a.m. on day following last day of regular season	Midnight, June 15
League Waivers Necessary	12:01 a.m., June 16	Midnight, last day of regular season
	Between Leagues	In Effect
No Waivers Necessary (inter-league trading period)	12:01 a.m., February 15 12:01 a.m. on 5th day following con- clusion of World Series	Midnight, March 15 Midnight preceding last scheduled day of winter meetings
League Waivers Necessary (assignor's league)	12:01 a.m. on last day of winter meetings	Midnight, June 15
	12:01 a.m. of day following last day of regular season	Midnight of 4th day after conclusion of World Series
Major League Waivers Necessary	12:01 a.m., June 16	Midnight of last day of regular season

1978 FIELDING

By Position

Player	Team	Pos.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	Pct.	
Hurdle	KANSAS CITY	1B	52	412	25	6	443	47	.986	
LaCock	KANSAS CITY	1B	106	700	39	5	744	67	.993	
Quirk	Spokane	1B	25	181	10	2	193	23	.990	
Terrell	KANSAS CITY	1B	5	22	4	0	26	2	1.000	
Wathan	KANSAS CITY	1B	47	307	22	0	329	20	1.000	
Barranca	Omaha	2B	61	126	167	13	306	50	.958	
	Jacksonville	2B	44	97	112	7	216	22	.968	
Terrell	KANSAS CITY	2B	31	28	39	0	67	6	1.000	
Washington	KANSAS CITY	2B	19	32	37	1	70	10	.986	
White	KANSAS CITY	2B	140	325	385	16	726	96	.978	
Zdeb	KANSAS CITY	2B	1	1	0	0	1	0	1.000	
Braun	KANSAS CITY	3B	11	11	8	2	21	2	.905	
Brett	KANSAS CITY	3B	128	104	289	16	409	25	.961	
Cowens	KANSAS CITY	3B	5	5	10	1	16	1	.938	
Cripe	KANSAS CITY	3B	5	1	1	0	2	0	1.000	
	Omaha	3B	133	99	275	25	399	25	.937	
Hurdle	KANSAS CITY	3B	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	
Quirk	KANSAS CITY	3B	10	10	15	2	27	1	.926	
	Spokane	3B	71	54	132	18	204	12	.912	
Terrell	KANSAS CITY	3B	25	21	40	2	63	4	.968	
Zdeb	KANSAS CITY	3B	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	
Brett	KANSAS CITY	SS	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	
Quirk	KANSAS CITY	SS	2	1	1	0	2	0	1.000	
Patek	KANSAS CITY	SS	137	240	350	32	622	84	.949	
Terrell	KANSAS CITY	SS	11	17	20	2	39	3	.949	
Washington	KANSAS CITY	SS	49	47	55	8	110	8	.927	
Braun	KC-Seattle	OF	37	57	1	2	60	0	.967	
Cowens	KANSAS CITY	OF	127	275	10	3	288	5	.990	
Hurdle	KANSAS CITY	OF	78	132	5	6	143	1	.958	
McRae	KANSAS CITY	OF	3	3	1	0	4	0	1.000	
Otis	KANSAS CITY	OF	136	382	9	2	393	1	.995	
Poquette	KANSAS CITY	OF	63	144	5	7	156	0	.955	
Silverio	KANSAS CITY	OF	6	5	0	1	6	0	.833	
	Omaha	OF	122	312	12	8	332	3	.976	
Wilson	KANSAS CITY	OF	112	171	6	4	181	2	.978	
Zdeb	KANSAS CITY	OF	52	65	2	3	70	0	.957	
	Omaha	OF	18	28	2	0	30	1	1.000	
Bird	KANSAS CITY	P	40	6	13	0	19	0	1.000	
Busby	KANSAS CITY	P	7	0	5	1	6	0	.833	
	Omaha	P	12	3	4	2	9	0	.778	
Cvejdlik	Jacksonville	P	26	12	17	0	29	2	1.000	
Gale	KANSAS CITY	P	31	3	26	4	33	1	.879	
	Omaha	P	3	0	5	1	6	0	.833	
Gryzbek	Jacksonville	P	21	6	13	1	20	0	.950	
Gura	KANSAS CITY	P	35	13	44	1	58	2	.983	
Hrabosky	KANSAS CITY	P	58	3	9	0	12	1	1.000	
Leonard	KANSAS CITY	P	40	16	43	1	60	2	.983	
McGilberry	KANSAS CITY	P	18	2	6	3	11	0	.727	
	Omaha	P	25	4	9	2	15	0	.867	
Mingori	KANSAS CITY	P	45	3	13	1	17	0	.941	
Paschall	KANSAS CITY	P	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	
	Omaha	P	26	20	21	0	41	0	1.000	
Pattin	KANSAS CITY	P	32	3	4	0	7	2	1.000	
Splittorff	KANSAS CITY	P	39	18	45	2	65	4	.969	
Throop	KANSAS CITY	P	1	0	1	0	1	0	1.000	
	Omaha	P	25	19	25	1	45	0	.978	
Player	Team	Pos.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB	Pct.
Gaudet	KANSAS CITY	C	3	14	1	1	16	0	0	.938
	Omaha	C	97	489	53	19	561	6	7	.966
Porter	KANSAS CITY	C	145	608	62	8	678	10	9	.988
Wathan	KANSAS CITY	C	21	78	6	2	86	0	1	.977

ROOKIE QUALIFICATIONS

A player shall be considered a rookie unless, during a previous season or seasons, he has (a) exceeded 130 at bats or 50 innings pitched in the major leagues; or (b) accumulated more than 45 days on the active roster of a major league club or clubs during the period of the 25-player limit (excluding time in military service).

CAREER FIELDING

Individual

BRAUN		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1971	Minn.	3B-73, 2B-28, SS-10, OF-2
1972	Minn.	3B-74, 2B-20, SS-11, OF-9
1973	Minn.	3B-102, OF-6
1974	Minn.	OF-108, 3B-17
1975	Minn.	OF-106, 1B-9, 3B-2, 2B-1
1976	Minn.	OF-32, 3B-16
1977	Sea.	OF-100, 3B-1
1978	KC-Sea	OF-37, 3B-11
Totals		OF-400, 3B-326, 2B-49, SS-21, 1B-9

BRETT		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1973	KC	3B-13
1974	KC	3B-132, SS-1
1975	KC	3B-159, SS-1
1976	KC	3B-157, SS-4
1977	KC	3B-135, SS-1
1978	KC	3B-128, SS-1
Totals		3B-724, SS-8

COWENS		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1974	KC	OF-102, 3B-2
1975	KC	OF-113
1976	KC	OF-148
1977	KC	OF-159
1978	KC	OF-127, 3B-5
Totals		OF-649, 3B-7

CRIPE		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1978	KC	3B-5

GAUDET		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1978	KC	C-3

HURDLE		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1977	KC	OF-9
1978	KC	OF-78, 1B-52, 3B-1
Totals		OF-87, 1B-52, 3B-1

LaCOCK		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1972	Chi (N)	OF-3
1973	Chi (N)	OF-5
1974	Chi (N)	OF-22, 1B-11
1975	Chi (N)	1B-53, OF-26
1976	Chi (N)	1B-54, OF-19
1977	KC	1B-29, OF-12
1978	KC	1B-106
Totals		1B-253, OF-87

McRAE		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1968	Cin	2B-16
1970	Cin	OF-46, 3B-6, 2B-1
1971	Cin	OF-91
1972	Cin	OF-12, 3B-11
1973	KC	OF-64, 3B-2
1974	KC	OF-56, 3B-1
1975	KC	OF-114, 3B-1
1976	KC	OF-31
1977	KC	OF-46
1978	KC	OF-3
Totals		OF-463, 3B-21, 2B-17

OTIS		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1967	NY (N)	OF-16, 3B-1
1969	NY (N)	OF-35, 3B-3
1970	KC	OF-159
1971	KC	OF-144
1972	KC	OF-137
1973	KC	OF-135
1974	KC	OF-143
1975	KC	OF-130
1976	KC	OF-152
1977	KC	OF-140
1978	KC	OF-136
Totals		OF-1327, 3B-4

PATEK		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1968	Pit	SS-52, OF-5, 3B-1
1969	Pit	SS-146
1970	Pit	SS-65
1971	KC	SS-147
1972	KC	SS-136
1973	KC	SS-135
1974	KC	SS-149
1975	KC	SS-136
1976	KC	SS-143
1977	KC	SS-154
1978	KC	SS-137
Totals		SS-1400, OF-5, 3B-1

POQUETTE		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1973	KC	OF-20
1976	KC	OF-98
1977	KC	OF-96
1978	KC	OF-63
Totals		OF-277

PORTER		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1971	Mil	C-22
1972	Mil	C-18
1973	Mil	C-90
1974	Mil	C-117
1975	Mil	C-124
1976	Mil	C-111
1977	KC	C-125
1978	KC	C-145
Totals		C-752

QUIRK		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1975	KC	OF-10, 3B-2
1976	KC	SS-12, 3B-11, 1B-2
1977	Mil	OF-10, 3B-8
1978	KC	3B-10, SS-2
Totals		3B-31, OF-20, SS-14, 1B-2

SILVERIO		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1978	KC	OF-6

TERRELL		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1973	Minn	SS-81, 3B-30, 2B-14, OF-1
1974	Minn	SS-34, 2B-26, 3B-21, OF-3, 1B-2
1975	Minn	SS-41, 2B-39, 1B-15, 3B-12, OF-6
1976	Minn	2B-31, 3B-26, SS-16, OF-6
1977	Minn	3B-59, 2B-14, SS-7, OF-1, 1B-1
1978	KC	2B-31, 3B-25, SS-11, 1B-5
Totals		SS-190, 3B-173, 2B-155, 1B-23, OF-17

WATHAN		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1976	KC	C-23, 1B-3
1977	KC	C-35, 1B-5
1978	KC	1B-47, C-21
Totals		C-79, 1B-55

WHITE		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1973	KC	SS-37, 2B-11
1974	KC	2B-50, SS-29, 3B-16
1975	KC	2B-67, SS-42, 3B-4
1976	KC	2B-130, SS-37
1977	KC	2B-152, SS-4
1978	KC	2B-140
Totals		2B-550, SS-149, 3B-20

WASHINGTON		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1977	KC	SS-9
1978	KC	SS-49, 2B-19
Totals		SS-58, 2B-19

ZDEB		
Year	Club	G by Pos.
1977	KC	OF-93
1978	KC	OF-52, 3B-1, 2B-1
Totals		OF-145, 3B-1, 2B-1

PLAYER AND PITCHER-OF-THE-MONTH AWARDS

Month	Player	Pitcher
September, 1969	Ed Kirkpatrick	Wally Bunker
April, 1970	Amos Otis-Bob Oliver	Bill Butler
May, 1970	Joe Keough	Al Fitzmorris
June, 1970	Amos Otis	Dick Drago
July, 1970	Bob Oliver	Ted Abernathy
August, 1970	Paul Schaal	Bob Johnson
September, 1970	Lou Piniella	Bob Johnson
April, 1971	Cookie Rojas	Dick Drago
May, 1971	Amos Otis	Bruce Dal Canton
June, 1971	Fred Patek	Paul Splittorff
July, 1971	Cookie Rojas	Dick Drago
August, 1971	Fred Patek	Mike Hedlund
September, 1971	Paul Schaal	Tom Burgmeier
April, 1972	Cookie Rojas	Paul Splittorff
May, 1972	Lou Piniella	Roger Nelson
June, 1972	John Mayberry	Paul Splittorff
July, 1972	Lou Piniella	Roger Nelson
August, 1972	Richie Scheinblum	Roger Nelson
September, 1972	John Mayberry	Steve Busby
April, 1973	Cookie Rojas	Gene Garber
May, 1973	John Mayberry	Paul Splittorff
June, 1973	John Mayberry	Dick Drago
July, 1973	Amos Otis	Doug Bird
August, 1973	Fran Healy	Doug Bird
September, 1973	Hal McRae	Steve Busby
		Al Fitzmorris
		Paul Splittorff
April, 1974	Jim Wohlford	Al Fitzmorris
May, 1974	Hal McRae	Doug Bird
June, 1974	Hal McRae	Steve Busby
July, 1974	Jim Wohlford	Bruce Dal Canton
August, 1974	Amos Otis	Al Fitzmorris
September, 1974	George Brett	Al Fitzmorris
April, 1975	Hal McRae	Al Fitzmorris
May, 1975	Hal McRae	Steve Busby
June, 1975	George Brett	Marty Pattin
July, 1975	John Mayberry	Dennis Leonard
August, 1975	John Mayberry	Paul Splittorff
September, 1975	George Brett	Marty Pattin
April, 1976	Fred Patek	Doug Bird
May, 1976	Amos Otis	Dennis Leonard
June, 1976	George Brett	Paul Splittorff
July, 1976	George Brett	Steve Mingori
August, 1976	Frank White	Andy Hassler
September, 1976	George Brett	Larry Gura
April, 1977	Darrell Porter	Jim Colborn
May, 1977	Al Cowens	Paul Splittorff
June, 1977	Al Cowens	Dennis Leonard
July, 1977	Frank White	Dennis Leonard
August, 1977	George Brett	Doug Bird
September, 1977	Hal McRae	Paul Splittorff
April, 1978	Darrell Porter	Paul Splittorff
May, 1978	Amos Otis	Rich Gale
June, 1978	George Brett	Larry Gura
July, 1978	Pete LaCock	Rich Gale
August, 1978	Darrell Porter	Larry Gura
September, 1978	Amos Otis	Larry Gura

CAREER SHUTOUTS AND LOW-HIT GAMES

DOUG BIRD						
Year	ShO	0-H	1-H	2-H	3-H	4-H
1973	0	0	0	0	0	0
1974	0	0	0	0	0	0
1975	0	0	0	0	0	0
1976	1	0	0	0	0	0
1977	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	1	0	0	0	0	0

STEVE BUSBY						
Year	ShO	0-H	1-H	2-H	3-H	4-H
1973	1	1	0	0	0	1
1974	3	1	0	0	2	0
1975	3	0	0	0	0	2
1976	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	7	2	0	0	2	3

LARRY GURA						
Year	ShO	0-H	1-H	2-H	3-H	4-H
1970	0	0	0	0	0	0
1971	0	0	0	0	0	0
1972	0	0	0	0	0	0
1973	0	0	0	0	0	0
1974	2	0	0	0	0	0
1975	0	0	0	0	0	0
1976	1	0	0	0	0	1
1977	1	0	0	0	0	0
1978	2	0	0	0	1	1
Totals	6	0	0	0	1	2

RICH GALE						
Year	ShO	0-H	1-H	2-H	3-H	4-H
1978	3	0	1	1	0	0
Totals	3	0	1	1	0	0

MARTY PATTIN						
Year	ShO	0-H	1-H	2-H	3-H	4-H
1968	0	0	0	0	0	0
1969	1	0	0	1	0	0
1970	0	0	0	0	0	1
1971	5	0	0	0	1	2
1972	4	0	1	1	0	5
1973	2	0	0	0	0	0
1974	0	0	0	0	0	1
1975	1	0	0	0	0	0
1976	1	0	0	0	1	1
1977	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	0	0	0	0	0	1
Totals	14	0	1	2	2	11

DENNIS LEONARD						
Year	ShO	0-H	1-H	2-H	3-H	4-H
1974	0	0	0	0	0	0
1975	0	0	0	0	0	0
1976	2	0	0	0	0	3
1977	5	0	0	1	2	2
1978	4	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	11	0	0	1	3	5

PAUL SPLITTORFF						
Year	ShO	0-H	1-H	2-H	3-H	4-H
1971	3	0	1	0	1	2
1972	2	0	0	0	2	1
1973	3	0	0	1	1	2
1974	1	0	0	1	0	0
1975	3	0	1	0	0	0
1976	1	0	0	0	1	1
1977	2	0	1	0	0	1
1978	2	0	0	0	0	4
Totals	17	0	3	2	5	11

LOW-HIT GAMES FOR ROYALS

No-Hitters

Pitcher	Date	Opponent	Score
Steve Busby	Apr. 27, 1973	at Detroit	3-0
Steve Busby	June 19, 1974	at Milwaukee	2-0
Jim Colborn	May 14, 1977	Texas	6-0

1-Hitters

Pitcher	Date	Opponent	Score
Bill Butler	Aug. 9, 1969	at Cleveland	10-0
Wally Bunker	Sept. 11, 1969	at California	3-0
Dick Drago	July 30, 1971 (4½ innings)	at Baltimore	0-1
Paul Splittorff	Aug. 11, 1971 (5 inings)	at Washington	1-0
Roger Nelson	Aug. 23, 1972	Boston	3-0
Paul Splittorff	Aug. 3, 1975	Oakland	5-0
Andy Hassler	July 2, 1977	at Cleveland	1-0
Paul Splittorff	Sept. 2, 1977 (2nd game)	Milwaukee	3-0
Rich Gale	June 13, 1978	Texas	5-0

2-Hitters

Pitcher	Date	Opponent	Score
Bob Johnson	Aug. 23, 1970	Boston	4-3
Al Fitzmorris	Aug. 4, 1971 (2nd game)	Minnesota	3-0
Dick Drago	Apr. 25, 1972	Baltimore	3-0
Roger Nelson	Oct. 4, 1972	Texas	4-0
Paul Splittorff	Apr. 14, 1973	at Chicago	3-0
Paul Splittorff	June 18, 1974	at Milwaukee	4-0
Al Fitzmorris	Aug. 5, 1975	Minnesota	6-1
Andy Hassler	Aug. 20, 1976	Milwaukee	3-0
Dennis Leonard	June 28, 1977	at California	3-1
Rich Gale	May 15, 1978	Boston	3-1

BATTING-PITCHING QUALIFICATIONS

To qualify for the American League batting championship, a player must have 502 or more plate appearances. (This is equivalent to at least 3.1 for each of the 162 scheduled games.)

Pitchers must work 162 or more innings to qualify for the earned run average title.

OPPONENTS VS. ROYALS (Includes Active Pitchers Only)

	1978	All-Time		1978	All-Time		1978	All-Time
Aase	2-0	2-0	Gura	0-0	0-1	Murphy	1-0	9-8
Abbott	0-3	4-8	Haas	0-0	0-1	Niekro, J.	0-0	3-1
Acosta	0-0	2-0	Hamilton	0-0	5-3	Norris	0-1	1-2
Albury	0-0	11-2	Hargan	0-0	6-4	Overy	0-0	0-1
Alexander	1-2	7-6	Harrison	0-0	1-1	Pagan	0-0	1-1
Arroyo	0-0	0-1	Hartzell	0-1	0-2	Palmer	2-0	18-8
Augustine	1-2	4-3	Hassler	0-0	2-3	Parrott	0-2	0-2
Bahnsen	0-0	8-17	Hausman	0-0	1-1	Paxton	0-1	0-3
Bair	0-0	0-2	Heaverlo	0-1	0-1	Perry, G.	0-0	9-11
Bane	0-0	0-3	Hiller	1-0	4-2	Perzanowski	0-1	1-1
Barlow	0-0	11-0	Holdsworth	0-0	0-1	Pina	0-0	5-2
Barr	0-0	0-1	Holtzman	0-0	9-6	Pole	1-1	2-5
Barrios	1-2	4-3	Honeycutt	0-2	0-3	Proly	2-1	2-1
Baumgarten	0-1	0-1	House	1-1	1-1	Quintana	0-0	0-2
Beattie	0-1	0-1	Hughes	0-0	4-2	Raich	0-0	0-2
Bibby	0-0	5-8	Hunter	1-0	16-11	Rawley	0-1	0-1
Billingham	2-1	2-1	Jackson, D.	0-2	0-2	Redfern	0-0	0-3
Blue	0-0	14-9	Jackson, G.	0-0	3-1	Renko	1-3	1-3
Blyleven	0-0	19-12	Jefferson	0-1	2-3	Reuschel	1-0	1-0
Boggs	0-0	1-1	Jenkins	2-2	7-8	Reynolds, B.	0-0	1-3
Brett	0-0	2-7	John	0-0	7-2	Ripley	0-1	0-1
Briles	0-1	1-2	Johnson, B.	0-0	3-5	Roberts, D.	0-0	1-5
Broberg	1-0	5-4	Johnson, D.	0-0	1-2	Rodriguez	0-1	1-3
Burgmeier	0-0	3-1	Johnson, J.	1-1	1-1	Romo	0-0	1-1
Busky	0-0	1-0	Johnson, T.	0-0	1-0	Ross	0-0	1-1
Butler	0-0	1-3	Jones, R.	0-0	1-0	Rozema	0-1	1-1
Caldwell	2-1	2-2	Kaat	0-0	13-4	Ruhle	0-0	4-3
Campbell	0-0	7-4	Keough	1-1	1-2	Ryan	1-2	18-9
Carroll	0-0	1-0	Kern	1-0	1-1	Sequi	0-0	0-2
Castro	0-0	0-1	Kirkwood	0-0	1-2	Serum	1-0	1-0
Ciancy	1-0	1-1	Knapp	2-0	4-2	Scheuler	1-0	1-0
Clay	0-1	0-2	Knowles	0-0	2-4	Singer	0-0	4-7
Cleveland	0-1	1-4	Kobel	0-0	0-3	Skok	0-0	0-1
Clyde	0-1	0-2	Kravec	3-1	3-3	Slaton	0-1	2-9
Colborn	0-0	2-5	Kucek	0-0	1-0	Slayback	0-0	1-1
Coleman	0-0	11-8	Lacey	1-1	3-1	Sorenson	1-0	1-3
Comer	2-0	2-0	LaGrow	1-1	4-3	Spillner	1-0	1-0
Cruz	1-1	1-1	Langford	0-2	1-4	Sprague	0-0	1-0
Curtis	0-0	5-0	LaRoche	0-1	2-3	Stanhouse	0-0	0-3
Devine	0-0	1-1	Lee	1-1	6-8	Stanley	1-0	1-1
Dobson, P.	0-0	10-4	Lemanczyk	0-2	0-6	Stoddard	0-1	0-1
Drago	0-1	2-5	Lindblad	0-0	1-2	Stone, S.	0-0	1-2
Dunning	0-0	4-1	Lockwood	0-0	5-4	Sykes	0-2	0-3
Eastwick	1-0	1-0	Lolich	0-0	12-6	Tanana	0-2	3-10
Eckersley	1-1	3-5	Lonborg	0-0	2-5	Thomas, S.	0-0	0-2
Ellis	1-0	2-0	Luebber	0-0	1-2	Thormodsgard	0-1	0-2
Erickson	2-1	2-1	Lyle	0-0	10-4	Tiant	0-0	4-10
Fidrych	0-0	1-1	MacCormack	0-0	0-1	Tidrow	0-1	2-4
Figueroa	1-1	2-7	Marshall	1-1	2-3	Todd	0-0	2-2
Fingers	0-0	7-4	Martinez, D.	0-1	2-1	Torrez	0-1	5-4
Flanagan	0-3	2-6	Martinez, T.	0-0	0-1	Travers	0-0	1-4
Forster	0-0	4-6	Matlack	1-1	1-1	Umbarger	0-0	0-3
Foucault	0-0	4-5	May	0-0	4-7	Vuckovich	0-0	0-1
Frost	2-0	2-0	McGregor	0-2	0-2	Waits	0-0	3-2
Fryman	0-0	1-1	McLaughlin	1-0	1-0	Walker, T.	0-0	0-1
Garland	1-1	3-3	Medich	1-1	7-6	Wheelock	0-0	1-1
Garvin	0-0	1-2	Messersmith	0-0	6-5	Wilcox	1-0	2-3
Giusti	0-0	0-1	Miller, D.	1-0	1-1	Wiley	0-0	0-1
Goltz	1-0	7-4	Mitchell, P.	0-1	0-3	Willis	1-0	1-0
Gossage	0-2	2-7	Monge	1-0	3-0	Willoughby	0-0	0-1
Griffin	1-0	1-0	Montague	0-0	1-1	Wise	0-3	4-5
Grimsley	0-0	2-4	Moore, B.	1-1	1-2	Wood	0-1	16-13
Guidry	2-0	4-1	Moret	0-0	3-0	Zahn	3-1	4-4
Gullett	0-0	2-0	Morris	0-1	0-1			

SHUTOUTS VS. ROYALS

Hunter	6	Palmer	4	John	2
Blue	6	Dobson, P.	4	Kaat	2
Blyleven	6	Broberg	2	Ryan	2
Wood	5	Guidry (1)	2		

One Each: Augustine, Bahnsen, Bibby, Caldwell (1), Coleman, Curtis, Grimsley, Hassler, B. Johnson, Kravec (1), LaGrow, Lee, Lockwood, Norris, G. Perry, Ruhle, Torrez, Travers, Wright (1), Zahn (1).

1978 shutouts in parenthesis.

ROYALS WON-LOST BREAKDOWN

	Home		Away		Totals	
	1978 W-L	All-Time W-L	1978 W-L	All-Time W-L	1978 W-L	All-Time W-L
Season	56-25	458-346	36-45	377-430	92-70	835-776
Vs. RHP	40-16	323-238	24-34	266-292	64-50	589-530
Vs. LHP	16-9	135-108	12-11	111-138	28-20	246-246
Series	19-3	141-86	8-13	104-128	27-16	245-214
In April	8-2	54-49	6-3	41-40	14-5	95-91
May	6-5	66-61	5-9	65-72	11-14	131-133
June	9-6	83-56	4-11	57-84	13-17	140-140
July	13-3	80-55	7-5	74-80	20-8	154-135
August	7-5	89-60	6-11	64-77	13-16	153-137
September	12-5	81-60	8-5	73-73	20-10	157-133
October	1-0	5-6	0-0	0-3	1-0	5-9
First Half	25-15	221-181	16-25	189-215	41-40	410-396
Second Half	31-10	237-165	16-20	184-215	51-30	425-380
Vs. West	29-16	247-178	20-25	206-233	49-41	453-421
California	4-3	40-44	2-6	50-37	6-9	90-81
Chicago	4-4	50-34	3-4	41-48	7-8	91-82
Minnesota	3-4	50-37	4-4	36-51	7-8	86-88
Oakland	6-2	50-37	4-3	28-59	10-5	78-96
Seattle	7-1	11-4	5-2	12-3	12-3	23-7
Texas	5-2	46-32	2-6	39-35	7-8	85-67
Vs. East	27-9	211-158	16-20	171-197	43-29	382-355
Baltimore	5-0	29-30	3-2	17-40	8-2	46-70
Boston	4-1	37-21	2-3	24-34	6-4	61-55
Cleveland	5-1	33-26	1-4	31-27	6-5	64-53
Detroit	4-1	30-28	2-3	30-29	6-4	60-57
Milwaukee	4-1	45-22	2-3	40-27	6-4	85-49
New York	3-2	31-27	3-3	22-37	6-5	53-64
Toronto	2-3	6-4	3-2	7-3	5-5	13-7

	Extra Innings		One-Run Games		Night Games	
	1978 W-L	All-Time W-L	1978 W-L	All-Time W-L	1978 W-L	All-Time W-L
California	0-0	10-5	2-3	26-30	4-8	62-65
Chicago	1-0	13-8	3-0	30-26	5-6	61-49
Minnesota	1-2	10-13	2-2	28-31	5-6	60-53
Oakland	1-0	11-8	0-2	23-34	8-2	52-63
Seattle	1-0	1-1	3-1	5-1	11-3	19-6
Texas	0-1	8-5	2-5	27-22	5-8	70-56
Baltimore	0-0	5-8	1-2	12-31	6-2	36-57
Boston	1-0	6-3	2-3	20-16	3-3	31-34
Cleveland	0-0	7-4	5-2	20-13	4-4	44-35
Detroit	0-1	5-6	0-1	18-16	4-3	44-38
Milwaukee	0-0	5-5	1-2	27-25	4-3	59-32
New York	1-0	6-9	2-1	20-21	4-5	39-44
Toronto	1-1	1-1	1-3	2-4	2-4	9-5
Totals	7-5	88-76	24-27	258-270	65-57	592-537

	Day Games		Shutouts		Doubleheaders	
	1978 W-L	All-Time W-L	1978 W-L	All-Time W-L	1978 W-L-S	All-Time W-L-S
California	2-1	28-16	2-0	21-6	0-1-0	8-5-3
Chicago	2-2	30-33	1-2	11-13	0-0-1	8-2-8
Minnesota	2-2	26-35	2-1	9-14	0-0-2	4-2-7
Oakland	2-3	26-33	1-0	10-18	0-0-2	3-5-11
Seattle	1-0	4-1	1-0	2-0	0-0-1	0-0-2
Texas	2-0	15-11	2-0	15-12	0-1-0	5-2-4
Baltimore	2-0	10-12	1-0	7-12	0-0-0	0-0-3
Boston	3-1	24-21	2-1	7-8	0-0-0	2-1-7
Cleveland	2-1	21-18	0-0	12-6	0-0-0	3-1-3
Detroit	2-1	16-19	0-0	7-9	0-0-0	1-1-2
Milwaukee	2-1	26-17	1-1	13-10	0-0-0	8-0-4
New York	2-0	14-20	0-1	8-8	0-0-0	0-3-2
Toronto	3-1	4-2	1-0	2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0
Totals	27-13	244-238	14-6	124-116	0-2-6	42-22-56

DEFINITION OF NIGHT GAME

Any game scheduled to start after 6 p.m. will be considered a night game. If a game is scheduled to start at 6 p.m. and is delayed by rain, or for any other reason, it will be considered a day game. If a game is scheduled to start at 6:01 p.m., it will be considered a night game. Two-night doubleheaders shall be included in doubleheader statistics and shall be considered two night games. When afternoon and night games are played on the same date with separate admissions, the games shall be day and night and count as single games.

KANSAS CITY MAJOR LEAGUE STANDINGS

Athletics						
YEAR	POSITION	WON	LOST	PCT.	GB	ATTENDANCE
1955	Sixth	63	91	.409	33	1,393,054
1956	Eighth	52	102	.338	45	1,015,154
1957	Seventh	59	94	.386	38-1/2	901,067
1958	Seventh	73	81	.474	19	925,090
1959	Seventh	66	88	.429	28	963,683
1960	Eighth	58	96	.377	39	774,944
1961	Ninth	61	100	.379	47-1/2	683,817
1962	Ninth	72	90	.444	24	635,675
1963	Eighth	73	89	.451	48	762,364
1964	Tenth	57	105	.352	42	642,480
1965	Tenth	59	103	.364	43	528,344
1966	Seventh	74	86	.463	23	773,929
1967	Tenth	62	99	.385	29-1/2	726,639

Royals						
YEAR	POSITION	WON	LOST	PCT.	GB	ATTENDANCE
1969	*Fourth	69	93	.426	28	902,183
1970	*Fourth(Tied)	65	97	.401	33	693,047
1971	*Second	85	76	.528	16	910,784
1972	*Fourth	76	78	.494	16-1/2	707,656
1973	*Second	88	74	.543	6	1,345,341
1974	*Fifth	77	85	.475	13	1,173,292
1975	*Second	91	71	.562	7	1,151,836
1976	*First	90	72	.556	—	1,680,265
1977	*First	102	60	.630	—	1,852,603
1978	*First	92	70	.567	—	2,255,493

*Western Division

KANSAS CITY ATTENDANCE RECORDS

Season	Attendance	Opponent	Date
	2,255,493		1978
Single Game	40,903	New York	May 13, 1978
Doubleheader	40,525	California	Aug. 9, 1977
Night Game	40,903	New York	May 13, 1978
Single Day	40,247	Chicago	Aug. 7, 1977
Opening Day	39,464	Texas	April 10, 1973
Municipal Stadium	35,623	Oakland	Aug. 3, 1971
Royals Stadium			
Single Game	40,903	New York	May 13, 1978
Doubleheader	40,525	California	Aug. 9, 1977
All-Star Game	40,848	1973	July 24, 1973
Championship Series	41,285	1977-Game 3	Oct. 7, 1977

ROYALS ATTENDANCE HIGHS

	Attendance	Opponent	Date
Single Game	40,903	New York	May 13, 1978
Day Game	40,247	Chicago	Aug. 7, 1977
Night Game	40,903	New York	May 13, 1978
Day Doubleheader	35,295	California	June 20, 1971
T-N Doubleheader	40,525	California	Aug. 9, 1977
Opening Day	39,464	Texas	April 10, 1973
4-Game Series	128,862	Oakland	June 27-30, 1974
3-Game Series	118,425	Chicago	Aug. 5-7, 1977
2-Game Series	79,042	New York	July 24-25, 1978
Memorial Day	36,405	Seattle	May 29, 1978
Independence Day	40,030	California	July 4, 1978
Labor Day	27,008	Texas	Sept. 6, 1976
Week Night	40,525 (DH)	California	Aug. 9, 1977
Week Day	18,129	Oakland	April 7, 1970
Saturday Day	37,538	Boston	July 22, 1978
Saturday Night	40,903	New York	May 13, 1978
Sunday	40,247	Chicago	Aug. 7, 1977
Road Game	59,348	New York	June 6, 1971

ROYALS TOP TEN HOME CROWDS

Date	Opponent	Attendance
May 13, 1978	New York	40,903
Aug. 8, 1977	California (DH)	40,525
Aug. 20, 1977	Boston	40,502
Aug. 9, 1976	New York	40,435
Aug. 7, 1977	Chicago	40,247
Sept. 16, 1978	California	40,237
July 25, 1978	New York	40,183
Aug. 18, 1978	Texas	40,112
Aug. 6, 1977	Chicago	40,099
July 16, 1977	New York	40,054

ALL-TIME KANSAS CITY ROYALS MAJOR LEAGUE ROSTER

Includes all 135 players who have appeared in one or more official American League games for the Royals.

Abernathy, Ted 1970-72	Mingori, Steve 1973-78
Adair, Jerry 1969-70	Monteagudo, Auerlio 1970
Alcaraz, Luis 1969-70	Montgomery, Monty 1971-72
Angelini, Norm 1972-73	Morehead, Dave 1969-70
Bass, Randy 1978	Murphy, Tom 1972
Bevacqua, Kurt 1973, 1974	Nelson, Dave 1976-77
Bird, Doug 1973-78	Nelson, Roger 1969-72, 1976
Braun, Steve 1978	Northey, Scott 1969
Brett, George 1973-78	Oliver, Bob 1969-72
Briles, Nelson 1974-75	O'Riley, Don 1969-70
Bruno, Tom 1976	Ortenzio, Frank 1973
Bunker, Wally 1969-71	Otis, Amos 1970-78
Burgmeier, Tom 1969-73	Paepke, Dennis 1969, 1971-72, 1974
Busby, Steve 1972-76, 78	Paschall, Bill 1978
Butler, Bill 1969-71	Patek, Fred 1971-78
Campanis, Jimmy 1969-70	Pattin, Marty 1974-78
Cepeda, Orlando 1974	Piniella, Lou 1969-73
Cisco, Galen 1969	Pinson, Vada 1974-75
Clemons, Lance 1971	Poquette, Tom 1973, 1976-78
Colborn, Jim 1977-78	Porter, Darrell 1977-78
Cowens, Al 1974-78	Quirk, Jamie 1975-76, 1978
Cram, Jerry 1969, 1976	Raziano, Barry 1973
Cripe, Dave 1978	Reichardt, Rick 1973-74
Dal Canton, Bruce 1971-75	Rico, Fred 1969
Davis, Tommy 1976	Rios, Juan 1969
Drabowsky, Moe 1969-70	Rodriguez, Ellie 1969-70
Drago, Dick 1969-73	Rojas, Cookie 1970-77
Fiore, Mike 1969-70	Rooker, Jim 1969-72
Fitzmorris, Al 1969-76	Sadecki, Ray 1975-76
Floyd, Bob 1970-74	Sanders, Ken 1976
Foucault, Steve 1978	Savage, Ted 1971
Foy, Joe 1969	Schaal, Paul 1969-74
Gale, Rich 1978	Scheinblum, Richie 1972, 1974
Garber, Gene 1973-74	Scott, Rodney 1975
Gaudet, Jim 1978	Severson, Rich 1970-71
Gonzalez, Fernando 1974	Silverio, Luis 1978
Gura, Larry 1976-78	Simpson, Wayne 1973
Hall, Tom 1976-77	Solaita, Tony 1974-76
Hansen, Ron 1972	Sorrell, Bill 1970
Harris, Bill 1969	Splittorff, Paul 1970-78
Harrison, Chuck 1969, 1971	Spriggs, George 1969-70
Hassler, Andy 1976-78	Stinson, Bob 1975-76
Healy, Fran 1969, 1973-76	Taylor, Bob 1969-70
Hedlund, Mike 1969-72	Taylor, Carl 1971-73
Heise, Bob 1977	Terrell, Jerry 1978
Hernandez, Jack 1969-72	Throop, George 1975, 1977-78
Hoerner, Joe 1973-74	Valdespino, Sandy 1971
Hopkins, Gail 1971-73	Washington, U. L. 1977-78
Hovley, Steve 1972-73	Wathan, John 1976-78
Hrabosky, Al 1978	White, Frank 1973-78
Hurdle, Clint 1977-78	Wickersham, Dave 1969
Jackson, Mike 1972-73	Wilson, Willie 1976-78
Johnson, Bob 1970	Wohlford, Jim 1972-76
Jones, Ruppert 1976	Wright, Ken 1970-73
Jones, Steve 1969	York, Jim 1970-71
Kelly, Pat 1969-70	Zachary, Chris 1969
Keough, Joe 1969-70	Zdeb, Joe 1977-78
Killebrew, Harmon 1975	
Kirkpatrick, Ed 1969-73	MANAGERS
Knoop, Bobby 1971-72	Gordon, Joe 1969
Kusnyer, Art 1978	Herzog, Whitey 1975-78
LaCock, Pete 1977-78	Lemon, Bob 1970-72
Lahoud, Joe 1977-78	McKeon, Jack 1973-75
Lance, Gary 1977	Metro, Charlie 1970
Leonard, Dennis 1974-78	
Littell, Mark 1973, 1975-77	COACHES
Lopez, Aurelio 1974	Boros, Steve 1975-78
Marshall, Keith 1973	Carnevale, Dan 1970
Martinez, Buck 1969-71, 1973-77	Cisco, Galen 1971-78
Martz, Gary 1975	Dunlop, Harry 1969-75
Matchick, Tommy 1970	Friend, Owen 1969
May, Jerry 1971-73	Harder, Mel 1969
Mayberry, John 1972-77	Hiller, Chuck 1976-78
McClure, Bob 1975-76	Lau, Charley 1971-78
McCormick, Mike 1971	Lemon, Bob 1970
McDaniel, Lindy 1974-75	Schultz, Joe 1970
McGilberry, Randy 1977-78	Strickland, George 1970-72
McRae, Hal 1973-78	White, Jo Jo 1969

ROYALS ALL-TIME LEADERS

YEAR-BY-YEAR AND CAREER

BATTING

GAMES		AT BATS		RUNS	
1969 Foy & Hernandez	145	1969 Foy	519	1969 Foy	72
1970 Oliver	160	1970 Otis	620	1970 Otis	91
1971 Schaal	161	1971 Patek	591	1971 Patek	86
1972 Piniella	151	1972 Piniella	574	1972 Otis	75
1973 Mayberry	152	1973 Otis	583	1973 Otis	89
1974 Patek	149	1974 Otis	552	1974 Otis	87
1975 Brett	159	1975 Brett	†634	1975 Mayberry	95
1976 Mayberry	161	1976 Brett	†645	1976 Brett	94
1977 Cowens & McRae	162	1977 McRae	641	1977 Brett	105
1978 McRae	156	1978 McRae	623	1978 McRae	90
Career: Otis	1131	Career: Otis	4876	Career: Otis	761
Patek	1139	Patek	3999	Patek	541
Mayberry	897	McRae	3148	Mayberry	459

HITS		SINGLES		DOUBLES	
1969 Foy	139	1969 Foy	104	1969 Piniella	21
1970 Otis	176	1970 Piniella	123	1970 Otis	†36
1971 Otis	167	1971 Otis	122	1971 Schaal	31
1972 Piniella	179	1972 Piniella	131	1972 Piniella	*33
1973 Otis	175	1973 Otis	124	1973 Rojas	29
1974 McRae	167	1974 Rojas	123	1974 McRae	36
1975 Brett	†195	1975 Brett	136	1975 Mayberry & McRae	38
1976 Brett	†215	1976 Brett	160	1976 Otis	†40
1977 McRae	191	1977 Cowens	120	1977 McRae	†54
1978 McRae	170	1978 McRae	110	1978 Brett	†45
Career: Otis	11379	Career: Otis	929	Career: Otis	258
Patek	959	Patek	726	McRae	219
McRae	929	Rojas	648	Brett	169

TRIPLES		HOMERUNS		RBI	
1969 Piniella	6	1969 Kirkpatrick	14	1969 Piniella	68
1970 Otis	9	1970 Oliver	27	1970 Oliver	99
1971 Patek	11	1971 Otis	15	1971 Otis	79
1972 Patek, Piniella		1972 Mayberry	25	1972 Mayberry	100
& Scheinblum	4	1973 Mayberry & Otis	26	1973 Mayberry	100
1973 Patek	5	1974 Mayberry	22	1974 McRae	88
1974 Otis	9	1975 Mayberry	34	1975 Mayberry	106
1975 Brett	†13	1976 Otis	18	1976 Mayberry	95
1976 Brett	†14	1977 Cowens & Mayberry	23	1977 Cowens	112
1977 Cowens	14	1978 Otis	22	1978 Otis	96
1978 Brett & Cowens	8				
Career: Brett	53	Career: Mayberry	143	Career: Otis	663
Otis	51	Otis	141	Mayberry	552
Patek	41	McRae	74	McRae	446

STOLEN BASES		BATTING PERCENTAGE		SLUGGING PERCENTAGE	
1969 Kelly	40	1969 Piniella	.282	1969 Kirkpatrick	.451
1970 Kelly	34	1970 Piniella	.301	1970 Oliver	.451
1971 Otis	†52	1971 Otis	.301	1971 Otis	.443
1972 Patek	33	1972 Piniella	.312	1972 Mayberry	.507
1973 Patek	36	1973 Otis	.300	1973 Otis	.484
1974 Patek	33	1974 McRae	.310	1974 McRae	.475
1975 Otis	39	1975 Brett	.308	1975 Mayberry	.547
1976 Patek	51	1976 Brett	†.333	1976 Brett	.462
1977 Patek	†53	1977 Brett & Cowens	.312	1977 Brett	.532
1978 Wilson	46	1978 Otis	.298	1978 Otis	.525
Career: Patek	325				
Otis	264				
McRae	81				

†Led League
*Tied for league lead

FIGURING MAGIC NUMBERS

To determine a team's "Magic Number" in the pennant race, compute the number of games remaining, add one, then subtract the number of games ahead in the loss column of the standings of the closest opponent.

PITCHING

GAMES		STARTS		COMPLETE GAMES	
1969 Drabowsky	52	1969 Bunker	31	1969 Bunker & Drago	10
1970 Wright	47	1970 Drago	34	1970 Johnson	10
1971 Burgmeier	68	1971 Drago	34	1971 Drago	15
1972 Burgmeier	51	1972 Drago, Splittorff	33	1972 Splittorff	12
1973 Bird	54	1973 Splittorff	38	1973 Splittorff	12
1974 Bird	55	1974 Busby	38	1974 Busby	20
1975 Bird	51	1975 Fitzmorris	35	1975 Busby	18
1976 Littell	60	1976 Leonard	34	1976 Leonard	16
1977 Bird	53	1977 Leonard, Splittorff	37	1977 Leonard	21
1978 Hrabosky	58	1978 Leonard	*40	1978 Leonard	20
Career: Bird	292	Career: Splittorff	251	Career: Splittorff	68
Splittorff	270	Drago	160	Leonard	65
Fitzmorris	243	Leonard	145	Drago	53
INNINGS PITCHED		STRIKEOUTS		WINS	
1969 Bunker	223	1969 Butler	156	1969 Bunker	12
1970 Drago	240	1970 Johnson	206	1970 Rooker	10
1971 Drago	241	1971 Drago	109	1971 Drago	17
1972 Drago	239	1972 Splittorff	140	1972 Drago, Splittorff	12
1973 Splittorff	262	1973 Busby	174	1973 Splittorff	20
1974 Busby	292	1974 Busby	198	1974 Busby	22
1975 Busby	260	1975 Busby	160	1975 Busby	18
1976 Leonard	259	1976 Leonard	148	1976 Leonard	17
1977 Leonard	293	1977 Leonard	244	1977 Leonard	*20
1978 Leonard	295	1978 Leonard	183	1978 Leonard	21
Career: Splittorff	1666	Career: Splittorff	740	Career: Splittorff	108
Drago	1134	Leonard	729	Leonard	73
Fitzmorris	1098	Busby	592	Fitzmorris	70
LOSSES		SAVES		SHUTOUTS	
1969 Rooker	16	1969 Drabowsky	11	1969 Butler	4
1970 Rooker, Drago	15	1970 Abernathy	12	1970 Rooker	3
1971 Drago	11	1971 Abernathy	23	1971 Drago	4
1972 Drago	17	1972 Burgmeier	9	1972 Nelson	6
1973 Busby	15	1973 Bird	20	1973 Splittorff	3
1974 Splittorff	19	1974 Bird	10	1974 Fitzmorris	4
1975 Busby, Fitzmorris	12	1975 Bird	11	1975 Busby, Fitzmorris	
1976 Pattin	14	1976 Littell	16	& Splittorff	3
1977 Colborn	14	1977 Bird	14	1976 Leonard, Fitzmorris	2
1978 Leonard	17	1978 Hrabosky	20	1977 Leonard	5
Career: Splittorff	89	Career: Bird	58	1978 Leonard	4
Drago	70	Abernathy	40	Career: Splittorff	17
Leonard	50	Burgmeier	28	Fitzmorris	11
		Littell	28	Leonard	11
		ERA			
1969 Bunker	3.23	1972 Nelson	2.08	1975 Busby	3.08
1970 Johnson	3.07	1973 Splittorff	3.98	1976 Fitzmorris	3.06
1971 Hedlund	2.71	1974 Fitzmorris	2.79	1977 Leonard	3.04
				1978 Gura	2.72

ROYALS LEAGUE LEADING PERFORMERS

Batting Champs (1)
George Brett, 1976—333

Base Hit Champs (2)
George Brett, 1975—195
George Brett, 1976—215

Doubles Champs (5)
Amos Otis, 1970—*36
Lou Piniella, 1972—33
Amos Otis, 1976—40
Hal McRae, 1977—54
George Brett, 1978—45

Triples Champs (3)
Fred Patek, 1971—11
George Brett, 1975—*13
George Brett, 1976—14

Total Bases Champs (1)
George Brett, 1976—298

Stolen Bases Champs (2)
Amos Otis, 1971—52
Fred Patek, 1977—53

Base on Balls Champs (2)
John Mayberry, 1973—122
John Mayberry, 1975—119

Games (2)
Al Cowens, 1977—*162
Hal McRae, 1977—*162

Victories (1)
Dennis Leonard, 1977—*20

Starts (1)
Dennis Leonard, 1978—*40

*Tied for League Lead

ROYALS CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES REVIEW

1976 ALCS—VS. NEW YORK YANKEES

The Royals and Yankees staged 1 of the most thrilling confrontations since the ALCS was initiated in 1969. Down 2 games to 1, the Royals pressed the Championship Series to the decisive final game by capturing a 7-4 victory in Game #4. New York finally edged Kansas City on Chris Chambliss' climactic home run to lead off the bottom of the 9th inning of Game #5 in Yankee Stadium and put a sudden end to the hard-fought matchup.

GAME 1 at KANSAS CITY Saturday, October 9

New York	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	12	0
Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	2

Hunter and Munson; Gura, Littell (9) and Martinez, Wathan (8).
HR: none, T-2:06 A-41,077

GAME 2 at KANSAS CITY Saturday, October 10

New York	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	5
Kansas City	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	x	7	9	0

Figueroa, Tidrow (6), and Munson; Leonard, Splittorff (3), Mingori (9), and Martinez.
HR: none, T-2:45 A-41,091

GAME 3 at NEW YORK Tuesday, October 12

Kansas City	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0
New York	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	x	5	9	0

Hassler, Pattin (6), Hall (6), Mingori (6), Littell (6), and Martinez, Stinson (8), Ellis, Lyle (9), and Munson.
HR: New York (1) Chambliss. T-3:00 A-56,808

GAME 4 at NEW YORK Wednesday, October 13

Kansas City	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	7	9	1
New York	0	2	0a	0	0	1	0	1	4	11	0	

Gura, Bird (3), Mingori (7), and Martinez; Hunter, Tidrow (4), Jackson (7), and Munson.
HR: New York (2) Nettles (2). T-2:50 A-56,355

GAME 5 at NEW YORK Thursday, October 14

Kansas City	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	6	11	1
New York	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0a	7	11	1	

Leonard, Splittorff (1), Pattin (4), Hassler (5), Littell (7) and Martinez; Figueroa, Jackson (8), Tidrow (9), and Munson.
HR: Kansas City (2) Mayberry, Brett; New York (1) Chambliss. T-3:13 A-56,821

1977 ALCS—VS. NEW YORK YANKEES

In a rematch of the previous year's division winners, Kansas City and New York once again battled to the final inning of Game #5 before the American League champion was crowned. The Yankees, trailing 2 games to 1, captured Game #4 in Kansas City to force another dramatic showdown in Game #5. Kansas City opened up a 3-1 advantage, but late-game heroics, including a 3-run 9th frame, produced a 5-3 Yankee triumph.

GAME 1 at NEW YORK Wednesday, October 5

Kansas City	2	2	2	0	0a	0	1	0	7	9	0	
New York	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	0

Splittorff, Bird (9) and Porter; Gullett, Tidrow (3), Lyle (9) and Munson.
HR: Kansas City (3)—McRae, Mayberry, Cowens; New York (1)—Munson.
T-2:40 A-54,930

**GAME 2
at NEW YORK
Thursday, October 6**

Kansas City	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	1
New York	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	x	6	10	1

Hassler, Littell (6), Mingori (8) and Porter; Guidry and Munson.
HR: New York (1)—Johnson, T-2:58 A-56,230

**GAME 3
at KANSAS CITY
Friday, October 7**

New York	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	4	0
Kansas City	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	x	6	12	2

Torrez, Lyle (6) and Munson; Leonard and Porter.
HR: none. T-2:19 A-41,285

**GAME 4
at KANSAS CITY
Saturday, October 8**

New York	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	13	0
Kansas City	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	a	4	8	2

Figueroa, Tidrow (4), Lyle (4) and Munson; Gura, Pattin (3), Mingori (9), Bird (9) and Porter.

HR: none. T-3:08 A-41,135

**GAME 5
at KANSAS CITY
Sunday, October 9**

New York	0	0	1	0	0	0	a	1	3	5	10	0	
Kansas City	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	1

Guidry, Torrez (3), Lyle (8) and Munson; Splittorff, Bird (8), Mingori (8), Leonard (9), Gura (9), Littell (9) and Porter.

HR: none. T-3:04 A-41,133

1978 ALCS—VS. NEW YORK YANKEES

Once again the Royals and Yankees met in a thrilling battle for the A.L. pennant with New York prevailing in 4 games. After splitting 2 games in Kansas City to open series action, the defending World Champions captured a pair of dramatic 1-run verdicts at Yankee Stadium to secure their 3rd straight league crown. In 1 of the most memorable moments in ALCS history, George Brett blasted 3 consecutive home runs off Jim "Catfish" Hunter in Game #3 at New York to highlight a series marked with several outstanding individual performances.

**GAME 1
at KANSAS CITY
Tuesday, October 3**

New York	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	7	16	0
Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	2

Beattie, Clay (6) and Munson; Leonard, Mingori (5), Hrabosky (8), Bird (9) and Porter.

HR: New York (1) Jackson, T-2:57 A-41,143

**GAME 2
at KANSAS CITY
Wednesday, October 4**

New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	4	12	1
Kansas City	1	4	0	0	0	0	3	2	x	10	16	1

Figueroa, Tidrow (2), Lyle (7) and Munson; Gura, Pattin (7), Hrabosky (8) and Porter.

HR: Kansas City (1) Patek, T-2:40 A-41,158

**GAME 3
at NEW YORK
Friday, October 6**

Kansas City	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	5	10	1
New York	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	x	6	10	0

Splittorff, Bird (8), Hrabosky (8) and Porter; Hunter, Gossage (7) and Munson. HR—Kansas City (3) Brett (3); New York (2) Jackson, Munson. T-2:14 A-55,455

**GAME 4
at NEW YORK
Saturday, October 7**

Kansas City	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0
New York	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	x	2	4	0

Leonard and Porter; Guidry, Gossage (9) and Munson.
HR—New York (2) Nettles, R. White. T-2:20 A-54,356

ROYALS COMPOSITE ALCS BOX SCORE

Player.....	Pct.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB-CS
Braun (1).....	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0-0
Brett (3).....	.375	14	56	13	21	2	4	4	10	3	2	0-2
Cowens (3).....	.200	14	55	7	11	0	1	1	6	2	6	2-1
Hurdle (1).....	.375	4	8	1	3	0	1	0	1	2	3	0-0
LaCock (2).....	.333	5	12	1	4	2	1	0	1	4	2	1-0
Lahoud (1).....	.000	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0-0
Martinez (1).....	.333	5	15	0	5	0	0	0	4	1	3	0-0
Mayberry (2).....	.200	9	30	5	6	1	0	2	6	2	2	0-0
McRae (3).....	.265	14	49	8	13	4	1	1	5	6	7	1-2
Nelson (1).....	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0
Otis (3).....	.258	10	31	3	8	3	0	0	3	5	8	6-0
Patek (3).....	.306	14	49	8	15	5	1	1	11	2	7	0-4
Poquette (3).....	.174	8	23	1	4	2	0	0	4	2	3	0-0
Porter (2).....	.345	9	29	4	10	1	0	0	3	5	0	0-0
Quirk (1).....	.143	4	7	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0-0
Rojas (2).....	.308	5	13	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	2-0
Stinson (1).....	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0
Wathan (3).....	.000	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0-0
White (3).....	.231	13	39	4	9	0	0	0	4	0	5	1-1
Wilson (1).....	.250	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0-1
Wohlford (1).....	.182	5	11	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	2-0
Zdeb (1).....	.000	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1-0
ROYALS.....	.255	14	458	63	117	21	10	9	61	40	61	16-11
Opponents.....	.292	14	489	63	143	28	3	11	56	32	49	6-3

Sacrifices—Patek 2, McRae (Royals 3, Opponents 3)

Sacrifice Flies—McRae 2, Brett, Patek, Porter, Quirk, Rojas, White (Royals 8, Opponents 4)

Hit by Pitch—McRae (Royals 1, Opponents 0)

Pitcher.....	ERA	W-L	AP	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Bird (3).....	2.35	1-1	6	0	0	0	7.2	10	2	2	0	2
Gura (3).....	5.21	1-2	5	4	0	0	19.0	33	13	11	4	8
Hall (1).....	0.00	0-0	1	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0
Hassler (2).....	5.54	0-2	3	2	0	0	13.0	13	9	8	6	7
Hrabosky (1).....	3.00	0-0	3	0	0	0	3.0	3	1	1	0	2
Leonard (3).....	5.02	1-3	6	5	2	0	23.1	27	14	13	6	15
Littell (2).....	2.35	0-1	5	0	0	0	7.2	9	4	2	4	2
Mingori (3).....	4.32	0-0	7	0	0	1	8.1	9	4	4	3	2
Pattin (3).....	5.14	0-0	4	0	0	0	7.0	8	5	4	1	0
Splitterff (3).....	2.84	2-0	5	3	0	0	31.2	30	11	10	8	8
ROYALS.....	3.94	5-9	45	14	2	1	121.0	143	63	53	32	49
Opponents.....	4.39	9-5	32	14	2	3	123.0	117	63	60	40	61

Home Runs Allowed—Hassler 2, Leonard 2, Splitterff 2, Bird, Gura, Hrabosky, Littell, Mingori (Royals 11, Opponents 9)

Hit Batters—(Royals 0, Opponents 1)

Wild Pitches—Leonard, Splitterff (Royals 2, Opponents 0)

THE LAST TIME IT HAPPENED ...

HITTING

Hitting for the Cycle—John Mayberry, vs. Chicago, Aug. 5, 1977.

Grand Slam Home Run—Al Cowens, vs. Toronto, Aug. 6, 1978 (Moore pitching).

Inside-the-Park Home Run—John Wathan, vs. Baltimore, July 9, 1978 (Flinn pitching).

Pinch Hit Home Run—Tom Poquette, at Minnesota, Sept. 24, 1978 (Goltz pitching).

Five-Hit Game—Darrell Porter, vs. Chicago, June 4, 1978.

Five-RBI Game—Clint Hurdle, vs. Boston, July 21, 1978 (6 RBI).

Two Hits, Same Inning—Darrell Porter, vs. Chicago, Aug. 5, 1978 (2nd inning).

PITCHING

No-Hitter—Jim Colborn, vs. Texas, May 14, 1977 (allowed 1 walk and hit 1 batter).

One-Hitter—Rich Gale, vs. Texas, June 13, 1978.

Ten Strikeouts—Rich Gale, at California, June 26, 1978.

MISCELLANEOUS

Triple Play—at Texas, Aug. 13, 1972 (Kirkpatrick to Schaal to Rojas to Schaal).

Back-to-Back Home Runs—vs. California, Sept. 17, 1978 (Frank White and George Brett).

Pitcher, Hitting—Mark Littell, vs. Cleveland, May 21, 1977.

Steal of Home—Fred Patek, vs. Minnesota, June 18, 1977.

ROYALS RECORDS

Season

Club General

BEST RECORD, HOME—56-25, 1978. AWAY—47-34, 1977.
WON HOME, MOST—56, 1978. FEWEST—35, 1970.
WON AWAY, MOST—47, 1977. FEWEST—30, 1970.
LOST HOME, MOST—45, 1969. FEWEST—25, 1978.
LOST AWAY, MOST—53, 1970. FEWEST—34, 1977.
WON OVER ONE CLUB, HOME—8, twice, Minnesota and Texas, 1975.
AWAY—8, twice, Chicago and California, 1975.
LOST ONE CLUB, HOME—6, four times, Baltimore 1969 and 1970,
California and Oakland, 1971. AWAY—8, twice, Minnesota, 1970,
Oakland, 1975.
MOST TOTAL GAMES WON OVER ONE CLUB—14, twice, California
and Texas, 1975.
MOST TOTAL GAMES LOST TO ONE CLUB—13, Oakland, 1971.
SHUTOUTS, MOST PARTICIPATED—33, 1971. WON—16, 1972.
LOST—18, 1971.
SHUTOUTS, MOST WON, HOME—13, 1972. AWAY—9, 1977.
SHUTOUTS, MOST LOST, HOME—9, 1971. AWAY—10, 1972.
SHUTOUTS OVER ONE TEAM—4, Milwaukee, 1974. BY OPP.—4, three
times, Baltimore and Chicago, 1971, and Texas, 1973.
SEASON SERIES SWEEP—0. LOST—1, Baltimore, 1970. WON HOME—
1, 3 times, Milwaukee, 1974, 1977 and Baltimore, 1978. LOST
HOME—2, Baltimore 1969, 1970. WON AWAY—1, Boston, 1971.
LOST AWAY—3, Boston, 1969, 1973; Baltimore, 1970.
BEST WINNING PERCENTAGE, SEASON SERIES—917, twice, vs.
Boston (11-1), 1971, vs. Milwaukee (11-1), 1974.
ONE-RUN GAMES PLAYED, MOST—60, 1976. WON, MOST—31, twice,
1969 and 1977. FEWEST—19, 1971. LOST, MOST—33, 1970.
FEWEST—13, 1977.
ONE-RUN VICTORIES HOME, MOST—21, 1977. FEWEST—11, 1971.
AWAY, MOST—14, 1976. FEWEST—6, 1972.
ONE-RUN LOSSES HOME, MOST—13, 1976. FEWEST—6, 1977.
AWAY, MOST—22, 1971. FEWEST—7, 1977.
BEST HOMESTAND—8-1, twice, Sept. 14-21, 1977 and July 19-27,
1978. (Fewer than 9 games: 5-0, 3 times, July 13-17, 1977, Aug. 19-
23, 1977 and April 10-16), 1978. WORST—2-11, Aug. 26-Sept. 8,
1974.
MOST WON, HOMESTAND—9, three times, May 10-20, 1976 (9-2),
June 4-13, 1976 (9-2), and June 8-20, 1971 (9-4). LOST—9, July
10-23, 1970 (4-9).
BEST TRIP—7-0, Sept. 5-11, 1977. (Fewer than 7 games: 5-1, twice,
Sept. 17-22, 1971, and July 31-Aug. 5, 1973, and 3-0, April 13-15,
1973). WORST—1-8, twice, May 29-June 7, 1970 and Sept. 9-16,
1974.
MOST WON, TRIP—10, August 29-Sept. 10, 1975 (10-5). LOST—8,
twice, May 29-June 7, 1970 (1-8) and Sept. 9-16, 1974 (1-8).
EXTRA-INNING, GAMES WON, MOST—14, 1970. LOST—12, 1969.
BEST EXTRA-INNING RECORD—12-5, 1975.
DOUBLEHEADERS WON, MOST—7, twice, 1970 and 1971.
BEST DOUBLEHEADER RECORD—5-1-3, 1973.
1-0 VICTORIES, MOST—5, 1972.
1-0 LOSSES, MOST—4, 1971.
VS. RIGHTHANDERS, MOST WON—71, 1977. LOST—71, 1970.
VS. LEFTHANDERS, MOST WON—34, 1973. LOST—34, 1974.
PLAYERS USED, MOST—39, twice, 1969, 1973. FEWEST—32, 1975.

Club Batting

HIGHEST AVERAGE—.277, 1977. LOWEST—.240, 1969.
RUNS—822, 1977. OPP.—752, 1973.
FEWEST RUNS—586, 1969. (580, 154 games, 1972. OPP.—566, 1971.
(545, 154 games, 1972).
MOST RUNS ONE CLUB—(15 games) 108, Seattle, 1977. (12 games)
83, Detroit, 1976. VS. ROYALS—(18 games) 103, Oakland, 1973. (12
games) 76, Baltimore 1970.
FEWEST RUNS ONE CLUB—(18 games) 50, Oakland, 1974. (12 games)
26, Baltimore, 1969. VS. ROYALS—(18 games) 50, California, 1976
(12 games) 22, Milwaukee, 1974.
MOST HITS ONE CLUB—(18 games) 187, twice, Minnesota, 1974, and
Texas, 1976. (12 games) 136, Detroit, 1976. VS. ROYALS—(18
games) 196, Minnesota, 1973. (12 games) 122, Baltimore, 1970.
FEWEST HITS ONE CLUB—(18 games) 126, Oakland, 1970. (12 games)
80, Cleveland, 1969. VS. ROYALS—(18 games) 121, Milwaukee,
1970. (12 games) 82, Boston, 1970.
TOTAL BASES—2,440, 1977.
HITS—1549, 1977. FEWEST—1311, 1969.
ONE-BASE HITS—1,127, 1977.
TWO-BASE HITS—305, 1978.
THREE-BASE HITS—77, 1977.
HOME RUNS, MOST—146, 1977. FEWEST—65, 1976.
HOME RUNS, HOME MOST—56, 1977. AWAY—90, 1977. HOME
FEWEST—25, 1971. AWAY—28, 1976.
MOST PINCH-HITS—48, 1972. FEWEST—14, 1975.

MOST RBI PINCH-HITS—33, 1977.
 BEST PINCH-HIT AVERAGE—.290, 1977.
 MOST HITS DESIGNATED HITTEES—205, 1977. FEWEST—130, 1973.
 MOST RBI DESIGNATED HITTEES—97, 1977.
 BEST DH AVG.—.310, 1977.
 STOLEN BASES—218, 1976.
 STEALING HOME—(other than as part of double steal)—3, 1976.
 HOME RUNS, ONE CLUB—21, Seattle, 1977. FEWEST—2, three times,
 Baltimore, 1969 and 1971 and Washington, 1971. BY OPP.—19,
 twice, Minnesota, Boston, 1969. FEWEST—3, Washington, 1971.
 STRIKEOUTS—953, 1970. FEWEST—644, 1978.
 WALKS—644, 1973. FEWEST—484, 1976.
 LEFT ON BASE—1179, 1975. FEWEST—1074, 1970.
 HIT BY PITCHER—45, 1977. FEWEST—21, 1970.

Club Pitching

ERA, LOWEST—3.21, 1976. HIGHEST—4.19, 1973.
 COMPLETE GAMES—54, 1974. FEWEST—30, 1970.
 COMPLETE GAMES, ONE CLUB—8, twice, California, 1971, and Seat-
 tle, 1978. VS. ROYALS—7, Chicago, 1971.
 STRIKEOUTS—909, 1970. FEWEST—657, 1978.
 WALKS—642, 1970. FEWEST—478, 1978. (405, 154 games, 1972).
 GAMES NO WALKS—16, 1974.
 HITS—1521, 1973. FEWEST—1301, 1971. (1293, 154 games, 1972).
 RUNS—755, 1973. FEWEST—603, 1971. (545, 154 games, 1972).
 SAVES—44, 1971. FEWEST—17, 1974.

Club Fielding

HIGHEST AVERAGE—.981, 1972. LOWEST—.974, 1973.
 ERRORS, FEWEST—132, 1971. (116, 154 games, 1972). MOST—167,
 1973.
 DOUBLE PLAYS, MOST—192, 1973. (American League Record for
 162-Game Season.) FEWEST—114, 1969.
 FIVE OR MORE DOUBLE PLAYS, GAME—3 times, 1971 (Tied American
 League Record).

Individual Batting

AVERAGE—.333, George Brett, 1976.
 SLUGGING PERCENTAGE—.547, John Mayberry, 1975.
 GAMES PLAYED—162, twice, Al Cowens, 1977, and Hal McRae, 1977.
 BY ROOKIE—135, Lou Piniella, 1969.
 RUNS—105, George Brett, 1977.
 HITS—215, George Brett, 1976.
 TOTAL BASES—330, Hal McRae, 1977.
 ONE-BASE HITS—160, George Brett, 1976.
 TWO-BASE HITS—54, Hal McRae, 1977.
 THREE-BASE HITS—14, twice, George Brett, 1976, and Al Cowens,
 1977.
 HOME RUNS—34, John Mayberry, 1975. HOME—14, John Mayberry,
 1973. ROAD—23, John Mayberry, 1975.
 RUNS BATTED IN—112, Al Cowens, 1977.
 GAME WINNING RBI—16, John Mayberry and George Brett, 1976.
 PINCH-HIT AVERAGE—(10 at bats). 462, John Wathan (6-for-13),
 1978.
 PINCH-HITS MOST—13, Bob Taylor, 1969. AGAINST ONE CLUB—4,
 Taylor vs. Minnesota, 1969.
 STOLEN BASES—53, Fred Patek, 1977.
 STRIKEOUTS—126, Bob Oliver, 1970. FEWEST—(minimum 502 plate
 appearances) 24, George Brett, 1977.
 WALKS—122, John Mayberry, 1973.
 INTENTIONAL WALKS—17, John Mayberry, 1973.
 SACRIFICE FLIES—12, twice, Amos Otis, 1974, and John Mayberry,
 1976.
 SACRIFICE HITS—18, Frank White, 1976.
 HIT-BY-PITCHER—13, Hal McRae, 1977.
 GROUNDED INTO DOUBLE PLAYS—25, Lou Piniella, 1972. FEWEST—
 (100 or more games) 2, 4 times, Ed Kirkpatrick, 1969, Steve Hovley,
 1972, Frank White, 1978, and Willie Wilson, 1978.

Individual Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—FIRST BASEMAN—156, John Mayberry, 1973.
 SECOND BASEMAN—114, Cookie Rojas, 1973. SHORTSTOP—
 115, Fred Patek, 1973. THIRD BASEMAN—33, George Brett, 1977.
 OUTFIELDER—6, Amos Otis, 1970. CATCHER—12, Ed Kirkpatrick,
 1970. PITCHER—9, Dick Drago, 1971. SHORTSTOP—SECOND
 BASEMAN TOGETHER—72, Fred Patek—Cookie Rojas, 1973.

Individual Pitching

GAMES—67, Tom Burgmeier, 1971. BY ROOKIE—54, Doug Bird, 1973.
 COMPLETE GAMES—21, Dennis Leonard, 1977.
 STARTS—40, Dennis Leonard, 1978.
 GAMES FINISHED—47, Al Hrabosky, 1978.
 SHUTOUTS—6, Roger Nelson, 1972. OPP. VS. ROYALS—3, Wilbur
 Wood, 1971.
 WINS—22, Steve Busby, 1974.
 WINS, ONE CLUB—5, twice, Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago (5-0), 1973; and
 Steve Busby vs. California (5-0), 1974.

WINS, RELIEF—11, twice, Moe Drabowsky, 1969, and Doug Bird, 1977.
WON-LOST PCT. STARTER—.778, Larry Gura (14-4), 1978 (was 16-4, overall).

LOSSES—19, Paul Splittorff, 1974.

INNINGS PITCHED—294.2, Dennis Leonard, 1978.

RUNS—135, Paul Splittorff, 1973.

EARNED RUNS—116, Paul Splittorff, 1973.

HITS—284, Steve Busby, 1974.

WALKS—105, Steve Busby, 1973.

COMPLETE GAMES, NO WALKS—5, Dick Drago, 1971.

STRIKEOUTS—244, Dennis Leonard, 1977.

ERA, STARTER—2.08, Roger Nelson, 1972.

RELIEVER—1.71, Ted Abernathy, 1972.

HOME RUNS—29, Wally Bunker, 1969.

SAVES—23, Ted Abernathy, 1971. BY ROOKIE—20, Doug Bird, 1973.

HIT BATSMEN—13, Jim Colborn, 1977.

WILD PITCHES—16, Bruce Dal Canton, 1974.

Month

Club General

WINS—25, September, 1977.

BEST RECORD—25-5, September, 1977.

Club Batting

HOME RUNS—30, 4 times, July, 1975; June, 1977; July, 1977, and September, 1977. OPP.—30, May, 1970.

Individual Batting

HOME RUNS—12, John Mayberry, July, 1975.

RUNS BATTED IN—32, John Mayberry, July, 1975.

Game

Club General

PLAYERS USED—27 (major league record), at California, Sept. 10, 1969. OPP.—27 (tied major league record), at Minnesota, Sept. 29, 1970. BOTH TEAMS—49 (major league record), Kansas City (22) at Minnesota (27), Sept. 29, 1970.

LONGEST GAME, TIME, 9 INNINGS, HOME—3:43, Minnesota, Sept. 3, 1973. AWAY—3:28, at Milwaukee, June 1, 1975.

SHORTEST, HOME—1:42, Seattle, Sept. 26, 1978 (1:35, California, Oct. 1, 1969, 5 innings). ROYALS STADIUM RECORD—1:42, Seattle, Sept. 26, 1978. AWAY—1:35, Oakland, Sept. 28, 1971. (:48, Baltimore, July 30, 1971, 4-1/2 innings).

LONGEST GAME, TIME, EXTRA-INNINGS, HOME—4:58, Cleveland, May 2, 1970 (17 innings). AWAY—4:50 at New York, August 27, 1972 (16 innings—second game).

SHORTEST, EXTRA INNINGS, HOME—2:30, twice, Oakland, Sept. 17, 1969, and California, May 14, 1973 (both 10 innings). AWAY—2:01, Chicago, Sept. 27, 1973 (10 innings).

LONGEST GAME, INNINGS, HOME—18, Texas, May 17, 1972. AWAY—16, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972, (second game).

LONGEST 1-0 WIN—12 innings, at Cleveland, May 15, 1970. 1-0 LOSS—13 innings at Milwaukee, Aug. 23, 1974 (second game).

SUSPENDED GAME—at Texas, May 26-27, 1976 (Texas 5-4, 10 innings).

BEST WINNING MARGIN—17 (23-6), vs. Minnesota, April 6, 1974.

WORST LOSING MARGIN—14 (2-16), vs. Chicago, April 20, 1973.

BEST SHUTOUT VICTORY—13-0, vs. California, June 18, 1975.

WORST SHUTOUT LOSS—0-13, at Oakland, Sept. 10, 1973.

Club Batting

RUNS—23, vs. Minnesota (6), April 6, 1974. OPP.—19, California, July 28, 1973. BOTH TEAMS—29, Minnesota (6) at Kansas City (23), April 6, 1974.

RUNS BATTED IN—21, vs. Minnesota, April 6, 1974. OPP.—18, California, July 28, 1973. BOTH TEAMS—27, twice, Minnesota (6) at Kansas City (21), April 6, 1974, and Kansas City (20) at Detroit (7), June 15, 1976.

HITS—24, at Detroit, June 15, 1976. EXTRA INNINGS—20, twice, at Minnesota, Sept. 29, 1970 (12 innings), and at Oakland, Sept. 6, 1978 (12 innings). OPP.—26, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (second game). BOTH TEAMS—40, twice, Kansas City (20) at Minnesota (20), Sept. 29, 1970; and Kansas City (14) at New York (26), Aug. 27, 1972 (second game).

SINGLES—18, at Minnesota, Sept. 29, 1970. OPP.—21, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (second game). BOTH TEAMS—36, Kansas City (18) at Minnesota (18), Sept. 29, 1970.

DOUBLES—7, 3 times, vs. Minnesota, June 17, 1977, at Cleveland, July 1, 1977, and vs. Texas, June 13, 1978. OPP.—7, Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (first game). BOTH TEAMS—11, Cleveland (7) at Kansas City (4), Aug. 27, 1974 (first game).

TRIPLES—5, twice, vs. Minnesota, Aug. 7, 1974 (second game), and vs. Chicago, June 4, 1978. OPP.—4, Boston, Aug. 24, 1971. BOTH TEAMS—6, Boston (4) at Kansas City (2), Aug. 24, 1971.

HOME RUNS—5, twice, at California, Sept. 7, 1975, and at Seattle, Sept.

8, 1977. OPP.—6, at Boston, May 28, 1977. BOTH TEAMS—9, Kansas City (3) at Boston (6), May 28, 1977.

EXTRA BASE HITS—10, at Cleveland, July 1, 1977 (7 2B, 3 HR). OPP.—9, Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974, first game (7 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR). BOTH TEAMS—15, Kansas City (7) at Boston (8), May 28, 1977.

TOTAL BASES—36, at Detroit, June 15, 1976 (17 1B, 4 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR). OPP.—37, Boston, May 28, 1977 (9 1B, 2 2B, 6 HR). BOTH TEAMS—67, Kansas City (9 1B, 3 2B, 1 3B, 3 HR) at Boston (9 1B, 2 2B, 6 HR), May 28, 1978.

LEFT ON BASE—17, at California, May 26, 1972. OPP.—15, 3 times, at California, Sept. 10, 1969, at Chicago, April 21, 1974, and at Detroit, Aug. 14, 1978. BOTH TEAMS—28, Kansas City (15) at Chicago (13), April 21, 1974. FEWEST—0, vs. Cleveland, July 18, 1970. OPP.—0, four times, latest at Milwaukee, May 6, 1973. BOTH TEAMS—3, twice, Boston (2) at Kansas City (1), Aug. 23, 1970, and Kansas City (3) at Milwaukee (0). (May 6, 1973. Kansas City (2) at Baltimore (0), July 30, 1971, 4-1/2 innings.) EXTRA INNINGS—19, twice, vs. New York, May 30, 1969 (second game-15 innings), and vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970 (17 innings). OPP.—18, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (second game-16 innings). BOTH TEAMS—32, 3 times, Cleveland (13) at Kansas City (19), May 2, 1970 (17 innings); Boston (16) at Kansas City (16), Aug. 24, 1971 (13 innings); and Milwaukee (14), at Kansas City (18), June 12, 1974 (13 innings); FEWEST—3, twice, at Boston, June 6, 1969 (11 innings); and vs. Oakland, Sept. 13, 1971 (11 innings). OPP.—2, Oakland, June 16, 1969 (second game-12 innings). BOTH TEAMS—6, Kansas City (3) at Boston (3), June 6, 1969 (11 innings).

PINCH-HITTERS USED—6, 4 times, latest vs. Cleveland, July 27, 1977.

DESIGNATED HITTERS USED—3, numerous times, latest vs. California, Sept. 15, 1978.

PINCH-RUNNERS USED—4, vs. Oakland, Sept. 15, 1977.

CATCHERS, MOST, EXTRA INNING GAME, ONE CLUB—4, vs. Chicago (Martinez, Taylor, Healy, Kirkpatrick), Sept. 21, 1973 (12 innings), (major league record). BOTH CLUBS—6, Chicago (2) vs. Kansas City (4), Sept. 21, 1973 (12 innings-tied major league record).

TIMES STRIKING OUT—14, at Cleveland (vs. Sam McDowell), Aug. 10, 1969. EXTRA INNINGS—17 vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970 (17 innings).

WALKS RECEIVED—15, at Chicago, Sept. 4, 1975. EXTRA INNINGS—13, vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970 (17 innings).

INTENTIONAL WALKS RECEIVED—5, vs. Detroit, July 14, 1974.

STOLEN BASES—7, vs. New York, May 30, 1969 (second game).

Club Pitching

PITCHER USED—8, at California, Sept. 7, 1975. OPP.—7, twice, at Minnesota, Sept. 17, 1972, and vs. Cleveland, May 12, 1977. BOTH TEAMS—13, twice, Kansas City (7) at Minnesota (6), Sept. 29, 1970 and Kansas City (6) at Minnesota (7), Sept. 17, 1972.

STRIKEOUTS—13, 4 times, at Milwaukee, July 10, 1973; vs. California, Sept. 8, 1973 (1st game); vs. Oakland, July 8, 1977, and at California, Sept. 23, 1977. EXTRA INNINGS—17, vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970 (17 innings).

WALKS—14, at Minnesota, September 10, 1976. EXTRA INNINGS—11, twice, at Washington, May 29, 1970 (12 innings) and vs. Baltimore, July 22, 1970 (13 innings).

HIT BATSMEN—4, vs. Minnesota, April 13, 1971.

Club Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—6, twice, vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971, at Baltimore, May 6, 1972. OPP.—6, Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (first game). BOTH TEAMS—9, Oakland (3) at Kansas City (6), May 14, 1971 (tied major league record).

TRIPLE PLAYS—1, at Texas, Aug. 13, 1972. OPP.—1, 3 times, at Baltimore, Aug. 6, 1969; at California, June 26, 1970, and vs. Baltimore, June 3, 1977.

ERRORS—8, at Oakland, May 13, 1974. OPP.—7, Oakland, July 24, 1976. BOTH TEAMS—9, Kansas City (2) at Texas (7), May 24, 1976.

Individual Batting

HITS—6, Bob Oliver at California, May 4, 1969 (4 1B, 2B, HR).

HITS, PITCHER—3, twice, Paul Splittorff vs. Oakland, May 19, 1972 and Steve Busby at California, Sept. 20, 1972.

RUNS SCORED—5, twice, Tony Solaita vs. California, June 18, 1975, and Tom Poquette, at Detroit, June 15, 1976.

AT BATS—8, 4 times, latest Fred Patek at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (second game).

BEST PERFECT DAY—6-for-6, Bob Oliver at California, May 4, 1969.

HIT FOR CYCLE—twice, Fred Patek, at Minnesota, July 9, 1971, and John Mayberry, vs. Chicago, Aug. 5, 1977.

SINGLES—5, George Brett, vs. California, September 9, 1976.

DOUBLES—3, 5 times, Cookie Rojas vs. Texas, July 2, 1972 (first game); George Brett vs. Milwaukee, Aug. 10, 1974; Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (first game); Al Cowens, vs. New York, July 15, 1977, and Al Cowens, at California, Sept. 23, 1977.

TRIPLES—2, 5 times, Scott Northey vs. Chicago, Sept. 20, 1969; Rich Severson vs. Minnesota, Sept. 26, 1971 (second game); George

Brett vs. Minnesota, Aug. 7, 1974 (second game); Darrell Porter vs. Chicago, June 4, 1978, and Al Cowens, vs. Baltimore, April 10, 1978.

HOME RUNS—3, 3 times, John Mayberry, at Texas, July 1, 1975; Tony Solaita, at California, Sept. 7, 1975 (11 innings), and John Mayberry, at Toronto, June 1, 1977.

TOTAL BASES—12, 4 times, Ed Kirkpatrick, vs. California, Sept. 30, 1969; John Mayberry, at Texas, July 1, 1975; John Mayberry, at Toronto, June 1, 1977, and Al Cowens, at Seattle, Sept. 6, 1977.

EXTRA INNINGS—13, Tony Solaita, at California, Sept. 7, 1975.

EXTRA BASE HITS—4, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974, first game (3 2B, 1 HR).

RUNS BATTED IN—6, 6 times, Ed Kirkpatrick vs. California, Sept. 30, 1969; John Mayberry at Boston, June 15, 1972; Kurt Bevacqua at Milwaukee, July 9, 1973; Hal McRae (twice) vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 and May 25, 1974, vs. Baltimore, and Clint Hurdle, vs. Boston, July 21, 1978.

STOLEN BASES—5, Amos Otis vs. Milwaukee, Sept. 7, 1971.

STEAL OF HOME—5 times, Amos Otis, at California, July 31, 1972; John Mayberry vs. Oakland, July 2, 1976; Dave Nelson, at Chicago, Aug. 8, 1976; George Brett, vs. Cleveland, Aug. 17, 1976, and Fred Patek, vs. Minnesota, June 18, 1977.

WALKS—4, 4 times, Paul Schaal at Milwaukee, April 17, 1971; Fred Patek at Chicago, July 1, 1974; John Mayberry vs. Oakland, Sept. 19, 1975, and Amos Otis, at Seattle, Sept. 18, 1978.

STRIKEOUTS—4, numerous times. EXTRA INNINGS—4, twice, latest, Ellie Rodriguez vs. New York, June 13, 1970 (11 innings).

Individual Pitching

STRIKEOUTS—13, 3 times, Steve Busby, at Milwaukee, July 10, 1973; Dennis Leonard, vs. Oakland, July 8, 1977, and Dennis Leonard, at California, Sept. 23, 1977. EXTRA INNINGS—13, Dick Drago vs. Minnesota, May 24, 1972 (12 innings).

WALKS—9, Dick Drago vs. Milwaukee, May 22, 1970.

HOME RUNS—3, numerous times.

INNINGS—12, 5 times, Dick Drago vs. Minnesota, May 24, 1972; Roger Nelson vs. Minnesota, Sept. 9, 1972; Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago, June 26, 1974; Al Fitzmorris vs. Texas, Sept. 27, 1974; and Steve Busby at California, June 25, 1975.

Individual Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—FIRST BASEMAN—6, twice, Bob Oliver vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971 and John Mayberry at Baltimore, May 6, 1972.

SECOND BASEMAN—4, 3 times, Cookie Rojas vs. Washington, Aug. 30, 1970, vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971, and vs. Minnesota, May 11, 1973. SHORTSTOP—5, twice, Fred Patek at Baltimore, May 6, 1972 and vs. Texas, Aug. 2, 1974 (ties AL and major league records).

THIRD BASEMAN—3, Paul Schaal vs. Cleveland, April 25, 1971.

DOUBLE PLAYS STARTED—SECOND BASEMAN—3, twice, Cookie Rojas vs. Washington, Aug. 22, 1971, and Frank White vs. Boston, May 16, 1978. SHORTSTOP—4, Fred Patek vs. Detroit, May 8, 1973.

THIRD BASEMAN—3, Paul Schaal vs. Cleveland, April 25, 1971.

DOUBLE PLAYS, SHORTSTOP—SECOND BASEMAN TOGETHER—3, numerous times.

PUTOUTS, OUTFIELDER—9, twice, Amos Otis vs. California, May 14, 1973, and Willie Wilson vs. Minnesota, Sept. 29, 1978. EXTRA INNINGS—less than 9-inning record.

PUTOUTS, FIRST BASEMAN—19, Bob Oliver vs. Cleveland, April 24, 1971. EXTRA INNINGS—24, John Mayberry vs. Oakland, April 17, 1973 (14 innings).

PUTOUTS, CATCHER—17, Jimmy Campanis vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970, 17 innings (18 total chances).

ASSISTS, SECOND BASEMAN—11, Cookie Rojas at Texas, May 17, 1973. EXTRA INNINGS—11, twice, Cookie Rojas, April 17, 1973 (14 innings), and Frank White, Sept. 21, 1973 (12 innings).

ASSISTS, THIRD BASEMAN—9, Ron Hansen, at Milwaukee, June 17, 1972.

ASSISTS, SHORTSTOP—11, twice, Fred Patek at Detroit, Aug. 13, 1974, and vs. Seattle, Sept. 26, 1978.

ASSISTS, CATCHER—7, Ed Kirkpatrick at Milwaukee, June 16, 1972.

Doubleheader

Club General

PLAYERS USED, BOTH GAMES 9 INNINGS—24, at Oakland, Sept. 27, 1977. OPP.—25, at Chicago, Sept. 21, 1970. BOTH TEAMS—44, 3 times, Kansas City (19) at Chicago (25), Sept. 21, 1970; Milwaukee (23) at Kansas City (21), Sept. 6, 1971, and Kansas City (24) at Oakland (20), Sept. 27, 1977.

PLAYERS USED, ONE OR BOTH GAMES EXTRA INNINGS—22, at Boston, July 7, 1974 (first game, 10 innings). OPP.—Less than 9-inning record. BOTH TEAMS—Less than 9-inning record.

LONGEST, INNINGS—25, twice, vs. Oakland, June 16, 1969 (first game 13 innings) and at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (first game 9 innings).

LONGEST TIME, BOTH GAMES 9 INNINGS—6 hours, 1 minute at Milwaukee, June 1, 1975 (first game 3:28-second game 2:33).

LONGEST, TIME, ONE OR BOTH GAMES EXTRA INNINGS—7 hours, 35 minutes, vs. Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (first game 3:40—second game 3:55).

SHORTEST, TIME—4 hours, 13 minutes at Seattle, June 20, 1969 (first game, 2:23—second game, 1:50.)

Club Batting

RUNS—24, at Milwaukee, June 1, 1975 (13 first game). **OPP.**—25, Oakland, June 18, 1969 (16 first game). **BOTH CLUBS**—35, Cleveland (14) at Kansas City (21), Aug. 27, 1974 (20 first game). **FEWEST**—0, at Oakland, Sept. 9, 1974. **OPP.**—1, Minnesota, Aug. 4, 1971 (1 first game). **BOTH CLUBS**—5, Kansas City (3) at Washington (2), Aug. 12, 1971 (2 first game).

HITS—32, at Texas, May 26-27 (suspended game), (14 first game). **OPP.**—40 at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (14 first game). **BOTH CLUBS**—62, Kansas City (22) at New York (40), Aug. 27, 1972 (22 first game).

TRIPLES—6, vs. Minnesota, Aug. 7, 1974 (1 first game).

HOME RUNS—4, 3 times, at Cleveland, July 24, 1970 (2 first game); vs. Boston, June 13, 1975 (4 first game), and at Chicago, July 31, 1977 (1 first game). **OPP.**—5, at Cleveland, July 26, 1970 (2 first game). **BOTH CLUBS**—8, twice, Kansas City (4) at Cleveland (4), July 24, 1970 (2 first game), and Kansas City (4) at Chicago (4), July 31, 1977 (3 first game).

RUNS BATTED IN—24, at Milwaukee, June 1, 1975 (13 first game). **OPP.**—25, Oakland, June 18, 1969 (16 first game). **BOTH CLUBS**—35, at Milwaukee (11), Kansas City (24), June 1, 1975 (19 first game).

TIMES STRIKING OUT—16, vs. Detroit, Sept. 1, 1969 (6 first game). **OPP.**—22, at Milwaukee, April 18, 1971 (7 first game). **BOTH CLUBS**—37, Kansas City (15) at Milwaukee (22), April 18, 1971 (12 first game).

Club Pitching

PITCHERS USED (Duplicate appearances not included)—8, vs. Oakland, June 18, 1969 (4 each game). **OPP.**—8, at Chicago, Sept. 21, 1970 (3 first game). **BOTH CLUBS**—14, Kansas City (6) at Chicago (8), Sept. 21, 1970 (7 each game).

PITCHERS USED, ONE OR BOTH GAMES EXTRA INNINGS—8, at Boston, July 7, 1974 (6 first game). **OPP.**—Less than 9 innings record. **BOTH CLUBS**—14, twice, Kansas City (7) at Chicago (7), July 20, 1969 (11 first game); and Kansas City (8) at Boston (6), July 7, 1974 (11 first game).

FEWEST PITCHERS USED—2, 4 times, vs. Minnesota, Aug. 4, 1971, vs. Minnesota, Sept. 8, 1972, vs. Boston, July 16, 1975, and at Minnesota, Sept. 22, 1978. **OPP.**—2, 3 times, latest at Baltimore, May 25, 1977. **BOTH TEAMS**—5, 3 times, Minnesota (3) at Kansas City (2), Aug. 4, 1971 (3 first game), Kansas City (3) at Oakland (2), Sept. 9, 1974 (3 second game), and Kansas City (2) at Minnesota (3), Sept. 22, 1978.

Club Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—5, 7 times, latest vs. Minnesota, Aug. 7, 1974 (2 first game). **OPP.**—8, Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (6 first game).

Individual Batting

HITS—6, 8 times, Amos Otis vs. Detroit, May 14, 1972 (3 each game): Cookie Rojas and Richie Scheinblum vs. Texas, July 2, 1972 (each had 3 each game); Lou Pinella vs. Cleveland, July 18, 1972 (4 first game); Rojas vs. California, July 29, 1973 (3 each game); Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (4 first game); Vada Pinson vs. Texas, Sept. 22, 1974 (4 first game); and Tom Poquette at Texas, May 26-27 (suspended game), (2 first game).

DOUBLES—5, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (3 first game). **HOME RUNS**—2, 10 times, latest Joe Lahoud at Oakland, Sept. 27, 1977.

EXTRA BASE HITS—6, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (5 2B, 1 HR). (Tied major league record.)

TOTAL BASES—14, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (5 2B, 1 HR).

RUNS BATTED IN—7, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (6 first game). **OPP.**—6, Tony Oliva, Minnesota, June 29, 1969 (1 first game).

Individual Pitching

PITCHERS IN BOTH GAMES, WON OR LOST—**WON ONE**—6 times, latest, Doug Bird vs. Minnesota, Aug. 7, 1974 (won first, appeared in second). **LOST ONE**—4 times, latest, Al Hrabosky at Texas, June 8, 1978 (appeared in first, lost second). **WON ONE, LOST ONE**—Tom Burgmeier at Milwaukee, April 18, 1971 (won first game, lost second). **SAVED BOTH GAMES**—twice, Tom Burgmeier at Cleveland, July 9, 1972, and Ken Wright, vs. Cleveland, July 18, 1972.

Individual Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—**FIRST BASEMAN**—5, 4 times, latest, John Mayberry at New York, Aug. 25, 1972. **SECOND BASEMAN**—**SHORTSTOP TOGETHER**—4, shortstop Bob Floyd and second baseman Rich

Severson vs. Minnesota, Sept. 25, 1971.

Inning Club Batting

PLATE APPEARANCES—14, twice, at California, Sept. 22, 1971 (ninth inning), and at Detroit, April 9, 1977 (third inning).
RUNS—9, 3 times, at California, Sept. 22, 1971 (ninth inning); at Minnesota, Sept. 12, 1976 (sixth inning), and at Detroit, April 9, 1977 (third inning). OPP.—9, twice, at Detroit, July 26, 1969 (fourth inning), vs. California, April 29, 1975, (third inning).
RUNS, EXTRA INNING—7, at Baltimore, July 12, 1972 (10th inning).
HITS—9, vs. California, Sept. 8, 1970 (second inning). OPP.—8, Chicago, Sept. 21, 1969 (third inning).
HOME RUNS—3, twice, at Oakland, May 19, 1973 (sixth inning) and at Texas, May 24, 1976 (first inning). OPP.—3, twice, New York, June 8, 1973 (third inning) and Baltimore, July 20, 1976 (fifth inning).
STOLEN BASES—3, 7 times, latest vs. Seattle, May 31, 1978 (seventh inning).
PINCH HITTERS USED—4, at Cleveland, July 8, 1972 (ninth inning).

Club Pitching

PITCHERS USED—5, twice, vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971 (ninth inning), and vs. Chicago, Sept. 13, 1972 (eighth inning).

Individual Batting

HITS—2, 10 times, Bob Oliver at California, May 4, 1969 (seventh inning); Oliver and Lou Piniella vs. California, Sept. 8, 1970 (second inning); Chuck Harrison at California, Sept. 22, 1971 (ninth inning); Cookie Rojas vs. Cleveland, July 18, 1972 (second inning, second game); Fred Patek vs. Chicago, Sept. 20, 1973 (seventh inning); Al Cowens at Cleveland, June 20, 1976 (fourth inning); Hal McRae, Frank White, at Detroit, April 9, 1977, and Darrell Porter vs. Chicago, August 30, 1978 (second inning).
HOME RUNS—1, many times.

Individual Pitching

HOME RUNS ALLOWED—3, Gene Garber vs. New York, June 8, 1973 (third inning).

Consecutive Club General

GAMES WON—16, Aug. 31-Sept. 15 (second game), 1977.
GAMES LOST—8, twice, July 25 (second game)—Aug. 3, 1971, and Aug. 28-Sept. 5, 1974.
WON, HOME—13, July 10-Aug. 7, 1977. AWAY—11, Sept. 5-Sept. 25 (second game), 1977.
LOST, HOME—8, April 10-29, 1970. AWAY—8, twice, Sept. 28, 1971-April 23, 1972, and Aug. 5-28, 1973.
DOUBLEHEADERS WON—3, twice, June 17-30, 1973, and July 15-Aug. 6, 1976.
ONE-RUN GAMES PLAYED—6, July 25-30, 1971.
ONE-RUN GAMES WON—11, July 3-Aug. 10, 1973.
WON ONE CLUB, HOME—AWAY—12, 3 times, Boston, Aug. 23, 1970-Aug. 25, 1971, Milwaukee, July 20, 1973-Aug. 23, 1974, and Seattle, May 23-Sept. 26, 1978. LOST—23, Baltimore, May 10, 1969-Aug. 2, 1970 (major league record).
WON ONE CLUB, HOME—9, twice, Milwaukee, July 20, 1973-May 9, 1975, and Seattle, Sept. 16, 1977-Sept. 26, 1978. LOST—12, Baltimore, 1969-1970. WON AWAY—10, Chicago, Sept. 26, 1972-Sept. 20, 1973. LOST AWAY—11, Baltimore, 1969-1970.
WON, EXTRA INNINGS—7, April 19-May 17, 1970.
SERIES WON—9, July 16-Aug. 16, 1973.
SERIES, NON—LOSING—12, June 17-July 23, 1977.

Club Batting

HITS, ONE GAME—7, 3 times, vs. Milwaukee, Sept. 8, 1971 (96 1B, 1 HR, 1BB), at Cleveland, June 20, 1976 (7 1B) and vs. Baltimore, July 9, 1978 (4 1B, 1 2B, 2 HR). OPP.—6, 4 times, latest Chicago, Sept. 4, 1974.
GAMES, MOST HITS, TWO GAMES—38, May 12-13, 1976. THREE GAMES—50, twice, May 17-20, 1972, and May 11-13, 1976. FOUR GAMES—63, May 10-13, 1976. FIVE GAMES—74, May 10-14, 1976. SIX GAMES—80, May 10-15, 1976. OPP.—TWO GAMES—40, Aug. 27, 1972 (doubleheader). THREE GAMES—49, Aug. 26-27, 1972. FOUR GAMES—58, Aug. 25 (second game)—Aug. 27, (second game) 1972.
GAMES, MOST RUNS, TWO GAMES—30, May 12-13, 1976. THREE GAMES—37, May 12-14, 1976. FOUR GAMES—43, May 11-14, 1976. FIVE GAMES—47, May 10-14, 1976. SIX GAMES—54, May 9-14, 1976. OPP.—TWO GAMES—25, June 18, 1969 (doubleheader). THREE GAMES—32, April 19-22 (first game), 1973.
GAMES, HOME RUNS HIT—10, Aug. 1-Aug. 10, 1975 (10 homers). OPP.—11, Sept. 17-Sept. 27 (second game), 1977 (13 homers).
GAMES, MOST HOME RUNS, TWO GAMES—7, twice, July 1-2, 1975, and Sept. 7-8, 1977. THREE GAMES—11, twice, July 1-3, 1975, and

Sept. 6-8, 1977. FOUR GAMES—12, twice, July 1-4, 1975, and Sept. 5-8, 1977. FIVE GAMES—13, twice, July 1-5, 1975, and Sept. 5-9, 1977. OPP.—TWO GAMES—8, May 27-28, 1977. THREE GAMES—8, twice, May 8-10, 1970, and June 5-8, 1973. FOUR GAMES—10, twice, May 7-10, 1970, and July 24-26, 1970. FIVE GAMES—11, July 24-28, 1970.

GAMES, HOME RUNS HIT, VS. ONE CLUB—7, vs. Boston, June 6-Aug. 19, 1973. OPP.—8, by Boston, May 27,-Aug. 16, 1969.

BATTERS HITTING HOME RUNS—2, numerous times, latest, Frank White and George Brett vs. California, Sept. 17, 1978. OPP.—2, numerous times.

BATTERS ON BASE—9, at Cleveland, June 20, 1976 (7 1B, 1BB, 1E).

Club Pitching

SHUTOUTS WON—2, 7 times, latest vs. Baltimore, June 10-11, 1976.

SHUTOUTS VS. ONE CLUB—2, 5 times, Chicago, July 10 (second game)-11, 1970; at Washington, Aug. 11-12 (first game), 1971; at Milwaukee, June 18-19, 1974; at Milwaukee, Aug. 24-25, 1974 and vs. Baltimore, June 10-11, 1976.

INNINGS, NO. OPP. HOME RUNS—135, July 7-22, 1970.

GAMES, NO. OPP. HOME RUNS—14, July 7-22, 1970.

INNINGS, NO. OPP. EXTRA BASE HITS—34, June 11-15, 197.

GAMES, NO. OPP. EXTRA BASE HITS—3, twice, July 10-11, 1970, and June 12-14, 1971.

COMPLETE GAMES—4, 3 times, Sept. 26-29, 1972 (Steve Busby and Roger Nelson at Chicago, Dick Drago at Boston and Paul Splittorff vs. Oakland); July 15-16, 1976 (Dennis Leonard, Doug Bird, Paul Splittorff and Al Fitzmorris vs. Boston), and Sept. 2 (second game)—5, 1977 (Paul Splittorff, Dennis Leonard, Marty Pattin, Jim Colborn).

SCORELESS INNINGS PITCHED—24.2, vs. Detroit and Baltimore, June 9-12, 1976. AGAINST ROYALS—26, at New York, vs. Detroit, Oakland, June 11-16, 1969.

SCORELESS INNINGS, ONE CLUB—24, at Washington, Aug. 10-12, 1971. AGAINST ROYALS—27, by Milwaukee, April 18 (second game)-July 6, 1971.

HITLESS INNINGS, START OF GAME—9, 3 times, at Detroit, April 27, 1973 (Steve Busby), at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974 (Steve Busby), and vs. Texas, May 14, 1977 (Jim Colborn).

HITLESS INNINGS—9, 3 times, at Detroit, April 27, 1973 (Steve Busby), at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974 (Steve Busby), and vs. Texas, May 14, 1977 (Jim Colborn).

PERFECT INNINGS, START OF GAME—6, twice, at Baltimore, May 9, 1969 (Dick Drago) and vs. Oakland, Sept. 11, 1978 (Marty Pattin).

Club Fielding

GAMES MAKING DOUBLE PLAYS—10, twice, Sept. 4-13 (first game), 1970 (17 double plays), and Aug. 31-Sept. 10, 1973 (13 double plays). OPP.—11, May 7-20, 1972 (19 double plays).

INNINGS MAKING DOUBLE PLAYS—3, 10 times, latest vs. Detroit, April 30, 1974 (3rd, 4th, 5th, innings).

DOUBLE PLAYS, TWO CONSECUTIVE GAMES—10, May 5-6, 1972. (Ties A.L. and major league records).

DOUBLE PLAYS, THREE CONSECUTIVE GAMES—11, May 3-6 (and May 5-7), 1972.

DOUBLE PLAYS, FOUR CONSECUTIVE GAMES—12, twice, May 3-7, 1972 and April 26-30, 1974.

GAMES NO ERRORS—8, July 17-23, 1971.

INNINGS NO ERRORS—82, July 16-24, 1971.

GAMES MAKING ERRORS—11, twice, Sept. 5-15, 1971, and July 2 (second game)—July 15, 1978.

Individual General

GAMES PLAYED—263, Hal McRae, Oct. 3, 1976—July 29, 1978.

Individual Batting

GAMES ONE OR MORE HITS—19, Amos Otis, July 30-Aug. 17, 1974.

GAMES MOST HITS, TWO GAMES—8, 6 times, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-30, 1969; Amos Otis, May 1-2, 1970; George Brett, Sept. 26-27, 1974; Al Cowens, June 1-3, 1977; Darrell Porter, Sept. 7-8, 1977, and Amos Otis, Sept. 6-8, 1978. THREE GAMES—12, George Brett, May 8-10, 1976. FOUR GAMES—15, George Brett, May 8-11, 1976. FIVE GAMES—18, George Brett, May 8-12, 1976. SIX GAMES—21, George Brett, May 8-13, 1976.

GAMES MOST EXTRA BASE HITS, TWO GAMES—6, twice, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-30, 1969 (4 HR, 1 3B, 1 2B) and Hal McRae, Aug. 27, 1974 (5 2B, 1 HR).

GAMES ONE OR MORE EXTRA BASE HITS—7, Amos Otis, April 24-May 1, 1970 (2 HR, 3 3B, 2 2B).

TOTAL GAMES HITTING, MOST HITS—32, Amos Otis, 19 games, July 30-Aug. 17, 1974.

TOTAL GAMES HITTING, BEST AVERAGE—.605, George Brett, 1976 (9 games, AB 38, H 23).

CONSECUTIVE HITS—8, Amos Otis, April 30-May 2, 1970 (3 walks).

TIMES REACHING FIRST BASE—11, twice, Amos Otis, April 30-May 2, 1970 (8 hits, 3 walks), and Steve Braun, Aug. 7-17, 1978 (5 hits, 6 walks).

GAMES ONE OR MORE RUNS—9, twice, Amos Otis, Aug. 1-10, 1975,

and George Brett, July 9-18, 1976.
GAMES RUNS BATTED IN, TWO GAMES—9, twice, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-30, 1969 and Hal McRae, May 24-25, 1975. **THREE GAMES**—11, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-Oct. 1, 1969.
GAMES, RUNS BATTED IN, MOST GAMES—8, John Mayberry, Aug. 3-10, 1975.
GAMES, HOME RUNS—4, twice, John Mayberry, Sept. 25-27, 1972, July 1-4, 1975.
TIMES AT BAT, HOME RUNS, SAME BATTER—3, three times, John Mayberry, at Texas, July 1, 1975; Tony Solaita, at California, Sept. 7, 1975, and John Mayberry, at Toronto, June 1, 1977.
GAMES WALKING—14, John Mayberry, July 2-16, 1973 (22 walks).
PINCH HITS—5, Richie Scheinblum, May 30—June 7, 1972.
GAMES, RUNS BATTED IN, PINCH HITTING—4, Richie Scheinblum, June 1-7, 1972 (5 RBI).
GAMES REACHING BASE, PINCH HITTING—5, 3 times, Richie Scheinblum (1 HR, 4 singles), May 30-June 7, 1972; Joe Keough (4 singles, 1 walk), June 3-16, 1972, and Steve Braun (2 2B, 1 single, 2 walks), Aug. 7-15, 1978.

Individual Pitching

WINNING DECISIONS, STARTER—11, Paul Splittorff, Aug. 13, 1977—April 22, 1978.
WINNING DECISIONS, RELIEVER—12, Doug Bird, Sept. 1, 1975—July 28, 1977.
LOSING DECISIONS—8, 3 times, Bill Butler, April 25-July 10, 1970; Wally Bunker, April 7-Aug. 26, 1970; Dick Drago, June 29-Aug. 14, 1970.
COMPLETE GAMES—7, twice, Dick Drago, July 1-Aug. 13, 1971, and Dennis Leonard, Sept. 3-Oct. 2, 1977.
GAMES IN RELIEF—6, Ted Abernathy, Sept. 13 (first game)—20, 1970.
GAMES STARTED, WON, ONE CLUB, ONE PITCHER—9, Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago, April 14, 1973-July 3, 1974.
DECISIONS WON, ONE CLUB—9, twice, Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago, April 14, 1973-July 3, 1974, and Steve Busby vs. California, May 11, 1974—present.
COMPLETE GAMES, ONE CLUB—5, Dick Drago vs. California, April 6-Sept. 21, 1971.
HITLESS INNINGS, START OF GAME—9, 3 times, Steve Busby at Detroit, April 27, 1973; Busby at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974, and Jim Colborn, vs. Texas, May 14, 1977.
HITLESS INNINGS—17, Steve Busby, June 14-24, 1974 (3 games).
SHUTOUT GAMES—2, 5 times, Dick Drago, June 12 and 17, 1971 (vs.) Boston, 7-0, vs. California, 5-0; Roger Nelson, July 27 (second game) and 31, 1972 (at Chicago, 3-0, at California, 1-0); Al Fitzmorris, June 4 and 11, 1974 (at Baltimore, 8-0, vs. Milwaukee, 1-0); Steve Busby, May 11 and May 15, 1975 (vs. Milwaukee, 4-0, at Boston, 3-0); Paul Splittorff, Aug. 31 and Sept. 4, 1975 (vs. New York, 7-0, at Chicago, 7-0).
SCORELESS INNINGS, STARTER—26.2, Roger Nelson, July 20-Aug. 6, 1972 (first inning). **RELIEF**—17.1 Roger Nelson, May 10-July 23, 1972.
SCORELESS INNINGS VS. ONE CLUB—30.1, Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago, Sept. 11, 1972-July 31, 1973.
INNINGS NO HOME RUNS—118, Al Fitzmorris, June 2-Aug. 23, 1976. **RELIEF**—75, Tom Burgmeier, Aug. 29, 1971-April 24, 1973.
INNINGS NO WALKS ISSUED—46.2, Doug Bird, May 28-July 1, 1976.
HOME RUNS OFF—2, numerous times.
STRIKEOUTS—6, Steve Busby vs. Boston, July 16, 1974.
BATTERS RETIRED—33, Steve Busby at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974 (last 24 batters) and vs. Chicago, June 24, 1974 (first 9 batters). (American League record.)
BATTERS RETIRED, START OF GAME—18, twice, Dick Drago at Baltimore, May 9, 1969, and Marty Pattin, vs. Oakland, Sept. 11, 1978.
BATTERS FACED WITHOUT ALLOWING HIT—54, Steve Busby, June 14-24, 1974 (51 outs, 3 walks in 3-game period).

Individual Fielding

GAMES NO ERRORS—**FIRST BASEMEN**—51, John Mayberry, Sept. 21, 1972-May 19, 1973. **SECOND BASEMAN**—62, Frank White, June 28-Sept. 8, 1977. **SHORTSTOP**—28, Fred Patek, June 27-July 23, 1972. **THIRD BASEMAN**—35, Joe Foy, Aug. 9-Sept. 15, 1969. **OUTFIELDER**—165, Amos Otis, July 18, 1970-July 29, 1971. **CATCHER**—64, Ed Kirkpatrick, April 30-July 29, 1972. **PITCHER**—125, Al Fitzmorris, June 21, 1971-July 3, 1975.
INNINGS MAKING DOUBLE PLAYS, FIRST BASEMAN—3, 8 times, latest John Mayberry vs. Chicago, Sept. 19, 1973. **SECOND BASEMAN**—3, 3 times, latest, Bob Floyd at Minnesota, Sept. 18, 1971. **SHORTSTOP**—3, twice, latest, Fred Patek at Minnesota, Sept. 17, 1971. **THIRD BASEMAN**—3, Paul Schaal vs. Cleveland, April 25, 1971.
GAMES IN DOUBLE PLAYS, FIRST BASEMAN—9, twice, Bob Oliver, Sept. 4-12, 1970 and John Mayberry, Sept. 15-24 (first game), 1972. **SECOND BASEMAN**—8, Cookie Rojas, Sept. 4-11, 1970. **SHORTSTOP**—7, Fred Patek, June 15-24, 1972.
PUTOUTS, GAME, OUTFIELDER—4, twice, Pat Kelly at Oakland, Sept. 8, 1969, and Amos Otis vs. California, May 14, 1973.

KANSAS CITY MAJOR LEAGUE RECORDS

(Bold Face Indicates Royals)

SEASON Team Batting

Players		
Most.....	52.....	1955-61
Fewest.....	32.....	1975
Games.....	163.....	1964, 70
At-Bats.....	5594.....	1977
Runs		
Season.....	822.....	1977
Opponent.....	911.....	1955
Hits.....	1549.....	1977
Singles.....	1109.....	1976
Doubles.....	305.....	1978
Triples.....	77.....	1977
Home Runs		
Team.....	166.....	1957, 64
Bases Filled.....	4.....	1958, 59, 60
Pinch Hitters.....	7.....	1964
Total Bases.....	2440.....	1977
Long Hits.....	522.....	1977
Extra Bases on Long Hits.....	891.....	1977
Sacrifices.....	89.....	1961
Sacrifice Flies.....	72.....	1978
Stolen Bases.....	218.....	1976
Caught Stealing		
Most.....	106.....	1976
Fewest.....	11.....	1960
Bases On Balls.....	644.....	1973
Strikeouts.....	1104.....	1964
Hit By Pitcher		
Most.....	45.....	1977
Fewest.....	12.....	1960
Runs Batted In.....	773.....	1977
Batting Average		
Highest.....	.277.....	1977
Lowest.....	.233.....	1967
Slugging Average		
Highest.....	.436.....	1977
Lowest.....	.330.....	1967
Grounded into Double Plays		
Most.....	154.....	1960
Fewest.....	79.....	1967
Left On Base		
Most.....	1224.....	1962
Fewest.....	925.....	1957
.300 Hitters.....	3.....	1962

Team Pitching

Shutouts		
Won.....	16.....	1972
Lost.....	19.....	1967
Won, 1-0.....	5.....	1972
Lost, 1-0.....	5.....	1967
ERA.....	3.21.....	1976

Team Fielding

Errors		
Most.....	175.....	1961
Fewest.....	116.....	1972
Double Plays.....	192.....	1956
Passed Balls.....	34.....	1958
Fielding Average		
Highest.....	.981.....	1972
Lowest.....	.972.....	1961

Individual Batting

Average			Home Runs		
Player	Pct.	Year	Player	No.	Year
George Brett.....	.333.....	1976	Bob Cerv.....	38.....	1958
Hal McRae.....	.332.....	1976	John Mayberry.....	34.....	1975
Vic Power.....	.319.....	1955	Rocky Colavito.....	34.....	1964
Lou Piniella.....	.312.....	1972	Gus Zernial.....	30.....	1955
George Brett.....	.312.....	1977	Jim Gentile.....	28.....	1964
Al Cowens.....	.312.....	1977			

Runs			Runs Batted In		
Player	No.	Year	Player	No.	Year
Norm Siebern.....	114	1962	Norm Siebern.....	117	1962
Dick Howser.....	108	1961	Al Cowens.....	112	1977
George Brett.....	105	1977	John Mayberry.....	106	1975
Hal McRae.....	104	1977	Harry Simpson.....	105	1956
Al Cowens.....	98	1977	Bob Cerv.....	104	1958

Hits			Stolen Bases		
Player	No.	Year	Player	No.	Year
George Brett.....	215	1976	Bert Campaneris.....	55	1967
George Brett.....	195	1975	Fred Patek.....	53	1977
Jerry Lumpe.....	193	1962	Amos Otis.....	52	1971
Hal McRae.....	191	1977	Bert Campaneris.....	52	1966
Vic Power.....	190	1955	Bert Campaneris.....	51	1965
			Fred Patek.....	51	1976

Doubles.....	Hal McRae.....	54	1977
Triples.....	Gino Cimoli.....	15	1962
Home Runs			
Righthanded Batter.....	Bob Cerv.....	38	1958
Lefthanded Batter.....	John Mayberry.....	34	1975
Rookie Season.....	Ed Charles.....	17	1962
Season, Home*.....	John Mayberry.....	14	1973
Season, Home**.....	Rocky Colavito.....	22	1964
Season, Road.....	John Mayberry.....	23	1975
Caught Stealing.....	Bert Campaneris.....	19	1965
Strikeouts			
Most.....	Nelson Mathews.....	143	1964
Fewest.....	George Brett.....	24	1977
Games.....	Norm Siebern.....	162	1962
	Al Cowens.....	162	1977
	Hal McRae.....	162	1977
At-bats.....	George Brett.....	645	1976
Total Bases.....	Hal McRae.....	330	1977
Long Hits.....	Hal McRae.....	86	1977
Extra Bases on Long Hits.....	Bob Cerv.....	148	1958
Sacrifices.....	Frank White.....	18	1976
Sacrifice Flies.....	Leo Posada.....	12	1961
	John Mayberry.....	12	1976
Bases on Balls.....	John Mayberry.....	122	1973
Hit By Pitcher.....	Bobby Del Greco.....	13	1962
	Hal McRae.....	13	1977
Slugging Average.....	Bob Cerv.....	592	1958
Grounded Into Double Plays			
Most.....	Lou Piniella.....	25	1972
Fewest.....	Frank White.....	2	1978

*Royals Stadium

**Municipal Stadium

Individual Pitching

Wins			Strikeouts		
Player	No.	Year	Player	No.	Year
Steve Busby.....	22	1974	Dennis Leonard.....	244	1977
Dennis Leonard.....	21	1978	Bob Johnson.....	206	1970
Dennis Leonard.....	20	1977	Steve Busby.....	198	1974
Paul Splittorff.....	20	1973	Jim Hunter.....	196	1967
Paul Splittorff.....	19	1978	Orlando Pena.....	184	1964
Saves.....			Jack Aker.....	26	1966
Hit Batsmen.....			Jim Colborn.....	13	1977
Wild Pitches.....			Bruce Dal Canton.....	15	1974
Home Runs Allowed.....			Orlando Pena.....	40	1964
Earned Run Average.....			Roger Nelson.....	2.08	1978
Games					
Complete.....			Dennis Leonard.....	21	1977
Started.....			Dennis Leonard.....	40	1978
Finished.....			John Wyatt.....	57	1964
			Jack Aker.....	57	1966
Appearances.....			John Wyatt.....	81	1964
Lost.....			Art Ditmar.....	22	1956
Percentage.....			Larry Gura.....	800(16-4)	1978
Innings.....			Dennis Leonard.....	294.2	1978
Bases On Balls.....			Art Ditmar.....	108	1956
Shutouts					
Won.....			Roger Nelson.....	6	1972
Lost.....			Roger Nelson.....	6	1969
Won, 1-0.....			Alex Kellner.....	2	1955
			Jim Hunter.....	2	1967
			Dick Drago.....	2	1971
			Roger Nelson.....	2	1972
			Al Fitzmorris.....	2	1974
Lost, 0-1.....			Bill Fischer.....	3	1962
			John O'Donohue.....	3	1965
At-Bats.....			Paul Splittorff.....	1025	1973
Runs Allowed.....			Art Ditmar.....	141	1956
Earned Runs Allowed.....			Art Ditmar.....	125	1956
Hits Allowed.....			Steve Busby.....	284	1974

MONTH Individual Batting

Home Runs.....John Mayberry.....12.....July, 1975

GAME Team Batting

Runs.....23 (Minn.).....April 6, 1974
 Runs, Shutout Game.....16 (Chi.).....May 23, 1959
 Runs, Opponent.....29 (Chi.).....April 23, 1955
 Runs, Shutout Game,
 Opponent.....16 (Det.).....April 17, 1955
 16 (Bos.).....August 26, 1957
 Hits (Nine Innings).....24 (Det.).....June 15, 1976
 Hits (Extra Innings).....26 (NY, 14 Innings).....July 27, 1956
 Home Runs.....5 (Cle.).....April 18, 1955
 5 (Cle.).....April 24, 1957
 5 (Balt.).....Sept. 9, 1958
 5 (Calif.).....Sept. 7, 1975
 5 (Sea.).....Sept. 8, 1977
 Total Bases.....36 (Det.).....June 15, 1976
 Total Bases (Extra Innings).....36 (NY, 14 Innings).....July 27, 1956

Individual Pitching

Strikeouts
 9 Inning Game.....Steve Busby (Mil.) 13.....July 10, 1973
 Dennis Leonard (Oak.).....July 8, 1977
 Dennis Leonard (Calif.) 13.....Sept. 23, 1977
 Extra Innings....Dick Drago (Minn.) 13.....May 24, 1972

INNING Team General

Most runs.....13 (Chi. second inning)....April 21, 1956

CONSECUTIVE Team General

Games Won.....16.....1977
 Games Lost.....13.....1959

Team Batting

Games, Home Runs Hit.....11 (13 Home Runs).....1964

Team Fielding

Games, one or more
 Double Plays.....11 (16 Double Plays).....1957
 Double Plays, Most,
 Consecutive Games
 one or more Double
 Plays.....18 (10 Games).....1957
 Errorless Games.....8.....1959, 1971

Individual Batting

Hitting Streak.....Hector Lopez.....22.....1957
 Vic Power.....22.....1958

Individual Pitching

Winning Decisions.....Bud Daley.....9.....1960
 Losing Decisions.....Troy Herriage.....11.....1956

LONGEST GAMES

Innings	Date	Opponent	Score KC—Opp.
18	May 17, 1972	Texas	3-4
17	April 9, 1969	Minnesota	4-3
17	May 2, 1970	Cleveland	4-3
16	April 30, 1972 (1st)	Cleveland	3-5
16	August 27, 1972 (2nd)	at New York	8-9
15	May 30, 1969 (2nd)	New York	4-5
15	July 28, 1976	at California	3-2
15	August 26, 1976	at Boston	7-6
15	August 25, 1977	at Milwaukee	4-3
15	Sept. 27, 1977 (1st)	at Oakland	2-4

FARM DEPARTMENT

John Schuerholz—Vice President

Dick Balderson—Asst. Farm Director

Brian Murphy—Instructor

Roy Tanner—Instructor

G. V. (Pee Wee) Bourrette—Physical Coordinator

1979 CLUBS

Club	Nickname	Manager	General Manager
Omaha, Neb.	Royals	Gordy MacKenzie	Bill Gorman
Jacksonville, Fla.	Suns	Joe Jones	Bobby Bragan, Jr.
Ft. Myers, Fla.	Royals	Gene Lamont	Dave Brunk
Sarasota, Fla.	Royal Whites	Jose Martinez	JoAn Joyce
Sarasota, Fla.	Royal Blues	Rick Renick	JoAn Joyce

1978 RECORDS

Club	League	Classification	Finish	Won	Lost
Omaha	American Assoc.	AAA	1st	66	69
Jacksonville	Southern	AA	*3rd-2nd	69	60
Ft. Myers	Florida State	A	*1st-5th	71	66
Sarasota	Gulf Coast	Rookie	2nd	31	24

*Division standings for both halves of split season.

The Royals' farm system is under the guidance of John Schuerholz, vice president and Dick Balderson, assistant farm director. The Royals have made 1 change in the minor league system since last season, adding a new Rookie club at Sarasota. With the addition of the 2nd team at Sarasota, Kansas City now operates 5 minor league clubs with 2 teams on the Rookie level and 1 at each level from A through Triple-A.

Kansas City's minor league operation has been recognized as 1 of the most progressive and successful in baseball and annually produces 1 of the top overall winning percentages. The minor league chain enjoyed another overall winning year in 1978 by compiling a 237-219 (.520) regular season record. Much of the farm system's success can be attributed to balance throughout the organization as Omaha turned in another championship season and KC's other 3 clubs from Rookie through Double-A all enjoyed winning campaigns. Omaha captured a 3rd straight Eastern division crown in the American Association en route to winning the league title in playoff action, both Ft. Myers and Sarasota captured division titles in split season play and Jacksonville just missed winning the Southern League pennant.

The most accurate method to measure the success of a farm system is the number of major league players it provides for the parent club. Twenty-three of the 35 players on Kansas City's 1979 winter roster are products of the Royals' minor league system, including 10 of 14 pitchers. Playing on a regular basis as farm system products are pitchers Paul Splittorff, Dennis Leonard, Rich Gale and Doug Bird along with Al Cowens, George Brett and Frank White. Additionally, young players Clint Hurdle, Willie Wilson, U.L. Washington and Joe Zdeb and veterans John Wathan, Tom Poquette and Steve Busby are farm system products.

MINOR LEAGUE COMPLEX
6700 CLARK RD.
SARASOTA, FLA. 33583
(813) 924-1357

MICKEY COBB TRAINER

Mickey Cobb begins his 2nd year as the Royals' major league trainer after serving an apprenticeship in the Royals' minor league organization before stepping up to the big league level.

Cobb has been with the Royals' organization as a trainer since October of 1971 when he joined the staff at the Royals Academy. He served in that capacity until 1975 when he assumed duties for 3 seasons for the Omaha Royals, Kansas City's Triple-A farm club.

He is a graduate of Georgia Southern College (Statesboro, Ga.), has a master's degree from Indiana University (Bloomington) and is a graduate of the University of Tennessee School of Medicine Continuing Education Program on Sports Medicine. Additionally, he has authored several books related to athletic training including 1 on baseball injuries and training tips.

SCOUTS

FULL TIME SCOUTS

Gary Blaylock
P. O. Box 395
Malden, Mo. 63863
314/276-4372

Al Diez
9001 118th Way North
Seminole, Fl. 33542
813/392-2567

Tom Ferrick
517 Harrington Road
Havertown, Pa. 19083
215/449-0650

Rosey Gilhousen
90 Palma Drive
Rancho Mirage, Ca. 92270
714/324-1668

Al Kubski
1565 Sunrise Circle
Carlsbad, Ca. 92008
714/729-8002

Art Lilly
12 Paseo Margarita—#231
Camarillo, Ca. 93010
805/484-3136

George Noga
1608 Highland Drive
Brownwood, Tx. 76801
915/643-1842—Home

Earl Rapp
126 East Avenue
Swedesboro, NJ 08085
609/467-1975

Jerry Stephens
14084 Jackson
Taylor, Mi. 48180
313/284-2697

PART TIME SCOUTS

Jose Arcia
7325 N.W. 3rd Street
Miami, Fl. 33126
305/264-8009

Gib Bodet
1119 West Edna Place
Covina, Ca. 91722
213/339-1860

Tom Dufour
47771 Hickory—#29202
Wixom, Mi. 48096
313/624-9249—Home
313/875-1950—Office

Lippy Lipari
40 Paterson Avenue
Little Falls, NJ 07424
201/785-0897—Home
201/256-6860—Office

Art Stewart
2820 North Lockwood
Chicago, Il. 60641
312/777-9822

James Washington
4608 Wallace—#2
Kansas City, Mo. 64130
816/861-7088—Home
913/281-7215—Office

BASEBALL WRITERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Kansas City Chapter

Don Pfannenstiel
Independence (Mo.) Examiner
Chairman

Sid Bordman
Star
Vice Chairman

Del Black
Star
Secretary-Treasurer

Kelly Bradham
Nevada Daily Mail

Mike DeArmond
Star

Tom Dickson
Blue Springs Examiner

Lew Ferguson
Associated Press

Gene Fox
Star

Dan George
Associated Press

Rick Gosselin
United Press International

John Hendell
The Kansan

Bob Hentzen
Topeka (Kan.) Capital

Alan Hoskins
The Kansan

Ken Leiker
Topeka (Kan.) Capital

Joe McGuff
Star

Fred Moen
Associated Press

Jim Murray
Star

Dick Puhr
Independence Examiner

Rob Rains
United Press International

Garrett Smalley, Sr.
The Daily Record

Charlie Smith
Wichita (Kan.) Eagle

Doug Tucker
Associated Press

Chuck Woodling
Lawrence Journal-World

SPRING TRAINING INFORMATION

Major League Office
Terry Park
Ft. Myers, Fla. 33901
813/334-1984
Press Box:
813/334-1984

Headquarters:
Ramada Inn
2220 W. First St.
Ft. Myers, Fla. 33901
813/332-1141

Pigott Stadium Data
Leftfield—360
Centerfield—415
Rightfield—360
Fence—8 feet high
Infield—Tartan Turf

1979 Exhibition Schedule

DAY	OPPONENT	LOCATION	TIME	SCORE KC-OPP
MARCH				
9 Fri.	New York Yankees	Ft. Lauderdale	1:30 p.m.*	—
10 Sat.	Texas Rangers	Pompano	1:30 p.m.	—
11 Sun.	Texas Rangers	FT. MYERS	1:30 p.m.*	—
12 Mon.	Toronto Blue Jays	Dunedin	1:30 p.m.	—
13 Tues.	Chicago White Sox	FT. MYERS	1:30 p.m.	—
14 Wed.	New York Yankees	FT. MYERS	1:30 p.m.*	—
15 Thurs.	Toronto Blue Jays	FT. MYERS	1:30 p.m.	—
16 Fri.	Texas Rangers	FT. MYERS	1:30 p.m.*	—
17 Sat.	Cincinnati Reds	Tampa	1:35 p.m.	—
18 Sun.	Chicago White Sox	FT. MYERS	1:30 p.m.*	—
19 Mon.	Texas Rangers	Pompano	1:30 p.m.	—
20 Tues.	Atlanta Braves	FT. MYERS	1:30 p.m.	—
21 Wed.	Chicago White Sox	Sarasota	1:30 p.m.	—
22 Thurs.	Toronto Blue Jays	Dunedin	1:30 p.m.	—
23 Fri.	Baltimore Orioles	FT. MYERS	1:30 p.m.*	—
24 Sat.	Baltimore Orioles	Miami	1:30 p.m.	—
25 Sun.	Chicago White Sox	Sarasota	1:30 p.m.*	—
26 Mon.	Pittsburgh Pirates	FT. MYERS	1:30 p.m.	—
27 Tues.	Pittsburgh Pirates	Bradenton	1:30 p.m.	—
28 Wed.	Cincinnati Reds	FT. MYERS	1:30 p.m.*	—
29 Thurs.	Toronto Blue Jays	FT. MYERS	1:30 p.m.*	—
30 Fri.	OPEN			—
31 Sat.	Texas Rangers	FT. MYERS	1:30 p.m.*	—
APRIL				
1 Sun.	Texas Rangers	Pompano	1:30 p.m.*	—
2 Mon.	Atlanta Braves	West Palm Beach	1:30 p.m.*	—

*Games to be broadcast on KMBZ (980 in Kansas City) and WIBW (580-AM, 97.3-FM in Topeka) plus other selected Royals Radio Network Stations.

Spring Exhibition Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Pct.	Other Sites	Total	Pct.	Vs. A.L.	Vs. N.L.	Vs. Other
1969	6-6	4-7	10-13	.435	0-2	10-15	.400	7-4	3-11	—
1970	4-7	3-9	7-16	.304	—	7-16	.304	4-5	3-11	—
1971	4-9	4-9	8-18	.308	2-0	10-18	.357	5-6	5-10	0-2
1972	5-5	3-6	8-11	.421	—	8-11	.421	5-5	3-6	—
1973	7-4	5-9	12-13	.480	—	12-13	.480	6-6	6-7	—
1974	10-0	3-8	13-8	.619	0-1	13-9	.591	10-5	3-4	—
1975	9-3	4-8	13-11	.522	—	13-11	.522	11-5	2-6	—
1976	6-2	2-3	8-5	.615	—	8-5	.615	6-4	2-1	—
1977	7-6	10-3	17-9	.654	—	17-9	.654	11-7	6-2	—
1978	9-4	3-8	12-12	.500	—	12-12	.500	6-9	6-3	—
Totals	67-46	41-70	108-116	.482	2-3	110-119	.480	71-56	41-61	0-2

Spring Exhibition Attendance Records

Fort Myers

5,012

vs. Cincinnati

March 11, 1974

Other Florida Sites

6,890 vs. Cincinnati Reds

at Tampa

March 31, 1972

Other Sites

9,425 vs. St. Louis

at Kansas City

April 5, 1969

Spring Exhibition Attendance

Year	Fort Myers	Road in Florida	Total in Florida	Other Sites	Total
1969	18,610	6,550	25,160	+17,591	42,751
1970	22,901	13,325	36,226	—	36,226
1971	26,234	14,607	40,841	12,995	53,836
1972	24,729	18,598	43,327	—	43,327
1973	24,955	25,068	50,023	—	50,023
1974	25,244	15,284	40,528	4,327	44,855
1975	31,578	18,799	50,377	—	50,377
1976	16,524	6,996	23,520	—	23,520
1977	33,802	26,687	60,569	—	60,569
1978	40,742	23,519	64,261	—	64,261
Totals	265,319	169,433	434,832	34,913	469,745

ROYALS AWARD WINNERS

ROOKIE-OF-THE-YEAR

1969—Lou Piniella (BBWAA)

ROOKIE PITCHER-OF-THE-YEAR

1973—Steve Busby (The Sporting News)

1978—Rich Gale (The Sporting News)

ALL-ROOKIE TEAM

1969—Bill Butler, LHP; Lou Piniella, OF (Topps)

1974—George Brett, 3B (Baseball Digest)

1976—Tom Poquette, OF (Topps, Baseball Digest, Baseball Bulletin)

1978—Rich Gale, P (Baseball Digest, Baseball Bulletin); Clint Hurdle, OF (Baseball Digest, Baseball Bulletin); Willie Wilson, OF (Baseball Bulletin)

GOLD GLOVE

1971—Amos Otis, OF (The Sporting News)

1973—Amos Otis, OF (The Sporting News)

1974—Amos Otis, OF (The Sporting News)

1977—Al Cowens, OF (The Sporting News)

1977—Frank White, 2B (The Sporting News)

1978—Frank White, 2B (The Sporting News)

ALL-MAJOR LEAGUE TEAM

1973—John Mayberry, 1B (NEA)

1975—George Brett, 3B; John Mayberry, 1B (UPI)

1976—George Brett, 3B (AP)

1978—Frank White, 2B (The Sporting News)

ALL-LEAGUE TEAM

1971—Cookie Rojas, 2B (The Sporting News)

1972—Richie Scheinblum, OF (The Sporting News)

1973—John Mayberry, 1B; Amos Otis, OF (The Sporting News)

1975—John Mayberry, 1B (The Sporting News)

1976—George Brett, 3B (The Sporting News, UPI

Baseball Bulletin); Dennis Leonard, P, (UPI);

Mark Littell, RP (UPI)

1977—Hal McRae, DH (The Sporting News)

George Brett, 3B (Baseball Bulletin, AP)

LEAGUE MANAGER-OF-THE-YEAR

1976—Whitey Herzog (UPI, Baseball Bulletin)

MAJOR LEAGUE MANAGER-OF-THE-YEAR

1976—Whitey Herzog (Baseball Bulletin)

LEAGUE PLAYER-OF-THE-YEAR

1976—George Brett (Baseball Bulletin)

ROYALS PLAYER-OF-THE-YEAR

1971—Amos Otis, Fred Patek

1972—John Mayberry

1973—Amos Otis

1974—Hal McRae

1975—George Brett

1976—George Brett

1977—Al Cowens

1978—Amos Otis

ROYALS PITCHER-OF-THE-YEAR

1971—Dick Drago

1972—Roger Nelson

1973—Paul Splittorff

1974—Steve Busby

1975—Dennis Leonard

1976—Mark Littell

1977—Dennis Leonard

1978—Larry Gura

AMERICAN LEAGUE PLAYER-OF-THE-MONTH

July, 1975—John Mayberry

AMERICAN LEAGUE PLAYER-OF-THE-WEEK

May 7, 1974—Fran Healy

June 18, 1974—John Mayberry

June 25, 1974—Steve Busby

August 13, 1974—Amos Otis

September 4, 1974—Hal McRae

July 6, 1975—John Mayberry

August 31, 1975—Dennis Leonard

May 10, 1976—George Brett

June 7, 1976—Hal McRae

May 9, 1977—Jim Colborn

September 19, 1977—Al Cowens

July 23, 1978—Clint Hurdle

September 17, 1978—Amos Otis

1979 Royals® SCHEDULE

ALL K.C. TIME

GATES OPEN 1-1/2 HOURS BEFORE GAME

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT
-----	-----	------	-----	-------	-----	-----

APRIL

1	2	3	4	5 7:35 Toronto	6	7 7:35 Toronto
8 1:35 Toronto	9 * 7:35 Detroit	10 7:35 Detroit	11 7:35 Detroit	12	13 2:30 Toronto	14 TV 12:30 Toronto
15 TV 12:30 Toronto	16 12:30 Detroit	17 12:30 Detroit	18	19	20 1:00 Boston	21 TV 1:00 Boston
22 TV 1:00 Boston	23 * 7:35 Chicago	24 7:35 Chicago	25 7:35 Chicago	26 7:35 Cleveland	27 7:35 Cleveland	28 7:35 Cleveland
29 1:35 Cleveland	30 * 7:35 Texas					

MAY

		1 7:35 Texas	2 7:35 Texas	3	4 TV 6:35 Cleveland	5 1:05 Cleveland
6 TV 1:05 Cleveland	7 TV 7:35 Texas	8 TV 7:35 Texas	9 TV 7:35 Texas	10 TV 7:30 Chicago	11 TV 7:30 Chicago	12 TV 7:30 Chicago
13 TV 1:15 Chicago	14 9:35 Seattle	15 TN-DH 8:05 Seattle TV	16 9:35 Seattle	17 7:35 Minnesota	18 7:35 Minnesota	19 7:35 Minnesota
20 1:35 Minnesota	21 * 7:35 Seattle	22 7:35 Seattle	23	24 7:35 Seattle	25 TV 7:30 Minnesota	26 1:15 Minnesota
27 TV 1:15 Minnesota	28 * 7:35 Baltimore	29 7:35 Baltimore	30 7:35 Baltimore	31		

JUNE

					1 7:35 Milwaukee	2 7:35 Milwaukee
3 1:35 Milwaukee	4 7:00 New York	5 TV 7:00 New York	6 TV 6:30 Baltimore	7 TV 6:30 Baltimore	8 7:35 New York	9 1:35 New York
10 1:35 New York	11 * 7:35 Boston	12 7:35 Boston	13 7:35 Boston	14	15 TV 7:30 Milwaukee	16 1:30 Milwaukee
17 TV 1:30 Milwaukee	18 9:30 Oakland	19 9:30 Oakland	20 9:30 Oakland	21 3:30 Oakland	22 9:30 California	23 9:00 California
24 TV 3:00 California	25	26 7:35 Oakland	27 7:35 Oakland	28 7:35 Oakland	29 7:35 California	30 7:35 California

JULY

1 1:35 California	2	3 TV 6:30 Boston	4 TV 6:30 Boston	5 1:00 Boston	6 7:35 Chicago	7 7:35 Chicago
8 1:35 Chicago	9 6:35 Cleveland	10 TV 6:35 Cleveland	11 TV 6:35 Cleveland	12 7:35 Texas	13 7:35 Texas	14 7:35 Texas
15 1:35 Texas	16 ALL	17 STAR	18 GAME	19 7:35 Cleveland	20 7:35 Cleveland	21 TV 7:35 Texas
22 TV 7:35 Texas	23 7:35 Texas	24 TV 7:30 Chicago	25 TV 7:30 Chicago	26 TV 7:30 Chicago	27 7:35 Baltimore	28 7:35 Baltimore
29 1:35 Baltimore	30 * 7:35 Toronto	31 7:35 Toronto				

AUGUST

			1 7:35 Toronto	2	3 TN-DH 4:30 Detroit TV-7:00	4 1:15 Detroit
5 TV 12:30 Detroit	6 6:30 Toronto	7 TV 6:30 Toronto	8	9 TV 6:30 Toronto	10 7:35 Detroit	11 7:35 Detroit
12 1:35 Detroit	13 7:30 Milwaukee	14 TV 7:30 Milwaukee	15 TV 7:30 Milwaukee	16 TV 6:30 Baltimore	17 TV 6:30 Baltimore	18 TV 6:30 Baltimore
19 TV 1:00 Baltimore	20 * 7:35 New York	21 7:35 New York	22 7:35 New York	23	24 7:35 Boston	25 1:35 Boston
26 1:35 Boston	27 * 7:35 Milwaukee	28 7:35 Milwaukee	29 7:35 Milwaukee	30 TV 7:00 New York	31 TV 7:00 New York	

SEPTEMBER

						1 1:00 New York
2 TV 1:00 New York	3 TV 11:00 Minnesota	4 7:30 Minnesota	5 7:30 Minnesota	6	7 9:35 Seattle	8 9:35 Seattle
9 3:35 Seattle	10 * 7:35 Minnesota	11 7:35 Minnesota	12 7:35 Minnesota	13	14 7:35 Seattle	15 7:35 Seattle
16 1:35 Seattle	17 * 7:35 California	18 7:35 California	19 7:35 California	20 7:35 California	21 9:30 Oakland	22 3:30 Oakland
23 3:30 Oakland	24 9:30 California	25 9:30 California	26 9:30 California	27	28 7:35 Oakland	29 7:35 Oakland
30 1:35 Oakland						

HOME GAMES DH—DOUBLEHEADER TN-DH—TWI-NIGHT DOUBLEHEADER TV KBMA-TV Ch. 41

*ROYAL NIGHTS — Your Best Sports Buy — All View Level Reserve Seats Priced at \$2 Every Monday Night.